

JPRS-CPS-85-082

13 August 1985

China Report

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CPS-85-001, 2 January 1985-

JPRS-CPS-85-064, 25 June 1985



FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

2 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 16, 30 JUL 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No. 16, 30 Jul 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Decree No 15 of President of People's Republic of China (7 July 1984).....	1
Supplementary Provisions of NPC Standing Committee on Time Limit for Criminal Cases (7 July 1984).....	2
Decree No 16 of President of People's Republic of China (7 July 1984) [Not translated]	
Appointments by NPC Standing Committee (7 July 1984) [Not translated]	
Provisional Regulations on Bonus Tax in State-run Enterprises (28 June 1984).....	5
State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of the State Economic Commission Report on Plans for Promoting Combined Expansion of Production of Well-known Brands of Bicycles (2 July 1984) [Not translated]	
State Economic Commission Report on Plans for Promoting Combined Expansion of Production of Well-known Brands of Bicycles (Summary) (12 May 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Approval of Liaoning Provincial People's Government Report Proposing Setting up Experimental Points in Shenyang City for Comprehensive Reform of Economic System (11 July 1984).....	9
State Council Circular on Abolishment of System of Assignment of Responsibility With Progressive Profit Increase in Enterprises (13 July 1984).....	10

State Council Approval of Sichuan Provincial People's Government
Request for Expansion of Suburban Area of Luzhou City
(27 June 1984) [Previously published]

State Council Approval of Liaoning Provincial People's Government
Request for Abolishment of Tieling Prefecture, Chaoyang
Prefecture, Tiefa City (30 June 1984) [Not translated]

8 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Zhuang Qubing Analyzes U.S. 'Star Wars' Program
(Zhuang Qubing; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 4, 13 Oct 84)..... 1
- United States, USSR Compete for Dominance in Middle East
(Wan Guang; LIAOWANG, No 42, 15 Oct 84)..... 17

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Sincerity of Vietnam's 'New Proposal' on Kampuchea Questioned
(Wang Yuan; LIAOWANG, No 42, 15 Oct 84)..... 21

WESTERN EUROPE

- DPA Reports on Premier's Press Conference
(DPA, 5 Oct 84)..... 23
- Zhao Hosts Banquet for Kohl, Discusses Disarmament
(DPA, 8 Oct 84)..... 24
- DPA Reports Kohl-Li Talks in Beijing
(DPA, 9 Oct 84)..... 25
- German-Chinese Students Week Held in FRG
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Dec 84)..... 26

EASTERN EUROPE

- Ceausescu Greets PRC President Li Xiannian
(AGERPRES, 4 Oct 84)..... 27

Briefs	
GDR Foreign Minister's Speech	29

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Briefs	
Uganda Delegation	30

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Family Planning Success Described	
(BAN YUE TAN, No 18, 25 Sep 84).....	31
Party Secretary on Enterprise Reform	
(Gong Bingang; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 9, 15 Sep 84).....	36
Obstacles To Reform Described	
(Zhu Fu'en, et al.; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 9, 15 Sep 84).....	38
Reform, Philosophy Discussed	
(Yu Guangyuan; XUESI YU YANJIU, No 10, 15 Oct 84).....	43
Urgency of Administrative Legislation Discussed	
(Yang Baikui; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 19 Oct 84).....	48
Trends in Higher Education Reform	
(Xiaoxi, Qinxue; LIAOWANG, No 39, 24 Sep 84).....	51
Postgraduate Education Discussed	
(ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Sep 84).....	54
S&T 'Vagrant' Appointment Reported	
(Gan Fang; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	57
Solve Aging, Shortage Problems Among Professors	
(WEN ZHAI BAO, No 163, 16 Nov 84).....	59
Juvenile Class in College Proves Successful	
(Xin Houwen; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Oct 84).....	60
Demand That China's College Cultivate Outstanding Talents	
(Fan Fu; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Oct 84).....	63
Symposium on Personal Responsibility System	
(Zhu Yan; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 3, 5 Jun 84).....	66
Elimination of 'Three Types of People' Urged	
(Zu Qing; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 10, 15 Oct 84).....	70

New Directions of Literature Discussed (Wang Meng; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Oct 84).....	75
Briefs	
Birth Control Conference	78

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Gu Xiulian Speaks at Wuxi Women's Congress (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 3 Dec 84).....	79
Li Changan Speaks at Meeting of Liaison Officers (Shandong Provincial Service, 5 Dec 84).....	80
Anhui's Huang Huang Inscribes for Exhibition (Anhui Provincial Service, 6 Dec 84).....	82
Hu Lijiao Speaks at Shanghai Committee Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 6 Oct 84).....	84
Fujian Party Committee on Rectification (FUJIAN RIBAO, 8 Sep 84).....	86
Xiamen University To Set Up International Center (Fujian Provincial Service, 9 Dec 84).....	96
Party Committee Approves Reform Suggestions (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 30 Sep 84).....	97
Shanghai Government Holds Cadre Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 7 Dec 84).....	98
Jinan PLA Units' Educational Achievements (Shandong Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84).....	99
Fujian Congress Standing Committee Ends Session (Fujian Provincial Service, 1 Dec 84).....	101
Military Cadres Graduate From College Courses (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84).....	102
Filmmakers Urge Negation of Cultural Revolution (Li Derun, Feng Yingbing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Dec 84).....	103
Shanghai Trains Transferred Army Cadres (An Xiaoping, Wu Dongfeng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Dec 84).....	104

Mistreatment of Intellectual Reported in Jiangxi (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Jun 84).....	105
Incident and Aftermath, by Zhao Xiangru Editorial Afterword, by Yeh Ban	
Good Times for Intellectuals in Yichun (Zhao Xiangru; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Oct 84).....	108
Jiangxi Reported Implementing United Front Policy (Zhang Xiangting; RENMIN RIBAO, 21 Oct 84).....	110
Justice Reported Finally Served in Controversial Case (Zhao Xiangru; RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Oct 84).....	112
Briefs	
Meeting To Honor Athletes	113
Report Meeting	113
Shandong Vocational-Technical Education Development	113
Shandong Tourism	114
Shanghai Intellectuals Join CPC	114
Jiangxi Students' Forum	114
Jinan Military Region's Production	114
JIANGSU YOUTH JOURNAL	114
Meeting of Combat Heroes	115
Trade Company Reception	115
Shanghai CPPCC Paper	115
Art Exhibition Opening	115
Shandong Technical Vocational Schools	116

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Wei Chunshu at Constitution Anniversary Forum (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 Dec 84).....	117
Lin Ruo Speaks on Student Movement Anniversary (Guangdong Provincial Service, 9 Dec 84).....	118
Guangxi Leaders Attend Rally to Commend Students (Guangxi Regional Service, 10 Dec 84).....	119
Forum To Mark Anniversary of Promulgation of Constitution (Guangxi Regional Service, 3 Dec 84).....	120
Briefs	
International Cultural Exchange	122
Family Planning Cadres' Subsidies	122
NPC Deputy's Memorial Service	122
Public Security Department Meeting	123

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan People's Congress Work Forum Concludes (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Dec 84).....	124
Old Intellectuals in Xizang Vitalized (RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	126
Research Activities in Sichuan's Universities, Colleges (SICHUAN RIBAO, 3 Oct 84).....	128
Briefs	
Xizang: PLA Transportation Tasks	129
Meeting of Advanced Retirees	129
Yang Rudai Attends CPPCC Session	130
Hu Ziang Investigative Party Departs	130

NORTH REGION

League, City Secretaries Hail CPC Congress (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Dec 84).....	131
--	-----

NORTHEAST REGION

Heilongjiang Holds Meeting on Rectification (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 Oct 84).....	132
Units' Party Rectification Work Reported (Jilin Provincial Service, 10 Oct 84).....	134
Party Rectification Experience Exchange Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 6 Oct 84).....	136
Liaoning Hails Joint Declaration on Hong Kong (Liaoning Provincial Service, 27 Sep 84).....	138
Briefs	
People's Congress Delegation	140
Liaoning Party Rectification Forum	140
Harbin Equal to Province	140
Liaoning Intellectual Party Members	141
Jilin Conscription Work	141
Jilin Young Cadre Promotions	141
Jilin Rural Education Construction	141
Jilin Student Party Member	141
Standing Committee Meeting	142

NORTHWEST REGION

New Area of Civil Adjudication Work Opened (Chen Lie ; NINGXIA RIBAO, 8 Oct 84).....	143
---	-----

End to Practice of Directing Criticism at Leadership Urged (Lei Su; SHAANXI RIBAO, 5 Oct 84).....	146
--	-----

Briefs

Gansu's Li Ziqi Address	149
-------------------------	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Militia Training Bases Set Up in Hebei (Tu Guozhi, Lang Gangfeng; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Jul 84).....	150
--	-----

Young Airborne Army Commander's Accomplishments Related (Yan Wu, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Oct 84).....	152
--	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Official on Overseas Industrial Investment Rules (TA KUNG PAO, 13 Dec 84).....	159
---	-----

More Banks Open Credit Facilities With PRC (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 12 Dec 84).....	160
--	-----

Workers Tell Liang Lingguang of PRC Cheap Labor (Leonel Borralho; HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Dec 84).....	162
--	-----

Thatcher Leaves Hong Kong Puzzled Over Governor's Role (Jill Hartley; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 22 Dec 84).....	163
--	-----

Hong Kong TV on Arkhipov Visit to Shenzhen (Asia Television Limited, 25 Dec 84).....	165
---	-----

UK Multinational Involved in Shenzhen Bus Line Deal (Francis Li; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 84).....	166
---	-----

China To Release Filipino Jailed for Espionage (AFP, 10 Dec 84).....	168
---	-----

Implication of Negation on Cultural Revolution Weighed (Ch'i Hsin; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 10, Oct 84).....	169
---	-----

Briefs

Guangdong Governor Visits Macao	180
---------------------------------	-----

9 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

USSR Begins Pilot Economic Management Reforms (XINHUA, 2 Dec 84)	1
Paper Discusses Soviet Attitude Toward FRG-GDR Contacts (Li Hai; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 27 Aug 84)	2
Soviet-Mongolian Heroes Monument Renovated (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84)	4
Briefs	
Crop Failure Due To Drought	5
USSR Anniversary Greetings	5

NORTHEAST ASIA

U.S. Carrier's Call at Japanese Port Opposed (XINHUA, 9 Dec 84)	6
U.S. Nuclear-Powered Carrier Protested in Japan (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84)	7
Japan May Permit Stays by U.S. N-Powered Carriers (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	8
Japanese Delegation Meets Soviet Party Officials (XINHUA, 18 Nov 84)	9
Japan Raises Territorial Issue to Soviet Union (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	10

Briefs

Kobe Delegation in Tianjin	11
Japanese Groups in Shandong	11
DPRK Delegations in Jilin	11
DPRK Delegation Returns Home	12
Jilin Delegation Returns	12
Japanese Delegation Visits Tianjin	12
Japanese Technology Delegation	12
Japanese Women Visit in Tianjin	12
Japanese Delegation Attends Dinner	12
Jilin Delegation to DPRK	12
Foreign Trade Important	13
General Mission in Paris	13

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

DK's Son Sann-Led Forces Ready for SRV Attack (XINHUA, 29 Nov 84)	14
Marcos Presides Over Cabinet Meeting in Manila (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	15
Briefs	
DK Army Repulses SRV	17
Nong Chan Casualties	17
U.S. Congressional Delegation in Hanoi	17
Yunnan Soccer Team Visits Burma	18

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Pakistan President Speaks on Afghanistan Issue (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84)	19
Pakistan Protests Afghan Airspace Violation (XINHUA, 9 Dec 84)	20
Tamil Leader Arrives in Colombo for Talks (XINHUA, 12 Dec 84)	21
Briefs	
Pakistan Denies Firing Into Afghanistan	22
Sihanouk Favors Conference on Kampuchea	22
Pakistan Protests 'Unprovoked' Airspace Violation	22

WESTERN EUROPE

Chancellor Kohl Arrives, Meets Officials (XINHUA, 7 Oct 84)	23
FRG Official's Visit To Promote Relations (XINHUA, 6 Oct 84)	24

Relations Between Greece, Albania Development (XINHUA, 6 Dec 84)	26
EASTERN EUROPE	
Polish Priest's Murder 'More Complicated' (XINHUA, 1 Dec 84)	27
Li Xiannian Receives Vilcu-Led Delegation (AGERPRES, 9 Oct 84)	28
Reception Marks Sino-Romanian Relations (XINHUA, 4 Oct 84)	29
Beijing Reception Marks GDR National Day (XINHUA, 3 Oct 84)	30
Liberation Anniversary Celebrated in Albania (XINHUA, 29 Nov 84)	31
SFRY Welcomes Albanian Leader's Overtures (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84)	32
Briefs	
Poland's Solidarity Demonstration	33
Poland's Martial Law Anniversary	33
PCR Minister Liu Visits Yugoslavia	34
Visiting Romanian Group	34
CSSR Army Day	34
GDR National Day	34
Sino-Bulgarian Relations	34
GDR Anniversary	35
PCR-Bulgarian Relations	35
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
XINHUA Yearend View of South Africa's Transition (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84)	36
Government Cultural Delegation Visits Zimbabwe (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84)	39
RENMIN RIBAO on Zhou Enlai's 1960's African Tour (J1 Lu; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Sep 84)	40
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Zhejiang Honors Brazilian Delegation (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Sep 84)	43

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Statistics on Shanghai's Population, Labor Force (SHANGHAI TONGJI NIANJIAN--1983, 1984)	44
Transformation of Examination System Urged (Ji Zhongyuan; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 8, 25 Aug 84)	67
Briefs	
Marriage Law Research Institute Established	70
Muslim Seminary Construction Begins	70

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Jiang Weiqing Attends Jiangsu CYL Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 15 Dec 84)	71
Provincial Congress Committee Session Ends (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 15 Dec 84)	72
Seventh Zhejiang Provincial CPC Committee Session Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	73
Briefs	
Former Fuzhou Military Adviser	74
Individual-Run Legal Consultant Firm	74

SOUTHWEST REGION

More Sichuan Intellectuals Joining Party (XINHUA, 9 Dec 84)	75
Briefs	
Guizhou People's Congress Meeting	76
Yunnan Hero Group	76

NORTH REGION

New Trends in Beijing Marriages Described (XINHUA, 15 Dec 84)	77
Beijing Cadres To Receive Legal Training (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	79
Gao Yang Attends Hebei Sparetime Literature Creation Forum (Hebei Provincial Service, 27 Nov 84)	80
Gao Yang Hands Pine Tree Seeds to County Leaders (Hebei Provincial Service, 27 Nov 84)	81

Shanxi Governor Writes on Province's Prospects (Wang Senhao; CHINA DAILY, 9 Dec 84)	83
Shanxi Commendation Rally on National Unity Held (SHANXI RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	86
Shanxi's Li Ligong Receives Fine Journalists (SHANXI RIBAO, 4 Dec 84)	87
Parents Want Children To Pursue Higher Education (HINXUA, 10 Dec 84)	88
Student Federation Discusses College Work-Study (XINHUA, 7 Dec 84)	89
Briefs	
Nei Monggol CPC Committee Members Namelist	90
Advisory Commission Namelist	90
Sparetime Writers Meeting	91
Nei Monggol Advisory Commission	91
Nei Monggol Discipline Inspection Commission	91
Nei Monggol Advisory Commission Personnel	91
Shanxi Directors of Personnel	92
New Shanxi Deputy Chief Procurator	92

NORTHEAST REGION

Guo Feng Addresses Socialists' Congress (Liaoning Provincial Service, 14 Dec 84)	93
Liaoning CPPCC Meeting Opens (LIAONING RIBAO, 31 Nov 84)	94
Regulation on Compulsory Primary Education in Liaoning (Liaoning Provincial Service, 13 Dec 84)	95
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Theater Anniversary	96

NORTHWEST REGION

Xinjiang Discipline Inspection Committee Meeting Ends (Xinjiang Regional Service, 5 Dec 84)	97
More Hui Women in Ningxia Leading Posts (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84)	98
Briefs	
Qinghai Civilized Transport Meeting	99

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Additional Details of Israeli Refitted T-54 Tanks for PRC (Rafael Seligmann; DIE WELT, 17 Oct 84)	100
Cadres Meeting Hears Report by PLA Fighters (Xinjiang Regional Service, 12 Dec 84)	102
Xizang PLA Promotes Border Defense Construction (Xizang Regional Service, 14 Dec 84)	103
Briefs	
Chengdu PLA Retired Cadres	104

TAIWAN

Executive Yuan Reveals Hong Kong Aid Measures (CNA, 18 Dec 84)	105
Taiwan, Costa Rica Sign Extradition Treaty (CNA, 12 Dec 84)	107
Joint Communique Signed With Costa Rica (CNA, 13 Dec 84)	108
Briefs	
Chiang, U.S. Congressmen Meet	110
Costa Rican Minister Awarded	110
Costa Rica's President's Visit	110

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Becomes Substantial Creditor to Hong Kong (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 8 Dec 84)	111
Group Demonstrates Outside U.S. Consulate (HONG KONG STANDARD, 8 Dec 84)	114
New Type of UK Passport To Prevent Statelessness (Halima Guterres; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Dec 84)	116
Statelessness Issue May Be Raised With Thatcher (Michael Chugani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 5 Dec 84)	119

10 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No 17, 10 AUGUST 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No 17, 10 Aug 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Premier Zhao Ziyang's Speech at Symposium Marking 30th Anniversary Five Principles of Peaceful Coexistence (18 July 1984) [Previously published]	
Expand Economic Exchanges, Promote Common Prosperity--Address by Premier Zhao Ziyang to the Royal Institute on International Rela- tions of Belgium on 5 June 1984.....	1
Expand Economic Exchanges, Promote Common Prosperity--Address by Premier Zhao Ziyang to French Parliament (30 May 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of Commerce Ministry Report on Certain Questions Concerning Restructuring Present Urban Commercial System.....	6
Commerce Ministry Report on Certain Questions Concerning Restructuring Present Urban Commercial System.....	8
State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of Report by State Commission for Restructuring Economic System, Ministry of Commerce, Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery on Further Promoting Circulation of Commodities in Rural Areas.....	18
Report by State Commission for Restructuring Economic System, Ministry of Commerce, Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery on Further Promoting Circulation of Commodities in Rural Areas.....	20

State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of Report by Coal Industry Ministry, Other Ministries on Work of Settling Underground Duty Coal Miners' Dependents in Experimental Points in Cities, Townships and on Views of Promoting Settlement Work in Coal Mines Throughout Country (6 July 1984) [Not translated]

Report by Coal Industry Ministry, Labor and Personnel Ministry, Commerce Ministry, Public Security Ministry on Work of Settling Underground Duty Coal Miners' Dependents in Experimental Points in Cities, Townships and on Views of Promoting Settlement Work in Coal Mines Throughout Country (8 May 1984) [Not translated]

11 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

USSR's Chernenko on Arms Talks With U.S. (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84)	1
U.S., USSR Conduct Underground Nuclear Tests (XINHUA, 17 Dec 84)	2
LIAOWANG Selects 10 Top 1984 News Stories (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	3
Romanian President Meets Soviet Planning Official (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	4
U.S. Allocates \$200 Million To Aid Sudan (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	5
Five Principles of Peaceful Coexistence Discussed (Pan Baocun; FAXUE YANJIU, No 2, 23 Apr 84)	6

UNITED STATES

Secrecy Surrounds U.S. Shuttle Mission (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84)	21
U.S. Announces Aid Increase for Israel (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84)	22
U.S. To Defer Decision on More Aid to Israel (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	23
Egypt Regrets U.S. Withdrawal From UNESCO (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84)	24

U.S. Grants Trade Credit to Central America (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84)	25
Envoy to U.S. Receives Honorary Doctorate (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84)	26
SOVIET UNION	
SHIJIE ZHISHI on Soviet Postwar Military Development (Ke Yongzhen; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 22, 16 Nov 84)	27
USSR's Arkhipov Makes Statement in Beijing (KYODO, 21 Dec 84)	33
Beijing Vietnamese Hails Arkhipov's PRC Visit (Hong Bo; Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 22 Dec 84)	34
LIAOWANG Examines USSR's Economic Development (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	36
NORTHEAST ASIA	
Nakasone Hopes for Gromyko Visit 'Soon' (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84)	38
Briefs Japanese Optics Exhibition	39
EASTERN EUROPE	
PRC, Bulgaria Sign Goods Exchange Agreement (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	40
Briefs Yugoslav Communists League 13th Congress	41
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Briefs Toronto, Canada Consulate General Opened	42
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Bo Yibo on Handling 'Three Types of Persons' (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	43
Democratic, Non-Party Leaders on Bo Yibo Report (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	44
CYL Elects New First Secretary at Congress (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84)	45

Celebrations Mark Beijing Bishop's Consecration (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84)	46
Professor Writes on Buddhist Influence in China (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	48
Labor Reform Under Socialist System Explained (He Weimin; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 22 Oct 84)	50
More Handicapped People Find Employment (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	53
PRC To Conduct National Census of Handicapped (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	54
Shakespeare's 'Othello' Premieres in Beijing (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	55
TV Festival To Feature Best Shows of 1984 (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	56
Resettlement of Returning Tibetans Facilitated (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84)	57
Hebei, Henan Shandong Nationalities Work Forum Held (Shandong Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84)	58
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Attends Urban Symposium (JIANGSU, 25 Dec 84)	59
Xinjiang's Wang Enmao Interviewed on Region's Progress (BEIJING REVIEW, No 51, 17 Dec 84)	60
Urban Cultural Work Meeting Held in Tianjin (Zhang Shuying; XINHUA, 24 Dec 84)	66
Legal Problems Concerning Economic Lawsuits (Gu Peidong; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 4, 5 Aug 84)	68
Learning From Historical Experience in Literature Urged (Tang Dacheng; DANGDAI WENYI SICHAO, No 5, Sep 84)	80
Importance of Laws Stressed (Tao Xijin; FAXUE, No 8, 10 Aug 84)	84
He Dongchang on Reform of Primary Education (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84)	91
Teachers of Schools of Higher Learning Grow in Number (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Sep 84)	92

Labor Reeducation Units To Become Schools (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	94
School for Pregnant Women Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84)	95
New Regulations for Graduate Students Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Oct 84)	96
Some Exempted from Entrance Exams, by Yang Jianye New Ph. D. Qualifying Exam, by Zhang Jimin, Huang Xingzhang	
Continuing Education for S&T Personnel, Cadres Urged (Tian Fu; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Oct 84)	98
Problems in Marxist-Leninist Education Discussed (Wang Huide; JIAOYU YANJIU, No 9, Sep 84)	101
XINHUA on New Publications Due Out in 1985 (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84)	108
Briefs	
Hu Yaobang Prepares Masthead	109
Peng Zhen Prepares Title	109

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Hu Yaobang Revisits Jiangxi 'Youth Town' (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	110
Wang Fang Speaks at Social Sciences Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	111
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Chairs Party Committee Session (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	112
Wang Fang Attends Forum on Party Rectification (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84)	113
Wang Fang, Chen Fawen Attend Zhejiang Forum (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84)	114
Anhui's Huang Huang Attends Tea Party (Anhui Provincial Service, 26 Dec 84)	115
Anhui Leaders Attend CPC Congress Opening (Anhui Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	116

Anhui Unions Report Increase in Adult Education (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	117
Huang Huang Reviews Anhui's Work in Last 7 Years (Anhui Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	118
Nanjing Forum Studies Use of Talented People (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	120
Fujian Delegation Departs U.S. for Singapore (FUJIAN RIBAO, 10 Dec 84)	121
Zhejiang Discipline Inspection Meeting Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	122
Jiangsu Leaders Meet NPC Inspection Group (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	123
Xian Nan at Fuzhou Guidance Planning Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 23 Dec 84)	125
Briefs	
Jiangsu CPC Advisory Commission Plenum	126
Hong Kong Enterprises Staff Received	126
Jiangsu Discipline Inspection Commission	126
Anhui's Huang Presides Over Meeting	126
Huang Huang Chairs Meeting	127
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Yang Jingren, Liu Jie at CPPCC Work Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	128
Hainan PLA CPC Holds Mobilization Rally on Party Rectification (Hainan Island Service, 21 Dec 84)	130
Hubei Discipline Inspection Committee Holds Plenary Meeting (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	131
Briefs	
Henan Leaders Visit Exhibition	133
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Party Members Urged To Admit, Correct Mistakes (Xu Shida; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Oct 84)	134
NORTH REGION	
Chen Xitong Addresses New Year Reception (Ou Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	135

Ni Zhifu Attends Memorial Meeting for Lou Ningxian (Tianjin City Service, 22 Dec 84)	136
Leaders Address Retired Cadres Congress (Zhang Yanjun; BEIJING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84)	138
People's Congress Session Ends 22 December (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 22 Dec 84)	140
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Townships Abolished	141
Students' Cultural Festival	141

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian Attends TV Drama Award Event (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	142
Congress Standing Committee Session Continues (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	143
Briefs	
Snow Festival in Harbin	145

TAIWAN

Foreign Ministry Spokesman on Hong Kong Accord (Taipei International Service, 20 Dec 84)	146
Premier Yu Interviewed by French Weekly (Taipei International Service, 24 Dec 84)	147
Taipei on Outlook for Hong Kong Chinese (Taipei International Service, 21 Dec 84)	148
Paper Calls Hong Kong Agreement 'Illegal' (Editorial; CHINA POST, 18 Dec 84)	150
Taiwan Plans Further Trade Liberalization (CNA, 21 Dec 84)	152
Processing Zones Increase Exports, Imports (CNA, 21 Dec 84)	154
Taiwan Confirms Rejection of Sino-British Accord (Huang Yu-mei; AFP, 18 Dec 84)	155
President Chiang, Premier Yu Address Academicians (CNA, 18 Dec 84)	157

Taiwan Seeks Investment Treaties in Caribbean (CNA, 21 Dec 84)	158
General Urges Religious Broadcasts to Mainland (CNA, 24 Dec 84)	159
President Speaks to Constitution Day Rally (CNA, 25 Dec 84)	160
Chiang Speaks at Academicians' Conference (CNA, 18 Dec 84)	161

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Guangzhou Cadre in Hong Kong Defects to Taiwan (We Shang; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	162
Success of PRC Reform Seen as Hope for Hong Kong's Future (T'ang Tsai-hsing; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	163
Hong Hong Goes to Taiwan After Hiding in Hong Kong (Lu Fang; CHENG MING, No 84, Nov 84)	168
Political Prisoner Li Guangyi Released From Prison (Fang Chih; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	169
GUANGMING RIBAO Writer 'Sent Down' for Affair With Woman Writer (Lin Chien; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	170
Concept of 'One Country, Two Systems' Analyzed (T'ao Chun; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 85, Nov 84	171

14 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

GUOJI WENTI YANJIU on United States, Japan, ASEAN (Pei Monong; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 4, 13 Oct 84).....	1
---	---

SOVIET UNION

Commentator Welcomes Arkhipov's PRC Visit (Beijing in Russian to the USSR, 21 Dec 84).....	16
---	----

NORTHEAST ASIA

Briefs Japan-China Exchange Association Director	18
---	----

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Kang Keqing on PRC Support for UNICEF Program (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	19
---	----

Briefs Papua New Guinea Envoy	21
Vietnamese Shell Kampuchean Camp	21
SRV Attack on Ampil	21

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

FAXUE Journal on Role of China's Constitution (Wang Shuwen; FAXUE, No 9, 10 Sep 84).....	22
Briefs	
Wu Xueqian, Envoys Exchange Greetings	30

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Jiangsu Leaders Attend Party Congress Closing (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 19 Dec 84).....	31
Anhui Provincial Standing Committee Session (Anhui Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84).....	33
Briefs	
Shanghai Amateur Writers' Newspaper	34
Social Scientists Meeting	34
Anhui People's Standing Committee	34
Presidium Holds Plenum	34
Zhejiang Party Advisory Commission	35

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

CPPCC Committee Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Guangdong Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84).....	36
Case Tried Involving Hong Kong Businessmen (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	37
Wuhan City Reforms Cadres Personnel System (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Oct 84).....	38
Henan People's Congress Meeting Concludes (Henan Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	40
Guangdong's Lin Ruo Speaks on Party Rectification (Guangdong Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84).....	41
Guangxi Issues Sanitation, Social Organization Circular (Guangxi Regional Service, 20 Dec 84).....	42
Guangxi Circular Urges Restoring Disputes Offices (Guangxi Regional Service, 24 Dec 84).....	43

Mao Zhiyong Attends Hunan Commendation Meeting (Hunan Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84).....	44
Hunan Meeting on Exchange of Qualified Personnel Ends (Hunan Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84).....	45
Commentary on Hunan Exchanging Qualified Personnel (Hunan Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84).....	46
Hunan Meeting on Party Reregistration Work (Hunan Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	47
Hunan Strengthens Control Over Ferry Vessels (Hunan Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84).....	48
Briefs	
Hunan People's Congress Committee	49
Seypidin Arrives in Guangxi	49
Guangdong Family Planning Drive	49
Women's Congress Concludes	49

SOUTHWEST REGION

CPC Members Told To Study Party Consolidation Documents (Sichuan Ribao, 18 Oct 84).....	50
Factionalism Combined With Power Deplored (YUNNAN RIBAO, 28 Sep 84).....	52

NORTH REGION

Pingshan County Recruits Young Party Members (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Oct 84).....	55
Influence of Cultural Revolution Analyzed (RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Sep 84).....	58
Nonparty Cadres in Leading Posts Increased (Yao Huai, Han Jianguo; RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Sep 84).....	60
Cadre Management Reforms Announced (Wang Gengnan; RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Sep 84).....	62
Promotion of Reformers Urged (HEBEI RIBAO, 18 May 84).....	64
Party Rectification in Hebei Reviewed (He Shihong, Xue Luying; HEBEI RIBAO, 17 May 84).....	66
Party Rectification Review Reported (He Shihong, Xue Luying; HEBEI RIBAO, 13 May 84).....	67

Tianjin Surveys Attitudes of Elderly People (XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	68
---	----

NORTHWEST REGION

Intellectuals Encouraged To Express Themselves (Wang Jun; NINGXIA RIBAO, 18 Oct 84).....	69
---	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Air Division Conducts Defense Training (Tai Shoucheng; HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84).....	71
Xizang PLA Meeting on Defense Construction, Telecommunications (Xizang Regional Service, 17 Dec 84).....	72
Chengdu PLA Notice on New Year Solidarity Drive (Sichuan Provincial Service, 13 Dec 84).....	74
Nanjing Military Region Holds Militia Work Meeting (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	76
Hubei Military, Commander Writes Investigative Report (Zhao Faling; HUBEI RIBAO, 17 Aug 84).....	77
Briefs	
Shandong Airfield	79
Model Surgeon Commended	79

TAIWAN

Taiwan Radio on Arkhipov's Visit to Mainland (Taipei International Service, 25 Dec 84).....	80
Chiang Ching-kuo Instructions on Major Projects (CNA, 27 Dec 84).....	82
Taiwan Proposes Continued Air, Shipping Links With Hong Kong (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 29 Dec 84).....	83
President Chiang Sanctions Difference of Views (CHUNG YANG JIH PAO, 26 Dec 84).....	85
Guard Up Against Visits by 'Subversive Elements' (CHINA POST, 25 Dec 84).....	89

Report on Visiting U.S. Delegation (CHINA POST, 27 Dec 84).....	90
--	----

Briefs

Hong Kong Delegation Addressed	91
Premier Yu, U.S.' Fauntroy Meet	91

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Lo Resignation Rumors, Hong Kong Accord Linked (Renu Daryanani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Dec 84).....	92
Aspects of 'One Country, Two Systems' Questioned (Liao Szu; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84).....	94
Hong Kong Government Disapproves of Ombudsman Suggestion (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 29 Dec 84).....	100
Hong Kong Paper Reports PRC To Apply To Join WIPO by End of Month (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 84).....	101
PRC Institute of Law Professor on Drafting Commercial Laws (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 84).....	103
China's Reunification on Olympic Model Viewed (Wen Tsai-ch'uan; MING PAO YUEKAN, No 11, Nov 84).....	104

16 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

RENMIN RIBAO Correspondents on Kampuchean Situation (RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Dec 84)	1
Thai Army Spokesman on Renewed SRV Offensive (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84)	5
More Vietnamese Troops Killed in Kampuchea (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84)	6
Kampuchean Resistance Causes SRV Casualties (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84)	7
Hu Jintao on Cooperation Between Chinese, Hong Kong Youths (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 18 Dec 84)	8
Briefs	
Singapore Election	10
SRV-Heng Samrin Troops Expelled	10

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Xu Dixin on Population Control, Free Economy (Xu Dixin; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 26 Nov 84)	11
Procuratorial Organs Praised for Correcting Injustices (Xu Sen; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 19 Oct 84)	13
GUANGMING Cites HONGQI on Admitting Intellectuals Into CPC (GUANGMING RIBAO, 12 Dec 84)	15

Way of Life Part of Historical Materialism (Zhong Guoxing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 3 Dec 84)	17
Academy of Science Official Stresses Reforms (Yan Dongsheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84)	19
JINGJI RIBAO Editorial on Curbing Evil Practices (JINGJI RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	21
North China Policy Meeting Held (Tianjin City Service, 26 Dec 84)	23
RENMIN RIBAO Discusses Vocational Education (Liu Jiannong, Li Shuqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Dec 84)	24
New Ideological-Political Education Society (Zhang Xuequan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 Dec 84)	30
Zhang Wensong Defines Education Reform Goals (Yang Mingsen; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Oct 84)	32
Law Education Developments, Accomplishments Described (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 14 Sep 84)	34
Conference on Higher Education Teacher Qualification Administration (Wu Meng; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 13 Oct 84)	39
Experimental 'Post-Doctoral' System Described (Wang Yougong; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Oct 84)	41
Officials Speak on China's Patent Law (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 19 Dec 84)	42
Officials Explain Patent Law in Hong Kong (XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Dec 84)	44
Taiwan Studies Head on Hong Kong, Reunification (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84)	45
Air Force Transfers Technology to Civilian Use (Cai Shanwu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Dec 84)	46
Briefs	
College Ideological Education Society	47
Political Theory Journal	47
Business Administration Encyclopaedia	47
Exit Application Eased	47
Television Sets Output	48
More Shipping Households	48
Jet-Engine Flame Stabilizer	48
National Medical Methodology Symposium	48
CPPCC Member Honored	48
Journalist Society in Shandong	49
Productive Labor for Students	49
Ji Hongchang Honored	49
Vice Sports Minister	49

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Bai Dongcai Attends Jiangxi Commendation Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	50
Anhui To Hold Party Congress (Anhui Provincial Service, 17 Dec 84)	51
Anhui Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Anhui Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	52
Jiangsu Holds 7th Provincial Party Congress (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 14 Dec 84)	53
Jiangsu Party Congress Presidium Holds Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	55
Shandong Convenes Rural Polytechnic Secondary Education Conference (Ju Qingfa, Tian Jianguo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Sep 84)	56
Rao Shoukun Attends Meeting of Appreciation (Shandong Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84)	58
Shandong Aids Supplementary Education of PLA (Beijing Domestic Service, 21 Dec 84)	59
Xiang Nan Attends Memorial Service in Fuzhou (FUJIAN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	60
Briefs	
Hong Kong Delegation	61
Jiangxi Military District Circular	61
Anhui Provincial CPC Congress	61
Nanjing City Mayors	62
Jiangxi Awards Meeting	62

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Leaders Attend Meeting to Stress Physical Culture (Henan Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	63
Briefs	
Guangxi Red Army Veterans	64
Rong Yude Memorial Service	64

SOUTHWEST REGION

Strengthening of Public Security Contingent Urged (Wang Jing; YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Oct 84)	65
---	----

Memorial Meeting Honors Late Tibetan Scholar (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84)	67
Yunnan Issues Circular on Prevention of Fires (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	68
Briefs	
Higher Education in Sichuan	69
Taiwan Compatriots Meeting Opens	69
NORTH REGION	
Congress Standing Committee Session Opens 24 December (Tianjin City Service, 26 Dec 84)	70
Briefs	
Veteran Cadres Work Conference	72
Shanxi Provincial-Organ Party Members	72
NORTHEAST REGION	
Heilongjiang: Li Lian Speaks at Literary, Art Congress (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84)	73
Heilongjiang Conference on Higher Education Reforms Described (Jing Fa, Miao Jian; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 13 Oct 84)	75
Heilongjiang Holds Meeting on Party Rectification (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84)	76
Congress Standing Committee Session Opens 21 December (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	78
Guo Feng Attends Liaoning Commendation Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 17 Dec 84)	79
Liaoning Commends Advanced Public Security Workers (LIAONING RIBAO, 6 Dec 84)	81
Briefs	
Governor Attends Sportsman's Commendation	83
People's Congress Session Ends	83
Liaoning Primary Education	83
Qiang Xiaochu Speaks at Forum	84
Heilongjiang Cadre Training	84
Liaoyuan Trial Broadcast Ceremony	84
NORTHWEST REGION	
Li Ziqi on Cultural, Scientific Work Tasks (Gansu Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85)	85
Qinghai Provincial Advisory Committee Meets (Qinghai Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84)	86

Gansu CPC Meeting Discusses People's Congress Work (Gansu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	87
Gansu Advisory Committee Held Meeting on 19 December (Gansu Provincial Service, 19 Dec 84)	89
Gansu Leaders Greet Factory Workers at New Year (Gansu Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85)	90
Ningxia Military Helps National Minorities (XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 Dec 84)	91
Xinjiang Radio Station Marks 35th Anniversary (Xinjiang Regional Service, 21 Dec 84)	92
Importance of Strong Leadership for Party Rectification Stressed (NINGXIA RIBAO, 17 Oct 84)	93
More Minority-Language Books To Be Distributed (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85)	96
Briefs	
Xinjiang Autonomy Laws	97
Xinjiang Production Corps	97
Xinjiang Leaders New Year Gathering	97

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Units Commended at National Congress (RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Aug 84)	98
Hubei Military District Summarizes Experiences (Fan Baoshun; HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84)	100
Briefs	
Yunnan PLA Units Commended	102

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Public Security Bureau Incident Reported (Lin Quan; CHENG MING, No 84, Oct 84)	103
Hong Kong Paper Says Arkhipov To Visit Shenzhen (Yang Chu; HSIN WAN PAO, 21 Dec 84)	104
Expose of Former Manager Reported (Ni Chang; CHENG MING, No 84, Oct 84)	106
SHIJIE ZHISHI on UK's International Role (WEN WEI PO, 15 Dec 84)	107

Briefs

Occupations of High Officials' Children	111
New Wage System	111
Spouses of Overseas Students	111
Increase in Coal Production	111

19 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

- U.S. Trade Policy Toward Developing Countries
(Zhang Ruizhuang; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) 1

SOVIET UNION

- Briefs
Turkey-USSR Cooperation Agreement 8
Arkhipov Returns to Moscow 8

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
21st Century Committee 9
Dominican Party Delegation in Nanjing 9

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- RENMIN RIBAO Cites Hong Kong Press on Accord
(Yuan Xianlu; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Dec 84) 10

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- Yearender Reviews Mideast Situation
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 Dec 84) 12
- Briefs
Nepalese King's Birthday 14
Sudanese Independence Day 14
PLO Faction Leader on Dialogue 14

WESTERN EUROPE

Briefs

Italian Youth Delegation	15
--------------------------	----

EASTERN EUROPE

XINHUA Report on SFRY's 'Lively' Political Life (Shen Yiming; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Dec 84)	16
TANJUG Director Views Sino-Yugoslav Relations (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84)	19
Wu Xueqian on Anniversary of Sino-Yugoslav Ties (XINHUA, 31 Dec 84)	20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Situation in Southern Africa Reviewed (Ma Shikun, Bao Shishao; RENMIN RIBAO, 21 Dec 84)	21
Kenya's Moi Receives New PCR Ambassador (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84)	23
Commentary on Obstacles to South African Peace (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84)	24
Briefs	
Medical Aid to Mali	26

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

RENMIN RIBAO Comments on U.S. Actions in Nicaragua (Fang Qiu; RENMIN RIBAO, 27 Dec 84)	27
U.S. Uses Threats, Diplomacy Central America (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84)	28

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Party Rectification Enters Third Stage (Karl Kraenzle; SUEDEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 29 Aug 84)	30
---	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Gu Xiulian Addresses Jiangsu Party Congress (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Dec 84)	32
Anhui Party Congress Discusses Huang Huang Report (Anhui Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84)	34

Namelists of Jiangsu CPC Committee Members (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Dec 84)	35
Jiangsu Congress Standing Committee Meets (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	37
Shandong Advisory Commission Holds Plenary Session (Shandong Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	38
Briefs	
Han Peixin Report	40
Fifth Anhui Meeting	40
Fourth Anhui Committee Namelists	40
Anhui Advisory Commission Role	41
Liaoning State Council Designates Cities	41
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Guangdong Social Order Improves, Criminal Cases Decrease (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 27 Dec 84)	42
Briefs	
Guangzhou Catholics Celebrate Christmas	43
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Tibetan Peasants Freed From Taxation (Karl Kraenzle; SUEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 4 Sep 84)	44
Lhasa Meeting Mourns Xizang CPPCC Vice Chairman (Lang Jie; XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 Dec 84)	45
Tibet Official Praises Religious People's Contributions (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84)	46
Briefs	
Xizang New Year Gathering	47
Sichuan Taiwan Compatriots Meeting	47
Sichuan Sports Commendation	47
NORTH REGION	
Leaders Must Also Be Reformers (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Oct 84)	48
Young, Better Educated People Assume Leadership Posts (Hu Taichun; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Oct 84)	53
Briefs	
Beijing Mayor Attends Meeting	54
Nei Monggol Retired Cadres Visited	54

NORTHEAST REGION

Liaoning Establishes New City (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	55
Guo Feng at Reception for Scientists, Technicians (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	56
Briefs	
Jilin Provincial Advisory Commission	57

NORTHWEST REGION

Circular Demands Curbing New Unhealthy Trends (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 26 Dec 84)	58
Gansu People's Congress Meeting Concludes (Gansu Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84)	60
Wang Enmao Attends Xinjiang Propaganda Work Meeting (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Dec 84)	61
Briefs	
Training Local Shaanxi Personnel	62
Xinjiang Commendation Rally	62
Gansu Veteran Cadres Visited	62
Gansu New Year Gathering	62

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Wang Fang Attends Armed Police Party Congress (Qian Yifu, Ni Genhua; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Dec 84)	63
Wang Fang Attends Zhejiang Militia Meeting (Qi Buhua; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 19 Dec 84)	64
Guangzhou PLA Units Continue Correction Measures (Zheng Guolian, Liu Nanchang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Dec 84)	66
Zhejiang Military District Meeting Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	68
Nei Monggol's Zhou Hui Speaks at Army Training Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 23 Dec 84)	69
Qiang Xiaochu Attends Jilin Meeting of Political Commissars (Jilin Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	71
Nanjing Air Force To Support Civil Air Transport (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	72

Briefs

Henan Security Work	73
Xizang Military District Rectification	73
Nanjing Military Training Centers	74
Hainan Military Region Meeting	74
Sichuan Military District Rectification	74
Zheng Weishan Visits PLA	75

TAIWAN

Taipei Paper Comments on Hong Kong Issue (Editorial; CHUNG YANG JIH PAO, 19 Dec 84)	76
--	----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

NPC, CPPCC Members Celebrate Signing of Joint Declaration (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Dec 84)	79
TA KUNG PAO Reports on Arkhipov's Visit to Shenzhen (Ma Wen-tung; TA KUNG PAO, 27 Dec 84)	81

29 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

PRC Antarctic Team Visits USSR, Other Sites (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85).....	1
Antarctic Team Lays Foundation Stone for Site (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	2

UNITED STATES

Shultz Leaves for Geneva Arms Talks With Gromyko (XINHUA, 6 Jan 85).....	3
Senators Urge Reagan To Press for Soviet SALT Compliance (XINHUA, 5 Jan 85).....	5

SOVIET UNION

Soviets To Step Up Attacks on Afghan Guerrillas (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	6
'Newsletter' on U.S.-Soviet Geneva Talks (Ren Zhengde; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Jan 85).....	7

NORTHEAST ASIA

Film of PRC 'Volunteer' Hero Filmed in DPRK (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	9
---	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Cambodian Forces Try To Regain Nong Samet (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	10
Thai Official on SRV Strategy in Cambodia (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	11
Thai Foreign Minister on Anti-PRK Forces (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	12
KPNLF Forces on 'Full Alert' in Ampil Camp (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	13
Thai General on SRV Attacking KPNLF Camp (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	14
Cambodian Troops Take Vietnamese Stronghold (XINHUA, 6 Jan 85).....	15
SRV Reportedly Preparing Attack on ANS Hq (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	16
Vietnamese Attack Khmer, Amass Weapons Around Ampil (XINHUA, 5 Jan 85).....	17
MIG Presence at Cam Ranh Bay Worries Thailand (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	18
XINHUA on Late December SRV Casualties in Cambodia (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85).....	19
Briefs	
Authorities Say 1984 Exports Soar	20
Manila Concerned Over Cambodian Offensive	20

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

PLO Official Criticizes U.S. Palestinian Policy (XINHUA, 13 Jan 85).....	21
Afghan Resistance Attacks Soviet-Karmal Troops (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	22
Briefs	
Afghan Airspace Violations Protested	23
Refugees Continue Flight	23
Chinese Acrobatics	23

WESTERN EUROPE

Briefs

Finnish Parliamentarians To Visit PRC	25
Italian Delegation Visits Tianjin	25

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

U.S. Diplomacy's Role in South African Situation (Beijing Domestic Service, 3 Jan 85).....	26
---	----

Briefs

Kenyan Sports Complex Toured	28
------------------------------	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Elimination of Bureaucratism Needed in Leadership Reform System (Cheng Jiyao; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 2, 5 Apr 84).....	29
Jurist Urges Strengthening Legal System, Hastening Reform (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 29 Oct 84).....	39
Deng Xiaoping's Commentary on Administrative Legislation (Zheng Lin; FAXUE YANJIU, No 2, 23 Apr 84).....	42
Law of Regional National Autonomy Discussed (Zhang Youyu; FAXUE YANJIU, No 4, 23 Aug 84).....	53
Intellectuals Admitted Into Ministry of Railways Party Organs (RENMIN RIBAO, 2 Dec 84).....	65
55 Intellectuals Admitted, by Chen Min Commentary, by Shi Jiao	
Retired Specialists Keep Contributing Services (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	69
Childless, Single Elderly Receive Special Aid (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	71
PRC's Aged Enjoy Good Family Life, Respect (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	73
NPC Group Ends Inspection Tour of Jiangsu (XINHUA Domestic Service, 26 Dec 84).....	74
City Residents' Committees Improve Work (Chen Yan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Dec 84).....	75

RENMIN RIBAO on Developing China's Film Industry (Xia Yan; RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Dec 84).....	76
Family Planning Work in China Reviewed (RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84).....	80
Good Results Achieved in Education (JIAOYU YANJIU, No 10, Oct 84).....	88
Changes in Minority Nationality Education Discussed (Piao Shengyi; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	102
Reform of Secondary Education Management System Discussed (Liu Fonian; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	105
Statistics on Work-Study in Primary and Secondary Schools (RENMIN JIAOYU, No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	107
Weaknesses in Investigation of Cadres Outlined (Wang Yuanrui; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Dec 84).....	109
Advisory Committee Aids Development of Coal Industry (RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	111
Respect of Specialists Urged Consultation, Research Stressed	
Briefs	
Literary and Art Workers' Performance	113
Chinese Films in 1984	113

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Jiangsu Implements Training Program for Cadres (Ji Yongquan; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	114
Zhejiang's Jinhua County Places Cadres on Job Rotation (Chai Rong, Huang Peijun; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	116

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangxi Official on Policy Toward Intellectuals (Guangxi Regional Service, 30 Dec 84).....	118
Success of First-Stage Party Rectification (Hunan Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84).....	120

Hubei Provincial CYL Committee Meeting Concludes (Hubei Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	122
Standard Chinese Dialect for Guangdong Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Dec 84).....	123
Better Working Conditions for Teachers Urged (Fan Yunfang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Sep 84).....	124
Henan Conference on Judicial Work Closes (Henan Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	126
Hainan Leaders Attend New Year Performance (Hainan Island Service, 2 Jan 85).....	127
Briefs	
Henan Party Recruits Intellectuals	128
Henan Electoral Work	128
Henan Young Activists Congress	128
Zhao Inspects Guangzhou Medicine Plant	129

SOUTHWEST REGION

Xizang Propaganda Conference Discusses 1985 Tasks (Xizang Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	130
Sichuan To Set Up Talent Center for Cadre Selection (Sichuan Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	131
Xizang Sets Up Committee To Prepare Anniversary Celebrations (Xizang Regional Service, 9 Jan 85).....	132
Briefs	
Guizhou Nationality Townships	134

NORTH REGION

Beijing CPC Committee Directs Efforts Against Unhealthy Trends (RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	135
Zhou Hui Visits PLA Division on New Year's Day (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 2 Jan 85).....	137
Zhou Hui Attends Journalists' Tea Party (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	138
Zhou Hui Visits Veteran Party Member (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	139

Ni Zhifu Attends Trade Union Soiree 31 December (Tianjin City Service, 1 Jan 85).....	140
Ni Zhifu Inspects Radio, TV Stations 30 December (Tianjin City Service, 30 Dec 84).....	141
Ni Zhifu Greets Opening of Food Service Street (Tianjin City Service, 2 Jan 85).....	142
Removal of Obstacles to Intellectual Policy Implementation Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Dec 84).....	143
Strict Enforcement Selfish Interest Criticized, by Ye Ban	
Beijing Municipality To Restore Ming Tombs (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	145
Briefs	
Li Ligong Attends Stage Performance	146
Beijing Students' News Agency Inaugurated	146
Legal Training Class Opens	146
Beijing 1984 Birthrate Drops 10,000	147
Nei Monggol Legal Journal	147
Hebei Art Performance	147

NORTHWEST REGION

Wang Enmao Cited on Xinjiang Corps Anniversary (XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	148
Xinjiang CPC Secretary Makes Report at Rally Against Crimes (Xinjiang Regional Service, 8 Jan 85).....	149
Experts of Speech at Cadres' Training Work Forum (Wang Zhaohua; SHAANXI RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	150
Labor Camps in Qinghai Described (Carol Bargmann; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 18 Sep 84).....	154
Points on Cadre Evaluation, Promotion Expounded (Bai Jinian; SHAANXI RIBAO, 7 Nov 84).....	158
Returning Xinjiang Central Party School Students Met (Xinjiang Regional Service, 7 Jan 85).....	161
Shaanxi Strives To Make Improvements in General Education (Zhang Kejian; SHAANXI RIBAO, 22 Sep 84).....	162
Gansu's General Education Improves (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84).....	166

Reform of Secondary School Education Urged (NINGXIA RIBAO, 1 Sep 84).....	168
--	-----

Briefs

Qinghai Student Theatrical Festival	170
Xinjiang Educational Development	170
XINHUA Bookstore Opening	170

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Party Rectification in Military Regions Spotlited (YUNNAN RIBAO, 4 Nov 84; SICHUAN RIBAO, 20 Nov 84).....	171
--	-----

Kunming Activities, by Liu De'an
Chengdu Activities, by Dai Hui'an, Xiao Jianqing

Specifications of 155mm Towed Howitzer GHN-45 (Liu Chen; BINGQI ZHISHI, May 84).....	175
---	-----

Public Security Departments To Serve Open Policy (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	178
--	-----

Zhejiang Greets PLA Unit at Yunnan Border (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 4 Jan 85).....	179
---	-----

Yang Dezhi Discusses PLA Modernization (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Jan 85).....	180
--	-----

Xizang PLA Arrangements for Discipline Inspection (Xizang Regional Service, 1 Jan 85).....	181
---	-----

Shenyang Military Region Commends Intellectuals, Cadres (Beijing Domestic Service, 4 Jan 85).....	182
--	-----

Hunan Military District Reforms Methods of Holding Meeting (Hunan Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	183
---	-----

Hainan PLA Air Unit Rally Commends Veteran Comrades (Hainan Island Service, 9 Jan 85).....	184
---	-----

Briefs

Chen Pixian Inspects Fleet	185
Xinjiang PLA Cultural Education	185
Hainan PLA Hospital Research	185
Chengdu PLA Railroads	185
Ganxu Information Center	186
Yunnan New Year Gathering	186

Xinjiang Outstanding Cadre-Policemen	186
PLA Hospital Service	186
Beautifying Guangzhou	187

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

CPPCC, Hunan, Hubei Leaders Greet Taiwanese (Huang Mingshan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 31 Dec 84).....	188
--	-----

TAIWAN

Chiang Ching-kuo's New Year's Message (CNA, 31 Dec 84).....	189
Premier Yu on National Modernization Guidelines (CHUNG YANG JIH PAO, 4 Jan 85).....	191
Taiwan's Population Reported Over 19 Million (CHINA POST, 3 Jan 85).....	193
President Attends Foundation Day Rally (CNA, 2 Jan 85).....	194
Official Urges Expulsion of Marxism-Leninism (CNA, 31 Dec 84).....	196
National Assembly Denies Hong Kong Accord Validity (CHINA POST, 29 Dec 84).....	197
Taiwan Foreign Minister on 1985 Plans (Taipei International Service, 29 Dec 84).....	198
Official Explains Changes in Customs System (CNA, 7 Jan 85).....	199
Cabinet Approves Costa Rican Extradition Treaty (CNA, 4 Jan 85).....	200

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Writers Comment on Freedoms, Literary Revival (AFP, 9 Jan 85).....	201
---	-----

PRC Foreign Ministry Takes Note of Questions on Ye (AFP, 4 Jan 85).....	203
Briefs	
Ye Jianying's Condition Reportedly Critical	204

31 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Soviet, U.S. Trade Experts To Meet in Moscow
(XINHUA, 8 Jan 85) 1

UNITED STATES

- Shultz, Weinberger Comment on Geneva Talks
(XINHUA, 14 Jan 85) 2

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Briefs
Vietnamese Troops Attack KPNLF Camp 4

WESTERN EUROPE

- To Diminish U.S., USSR Influence Said To Be Foreign Policy Aim
(Karl Kraenzle; SUEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 18 Nov 84) 5

- Briefs
Tianjin, Italy Establish Ties 7

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

- Briefs
U.S. Central American Policy Reaffirmed 8
U.S.-Panamanian Joint Military Drills 8

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Interpretation of Chinese Socialist Laws (Wu Daying, Liu Cuixiao; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 4, 5 Aug 84)	9
China's Urban Population Analyzed (Li Muzhen; RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 4, 25 Aug 84)	18
Zheng Weizhi Article on PRC Foreign Policy (Zheng Weizhi; BEIJING REVIEW, No 17, Jan 85)	27
RENMIN RIBAO Notes Prejudice Against Lawyers (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85)	36
Education Minister on Study, Economic Progress (XINHUA, 10 Jan 85)	37
Commercial Press To Increase Publication (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85)	38

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Han Peixin Report at Jiangsu Party Congress (Han Peixin; XINHUA RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	40
Shanghai's Hu Lijiao Presides at Congress Session (Shanghai City Service, 27 Dec 84)	70
Zhejiang Holds Party Rectification Meeting (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	71
Jiangsu Provincial CYL Holds Enlarged Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Jan 85)	72
Jiangsu's Gu Xiulian Offers New Year Greetings (Gu Xiulian; Jiangsu Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84)	73
Fujian: Xiang Nan Attends New Year's Eve Party (FUJIAN RIBAO, 31 Dec 84)	74
Jiangsu Leaders Attend New Year's Tea Party (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85)	75
Jiangxi CPC Holds Meeting To Recruit Intellectuals (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84)	76
State Leaders Send Wreaths for CPPCC Leader (Shandong Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85)	77

Su Yiran Attends Shandong New Year Soiree of Sportsmen (DAZHONG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	78
Su Yiran Named Honorary Head of Shandong Sports Association (DAZHONG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	79
Zhejiang Sets New School Administration Rules (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 4 Jan 85)	81
Briefs	
Putonghua Promotion	82
Chen Pixian Writes Inscription	82
Police Cadet Enrollment	82
Jiangxi New Year Gathering	83
Wang Daohan Addresses Reception	83
Anhui CPC Official Election	83
Shanghai Mayor's Comments	83
New Youth Palace Inscription	84
Jiangsu Sports Meeting	84
Shanghai Legal Advisory Committee	84
Shanghai International Studies Urged	84
Nanjing Vocation School	85
Shanghai KMT Revolutionary Committee	85
New Shanghai Magazine	85
Fujian Antismuggling Work Meeting	85

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan: Meeting Reviews Construction in Soviet Areas (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Jan 85)	86
Hunan's Jiao Linyi Speaks on United Front Work (Hunan Provincial Service, 14 Jan 85)	87
Guangxi People's Congress Holds Meeting (Guangxi Regional Service, 15 Jan 85)	89
HUBEI RIBAO Commentator on Eliminating Unneeded Meetings (Hubei Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	90
Guangdong: Ren Zhongyi Speaks on Talented People (Guangdong Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84)	92
Guangxi Conference on Training Talented People (Guangxi Regional Service, 10 Jan 85)	93
Guangdong: Education Department Stresses Reform Tasks (Guangdong Provincial Service, 13 Jan 85)	95
Hainan Leaders Visit College, Research Institute (Hainan Island Service, 17 Jan 85)	96

Guangdong's Ren Zhongyi Attends Meeting on Promoting Sports (Guangdong Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	98
--	----

Ren Zhongyi Visits Anti-Smuggling Exhibition (Su Zhonghen; NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Jan 85)	100
--	-----

Briefs	
Guangdong Standing Committee Meets	102
Hunan Intellectual Recruiting Forum	102
Hubei Film Soiree	103
Guangxi Film Soiree	103

NORTH REGION

Briefs	
Shanxi Holds Memorial Meeting	104
Shanxi County, Township Elections	104

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian at Party for Foreign Travel Agents (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	105
---	-----

Li Desheng Relays Central Commendation Order (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85)	106
--	-----

Heilongjiang: Li Lian Speech on Ideological, Political Work (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85)	107
---	-----

Liaoning: Guo Feng Speaks at School for Elderly People (LIAONING RIBAO, 12 Dec 84)	108
---	-----

Shandong: Su Yiran Provides Data for Vocational Education (DAZHONG RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	109
---	-----

Li Lian Attends Opening of Harbin Winter Games (Heilongjinag Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85)	111
---	-----

Shandong: Measures To Train Third Echelon Cadres Adopted (Shandong Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	112
--	-----

Briefs	
Li Lian Views Exhibition	114
Heilongjiang Township Integrated Company	114
Jilin Party School Trainees	114
Heilongjiang TV Workers Commended	115
Qiang Xiaochu at Opera	115
Heilongjiang Administrative Division Changes	115
Heilongjiang Radio Play Workers	116
Liaoning: Shenyang Enterprises Examined	116
Heilongjiang: Prefecture Merger	116

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

CHINA DAILY on PLA Navy Expanding Services (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85)	117
Briefs	
Army's Education Vital	118

4 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

INTRODUCTION TO NATIONAL DEFENSE MODERNIZATION

Beijing GUOFANG XIANDAIHUA [NATIONAL DEFENSE MODERNIZATION] in Chinese, Jul 1983 pp 1-36, 198-224

[Table of contents, Editor's foreword and text of chapters 1, 2, 3 and 9]

CONTENTS

Table of Contents.....	1
Editor's Foreword.....	4
Chapter 1: Modern Warfare and Modern National Defense.....	6
1. Modern Wars That Attracted Worldwide Attention.....	6
2. Characteristics of Modern Warfare.....	11
3. Content and Requirements in Building National Defense Modernization	
Chapter 2: Policies and Principles of Our Country's Construction of National Defense Modernization.....	20
1. We Must Persist in Taking Mao Zedong's Military Thought as Our Guide.....	20
2. The Strategic Policy of Active Defense Must Be Followed.....	22
3. The Demands of People's War Must Be Met.....	23
4. National Defense Must Be Adapted to Economic Construction.....	24
5. Policy of Acting Independently and With the Initiative and of Being Self-Reliant Must Be Upheld.....	25

6. Education and Training, Scientific and Cultural Studies Must Be Raised to a Strategic Position.....	26
7. Party Leadership Must Be Upheld, and Political and Ideological Work Strengthened.....	27
Chapter 3: The Focal Points, Ways, and Measures of Advanced Countries in Constructing National Defense Modernization.....	28
1. Focal Points of Construction.....	28
2. Ways of Development.....	31
3. Principle Measures.....	33
4. Existing Problems.....	37
Chapter 9: Command Automation in the Armed Forces.....	39
1. Major Changes in Armed Forces Command.....	39
2. Composition of Command Systems.....	43
3. Application of Automated Command Systems.....	56

5 February 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- RENMIN RIBAO Newsletter on U.S.-USSR Talks in Geneva
(Zhang Yunwen; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85) 1
- Gromyko's White House Visit Analyzed
(Yang Xuechun; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 21, 1 Nov 84) 3

SOVIET UNION

- Soviet-Made Missile Battalion Formed in Kuwait
(XINHUA, 14 Jan 85) 5

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
Northern Territories Return Urged 6

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Liberated Areas in Democratic Kampuchea Visited
(Cai Ximei; BAN YUE TAN, No 20, 25 Oct 84) 7

WESTERN EUROPE

- Arms Exports To Finance Force Modernization
(FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 4 Dec 84) 10

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Democratic Parties Hold Joint Meeting 9 Jan (Chen Yan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Jan 85)	12
Relation Between Female Fertility Rate, Education Analyzed (Chen Mingguang; RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 5, 25 Oct 84)	13
Party Rectification in Ministry of Water Resources, Electric Power (Yang Zhengwen; LIAOWANG, No 32, 6 Aug 84)	19
Change Sweeps China's Institutions of Higher Learning (Mark Pearson; THE AUSTRALIAN, 12 Dec 84)	24
Commentary Urges Youth To Engage in Self-Study (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 Dec 84)	25
Significance of Teacher's Education Stressed (Liu Da; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Nov 84)	27
Problems of China's Elementary, Secondary Education (Zhou Jinyi, Xia Lunqin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 27 Nov 84) ..	31
Second National Meeting on Self-Taught Youths (Tang Xun; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	34
Building of Enterprise Leading Groups Discussed (BAN YUE TAN, No 21, 10 Nov 84)	35
Guangdong Hosts National Conference on Raising Children (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 Jan 85)	39
National Forum Discusses Reform of Radio, TV News (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 11 Dec 84)	40
Returned Overseas Chinese on New Literary Challenges (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 12 Dec 84)	41
JINGJI RIBAO on Ideological Work Methods (JINGJI RIBAO, 8 Dec 84)	43
CYL Secretariat Member on CYL Cadres' Work Tasks (Xi Yongnian, Zhang Sutang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Jan 85)	45
CYL Circular on Commending Outstanding Youths (XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Jan 85)	47
NONGMIN RIBAO on Rural Party Organizations (NONGMIN RIBAO, 1 Jan 85)	49
Wu Xiuquan Recalls CPC's Zunyi Conference (Xu Xinhua, Zhou Aiguo; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Jan 85)	51

Modern S&T, Socialist Legal System Discussed (Qian Xuesan, Wu Shihuan; FAZHI JIANSHE, No 3, 15 Jun 84)	57
Leaders Call on Holiday Workers in Beijing (Huang Zhiming, Yang Qing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 1 Jan 85)	71
To Honor Kuomintang Defectors' Contributions (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84)	72
Taiwan Democratic Self-Government League Meets (XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Dec 84)	73
Nie Rongzhen Greets Defense Publishing House (XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84)	74
NPC Deputy Zhou Qinyue Passes Away 22 December (XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Dec 84)	75
Deng Yingchao Cherishes Memory of Ma Qianli (Deng Yingchao; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	76
Leaders Attend Jiangsu New Year Get-Together (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84)	79
Briefs	
Four Major Tasks	80
No Change in Policy	80
Hubei, Liaoning Support of Qinghai	80

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Changting Obtains Technical Help From Outside Areas (Zhou Junxiang; BAN YUE TAN, No 21, 10 Nov 84)	81
---	----

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong Centers Promote Family Education (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85)	83
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Law on Minority Region Autonomy Discussed (Liu Shusheng; YUNNAN SHEHUI KEXUE, No 5, Sep 84)	84
Minorities Promoted to Leading Posts in Yunnan (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85)	91
Party Rectification Work in Sichuan Province (Shen Zhenlian; SICHUAN RIBAO, 23 Nov 84)	92

NORTH REGION

Kang Keqing, Ni Zhifu Attend Women's Work Conference (Tianjin City Service, 17 Jan 85)	94
Regulations To Protect Women, Children's Rights (TIANJIN RIBAO, 26 Oct 84)	96
Beijing's Chen Xitong Delivers New Year Message (Chen Xitong; BEIJING RIBAO, 1 Jan 85)	100
Tianjin: Li Desheng Sends Wreath to Party-Member Memorial (Tianjin City Service, 4 Jan 85)	103
Hebei Builds Information Feedback System (Jiang Shan; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84)	104
Briefs	
Tianjin: Noted Conductor Speaks	109

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Fuzhou Military Region Commends Units, Persons (FUJIAN RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	110
Air Force School Overcomes Egalitarianism in Scholastics (WEN ZHAI BAO, No 169, 28 Dec 84)	111
Briefs	
Guizhou Militia Commendation	112
PLA Air Force Flight Safety	112

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Deng Meets Kadoorie; Comments on Taiwan (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 19 Jan 85)	113
---	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Briefs	
PRC, SRV Exchange Prisoners	114

11 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

Briefs

Agreement To Publish Chinese Novel	1
Outgoing Envoy Meets Vice Premier	1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

PRC To Continue Aid to Cambodia, Says Spokesman (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	2
Spokesman on Continued PRC Aid to Cambodia (Beijing in Vietnamese, 16 Jan 85)	3
Beijing Vietnamese Broadcast on SRV Armed Provocation (Beijing in Vietnamese, 16 Jan 85)	4
XINHUA Describes SRV Attacks Since Last November (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	6
Cambodian Troops Attack Vietnamese Base 21 Jan (Beijing in English, 22 Jan 85).....	8
Cambodian Forces Attack Vietnamese Bases (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	9
Sihanouk Thanks Thailand for Support Against SRV (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	10

Vietnamese Troops Suffer New Losses in Cambodia (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	11
Radio Commentary Exposes Hanoi Scheme in Cambodia (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85)	12
VODK Terms SRV Pullout Plan 'Old Trick' (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	13
Cambodian Radio Commentary on Resisting SRV (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	14
Thai Prime Minister on Cam Ranh Bay Threat (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	15
Briefs	
Indochinese Conference	16
Cambodian Foreign Minister Statement	16
SRV Invasion of Yunnan Repulsed	16
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Briefs	
Pakistan Protests Afghan Airspace Violation	17
EASTERN EUROPE	
Briefs	
Outgoing Envoy Meets Polish Minister	18
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
Briefs	
Envoy Departs Nigeria	19
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Deng Yingchao Encourages Zhejiang Opera Troupe (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	20
RENMIN RIBAO on United Front Work in Open Cities (Ying Zi; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	21
Shapiro's Reply Speech At Birthday Reception (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	24
Proper Job Placement of State Personnel Stressed (Wang Jing; XUEXI YU YANJIU, [STUDY AND RESEARCH], No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	25
Education, China's Socioeconomic Development Discussed (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO [CHINA EDUCATION JOURNAL], 29 Sep 84).....	29
Reform of Higher Education Discussed (Ding Junfa; GUANGMING RIBAO, 19 Nov 84).....	42

Data on Higher Education, Secondary Technical Schools (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN [HIGHER EDUCATION FRONT], No 9, 13 Sep 84).....	45
Progress in Engineering Education Reported (Li Yin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Sep 84).....	47
Professor as Party Secretary Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	50
After the Appointment, by Peng Ziqiang Renovation for Ideological Work, by Ye Ban	
Forum on Journals for Party Members' Education Held (He Dehui; SICHUAN RIBAO, 28 Oct 84).....	54
Young Cadres Urged To Show Respect for Elders (Xi Jinping; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	56
Briefs	
Zunyi: Red Army Martyrs Monument	59

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Educational Reform in Jiaotong University Described (Zhang Yifu; GUANGMING RIBAO, 14 Nov 84).....	60
People's Congress Session Opens 22 Jan in Jinan (Shandong Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	64
Shandong CYL Committee's Session Ends 18 Jan (Shandong Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	66
Briefs	
Zhejiang Leaders at New Year Party	67
Zhejiang's New Journal	67
Shandong's Art Exhibition	67
Fujian's Veteran Doctor Visited	68
Inscription Unveiled in Shanghai	68

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Wei Chunshu on Negation of Cultural Revolution (Zheng Shengfeng, Shi Dasheng; MINZU YU FAZHI [DEMOCRACY AND LEGAL SYSTEM], No 10, Oct 84).....	69
--	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Intellectuals Recruited for Party Membership (SICHUAN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	71
---	----

NORTH REGION

Shanxi: Meeting Discusses Work Regarding Veteran Cadres (Shanxi Provincial Service, 19 Jan 85).....	73
Shanxi CPC Committee Convenes Work Conference (Shanxi Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	75
Tianjin: Ni Zhifu Visits With Rong Gaotang 22 Jan (Tianjin City Service, 30 Jan 85).....	77
Hubei Leaders Attend Education Commendation Meeting (Hebei Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85).....	78
Nei Monggol Issues Plans to Improve Education (Liu Zin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Sep 84).....	79
Briefs	
Tianjin Marks Educator's Centennial	81
Ulanqab League Work Conference	81

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Desheng Mourns Over Deng Yu's Death (Liaoning Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	82
Li Lian at Ice, Snow Festival Celebrations (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 6 Jan 85).....	83
PLA Commander Calls for Repudiation of Cultural Revolution (Qi Zhenzhi, et. al.; MINZHU YU FAZHI [DEMOCRACY AND LEGAL SYSTEM], No 8, 20 Aug 84).....	84
Briefs	
Liaoning: Compilation of DANGDAI ZHONGGUO	86
Liaoning: (Li Shaoyuan)'s Death Mourned	86

NORTHWEST REGION

Problems of Bureaucratism Exposed (Pan Zhenggong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 29 Oct 84).....	87
Shaanxi Revives, Improves Procuratorial Work (He Xia; SHAANXI RIBAO, 23 Oct 84).....	88

TAIWAN

CHINA POST on Hong Kong People's Plight (Editorial; CHINA POST, 10 Jan 85).....	90
Official on Maintaining Hong Kong Freedom (CNA, 16 Jan 85).....	92
Briefs	
National Assembly Congratulates Reagan	93
Counterfeiting Intelligence Body Participation	93
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
Hu Qili Possible Future CPC General Secretary (David Chen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Jan 85).....	94
Dangerous Tendency in Selection of 'Third Echelon' Seen (Wu Chia-yu; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	99
CPC Urged To Criticize Mao Zedong Openly (Wu P'ing; CHEN MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	103
Developments in Case of RENMIN RIBAO Reporter, Alleged Spy (Ch'ang Ch'uan; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	105
China Said To Be Wary of Japan's Business Practices (Lan Ti'en; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	108
Commentary on Evaluation of Writer Ba Jin (Huai Ping; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	112
Briefs	
Students May Postpone Return	117
China's Tourist Industry	117
Deng Is a Feudalist	117
Art Congress Delegates	117
Internal News Notes	118

12 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- PRC Writer Praises Soviet Union for Cherishing Intellectuals
(Jian Lin; WEN ZHAI BAO, No 169, 28 Dec 84) 1

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Huang Hua Comments on Aid to Africa in Madrid
(Beijing in Mandarin to Taiwan, 22 Jan 85) 2

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Severe Punishment of Dangerous Criminals Reported
(Liang Ruilin, Chen Zhongyu; ZHENGHI YU FALU, No 2,
5 Apr 84) 3
- Development of Population Statistics in China
(Sun Jingxin, Li Rongshi; RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84) 9
- Population Census Data Processing Errors, Quality Control
(Wu Guoliang; KEXUE XUE YU KEXUE JISHU GUANLI, No 9,
12 Sep 84) 17
- PRC Official Speaks at Geneva Conference on Education
(Zhang Wensong; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 23 Oct 84) 25
- Development of Vocational Secondary Education Outlined
(GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 8, 13 Aug 84) 29

Political Theory Courses in Secondary Schools Stressed (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 23 Oct 84)	33
Role of Administrative Law in China's Legal System (Xia Shuzhang; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 3, 5 Jun 84)	35
Role of Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference (Wang Xiangming; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 5, 5 Oct 84)	40
Historical Review of Party Documents, Archives (LIAOWANG, Nos 42, 43; 15, 22 Oct 84)	48
Part I, by Zheng Boya, Fei Yundong Part II	
GUANGMING RIBAO on Wise People in Warring States (Huang Zhongye; GUANGMING RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	58
China's Teachers Colleges, Universities Discussed (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Sep 84)	63

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Problems Faced by Shandong Intellectuals in Joining Party Solved (Guo Xiusheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 19 Nov 84)	66
--	----

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Ren Zhongyi Letter to Film Symposium in Guangzhou (NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Jan 85)	68
Hu Yaobang Writes Name of Hubei Party Journal (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85)	69
Leaders Speak at Party Rectification Meeting (Guangdong Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85)	70
Work Conference of CPPCC Committees Opens (Guangxi Regional Service, 18 Jan 85)	72
Henan Propaganda Work Conference Discusses Tasks (Henan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85)	73
Guangxi's Qiao Xiaoguang at Forum in Liuzhou Prefecture (Guangxi Regional Service, 20 Jan 85)	75

SOUTHWEST REGION

Yunnan Holds Meeting on Party Style Inspection (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85)	76
--	----

Yunnan Procuratorates Deal With Larger Number of Offenses (Yunnan Provincial Service, 14 Jan 85)	78
Regional Autonomy of Yunnan Minority Nationalities Discussed (Qun Li; YUNNAN RIBAO, 29 Sep 84)	79
Sichuan Holds Political, Legal Work Conference (Sichuan Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	81
Yang Rudai on Political, Legal Work Tasks (Sichuan Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85)	83
Younger Cadres Being Promoted to Leadership Positions (Mei Songwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 Nov 84)	84
Judicial Administrative Working Conference Held in Sichuan (Chuan Zhipu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 2 Nov 84)	86
Briefs	
Chi Biqing Meets Journalist	88
New Year Film Soiree	88
Military District Headquarters Visited	88
NORTH REGION	
Emigration From Beijing Surveyed (Li Yu Qikai; RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 5, 25 Oct 84)	89
NORTHWEST REGION	
Li Xuezhi at Ningxia Intellectual Awards Meeting (Beijing Domestic Service, 16 Jan 85)	98
Qinghai Holds Conference on Popularizing Legal Education (Qinghai Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85)	99
Reform of Shaanxi Public School Administrative System Reported (Ying Zhao, Ji Hong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 25 Oct 84)	100
Criticism of Higher Authorities Repudiated (Feng Ming; NINGXIA RIBAO, 25 Oct 84)	102
Xinjiang Leader on Party Rectification Tasks (Xinjiang Regional Service, 19 Jan 85)	104
Briefs	
Ningxia Trains Skilled Workers	106

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Laser Active, Passive Countermeasures Discussed (Zhu Yibao, Li Ximao; JIGUANG WUQI, Apr 81)	107
Nanjing PLA Leaders Accept Jeeps for Border Units (JIANGSU Provincial Service, 19 Jan 85)	112
PLA Units Assist Economic Construction in 1984 (XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Jan 85)	113
Shenyang Military Region Cadres for Basic-Level Units (Huang Mingsong, Feng Hongyu; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84) ...	114
Shenyang Military Region Trims Over-Strength Bodies (Wang Xinggong, Huang Mingsong; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Oct 84).	116
Wuhan Military Region Works on Party Consolidation (Lu Keliang, Wei Xixin; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Dec 84)	117

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Problem in CPC's Establishment of 'Third Echelon' Viewed (Ku Fei-hsia; CHENG MING, No 86, Dec 84)	119
--	-----

15 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

XINHUA Views Belgian Missile Delay Decision (Yao Li, Ying Hong; XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	1
XINHUA Examines Conflict in New Caledonia (Wang Wei; XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	3
Honduras Sees Soviet Exercises in Gulf as Threat (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	5
Briefs	
Japan-USSR Long-Term Trade Rejected	6
Albania, Greece Ties	6

UNITED STATES

U.S. Concerned Over Iranian Visit to Nicaragua (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	7
Briefs	
PRC Greets Reagan, Bush Inauguration	8
Chinese Writers' Association Congratulated	8
U.S. Food Aid to Mozambique	8
U.S. Aid to Nicaraguan Rebels	8
Indian Specialist on Space Shuttle	9
U.S. Delegation Meets Yao Yilin	9

SOVIET UNION

USSR's IZVESTIYA Warns U.S. on 'Star Wars' Plan (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	10
USSR's Zagladin on March U.S.-USSR Arms Talks (XINHUA, 27 Jan 85).....	11
Briefs	
Soviet Writers Congratulate Ba Jin	12

NORTHEAST ASIA

Briefs	
U.S. Submarine's Yokosuka 'Call'	13
Kim Il-song, Sihanouk Talks	13

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Briefs	
Sino-Vietnamese Relations	14
Sihanouk Welcomed	14
Cambodian Army, SRV Encounters	14
Hong Kong Nuclear Investment Group	14

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

India, Argentina To Work for Better Ties (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	15
Pakistan's Zia on Solution to Afghan Problem (XINHUA, 27 Jan 85).....	16
Intense Fighting Expected in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	17
Briefs	
Pakistan Accuses Afghanistan of Violations	18

WESTERN EUROPE

Huang Hua Heads for Meeting of Former Leaders (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	19
Deng Xiaoping, Hu Yao Bang Praise Shapiro (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	20
Chen Muhua Leaves for Romania, Western Europe (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	22

PRC To Send Party Officials to PCF Convention (KYODO, 29 Jan 85).....	23
Briefs	
Sweden's Palme Receives PRC Ambassador	24
EASTERN EUROPE	
China, Poland To Increase Bilateral Trade (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	25
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
PRC Representative To Review Tazara Railway Built by Chinese (XINHUA, 13 Jan 85)	26
Liberia's Doe Thanks PRC, Other Countries for Aid (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85)	27
Briefs	
President Stevens Welcomes PRC Ambassador	28
Malagasy Leaders Receive PRC Envoy	28
Rong Yiren Returns From Africa	28
Guinean Leaders Receive Chinese Ambassador	28
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
New Brazilian President on Policies, Ties With PRC (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	29
Briefs	
PRC Consulate in Canada Opens	30
Barbados P.M., Ambassador Meeting	30
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Progress of Higher Education in China Reported (Xian Liting; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Sep 84).....	31
Youth League Holds Conference on Grassroots Work (ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 18 Oct 84).....	34
Development of Business Administration Education Reported (Rong Zhuo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 30 Oct 84).....	36
Transformation of Labor Reform Work Advocated (Chen Zexian; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 2 Nov 84).....	38

Institutions of Higher Learning as Independent Entities Urged (Sun Taolin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 22 Nov 84).....	41
Zhang Guangnian's Report to Writers' Association (Zhang Guangnian; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	45
RENMIN RIBAO on United Front Work in Towns (Liu Zhaoli, Li Qinian; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85).....	58
RENMIN RIBAO Commemorates Zunyi Meeting (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	61
GUANGMING RIBAO Report on Zunyi Anniversary Meeting (Dai Xuanchang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	62
Scientists Urged To Help Develop Minority Areas (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	63
Proposals Solicited From Lower-Level CPPCC Bodies (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	65
CPPCC Proposals Implemented With Good Results (He Ping, Sun Yong; XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	66
CPC Department Mourns Death of Tu Zuochao (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	68
Democratic League Recruits New Members (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	69
Circular on Spring Festival Activities Issued (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	70
Supreme People's Court Maritime Court Decision (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	71
Briefs	
Circular Stresses Concern for Elderly	74
College Student Enrollment Rises	74
Deng Writes Zunyi Inscriptions	74
CPPCC Forum on Making Proposals	75
Respect for Teachers Urged	75
Population Yearbook	75
1985 College Enrollment	76
Maritime Courts in Five Cities	76
One-Child Families Report	76

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong CPC Members Attend Meeting on Film Arts (Jiang Ming; NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	77
Henan To Reform Schools of Higher Learning (Henan Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	79
Hubei Conference Discusses Organization Work (Hubei Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	81
Guangdong: Meeting on People's Congress Committee Work (Guangdong Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	83
Henan's Liu Jie Speaks at Writers Association Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	84
Hunan's Mao Zhiyong at Memorial Meeting for CPPCC Official (Hunan Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	86
Hainan Island Redresses Miscarriages of Justice (Hainan Island Service, 1 Feb 85).....	87
Briefs	
Hunan Forum on Talented People	88
Guangdong Students Abroad	88
Guangxi Welcome Returned Teachers	88

SOUTHWEST REGION

Theoretical Education for Cadres Underway (Shen Xuanli; SICHUAN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	89
Symposium on United Front Theoretical Work Held (Yuan Yulun; SICHUAN RIBAO, 26 Oct 84).....	91
Station Commentary on Improving Party Style (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	93
Yang Xizong Meets Hong Kong Reporters Group (Sichuan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	95
Guizhou Circular on Impoverished Households, Armymen's Families (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	97
Guizhou Conducts Large-Scale Inspection of Party Style (Guizhou Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	98

Guizhou People's Congress Standing Committee Holds Session (Guizhou Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	100
Briefs	
Yang Rudai Meets Hong Kong Businessmen	101
Xizang Printing House	101
NORTH REGION	
Cases of Violation of Constitution Corrected (Wu Jiangzhong; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 24 Oct 84).....	102
Beijing Meeting Discusses Propaganda Work Tasks (Beijing City Service, 25 Jan 85).....	103
Briefs	
Hanoi Reports Beijing Campus Turbulence	104
NORTHWEST REGION	
Eliminate Cultural Revolution Influence (Lei Sanjun, Ye Changyu; QINGHAI QINGNIAN BAO, 3 Oct 84).....	105
Shaanxi Holds Conference on Family Planning (Nan Gu, Ke Mei; SHAANXI RIBAO, 22 Oct 84).....	107
Implementation of Policy on Intellectuals Investigated (SHAANXI RIBAO, 26 Oct 84).....	108
Cadres Meet To Exchange Experiences on Reforms (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	109
Ningxia's Li Xuezhi on Ten Major Tasks for 1985 (Ya Zeng, Wei Guang; NINGXIA RIBAO, 19 Jan 85).....	110
Huang Jingbo Gives Speech on Political, Economic Situation (Qinghai Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	113
Urumqi City CPC Committee Congress Opens (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Jan 85).....	115
Huang Jingbo Attends Qinghai Meeting on School Messing Arrangements (Qinghai Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	117
Qinghai Opens Tibetan Buddhism Institute (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	118
Shaanxi Secretary Attends Meeting on Invigorating Province (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	119

Shaanxi Holds Meeting on Invigorating Province (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	120
Qinghai Governor Inspects Institutes of Higher Learning (Qinghai Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	121
Xinjiang First Secretary Speaks at Urumqi CPC Congress (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Jan 85).....	122
Shaanxi Deputy Secretary on Current Party Rectification Work (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	123
Shaanxi Party Work Conference Opens 1 February (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	125
Briefs	
Wang Enmao Attends Musicians Banquet	127
Li Ziqi Addresses Lanzou Session	127

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Henry Liu Committee Asks U.S. for Information (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	128
Briefs	
Fishermen Treated in Zhejiang Hospital	129

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

'One Nation, Two Systems' May Untie Taiwan Knot (Chi Hsin; CHIH-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 11, Nov 84).....	130
Hong Kong Approves CPPCC Member's Participation in Local Elections (Chiu Kit-ying; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Jan 85)....	141
Retirement Plans Rumored for PLA Chief of General Staff (David Chen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 29 Jan 85).....	143

JPRS-CPS-85-016

16 February 1985

China Report

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CPS-84-046, 6 July 1984-

JPRS-CPS-84-091, 28 December 1984



FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

20 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Reform of Higher Education Urged (Li Xun, Kou Qi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 3 Nov 84).....	1
Beijing Industrial University Reform Discussed (Han Xiufeng; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 9, 5 Sep 84).....	3
Shanghai's Jiaotong University Develops Teaching Reform (RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Sep 84).....	9
Teachers Colleges' Reform Problems Discussed (Gao Zhenye; XINAN SHIFAN XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 4, 1984).....	11
Marxist Education, Socialist Modernization Discussed (JIAOXUE YU YANJIU, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	25
Improvement in Marxist-Leninist Education Urged (Chen Zhongjie, Mao Jian; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 23 Dec 84). ..	33
Importance of Economic Management Training Described (Wu Yang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 30 Oct 84).....	36
Problems of Literary, Artistic Creations Discussed (Tang Dacheng Interview; WENXUE BAO, No 183, 27 Sep 84)... ..	38
Perfection of Legal System in State Administration Urged (Zhang Shanghuo; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 84).....	41
Building of Third-Echelon Cadres Emphasized (RENMIN RIBAO, 20, 25 Oct 84).....	43
Ministry of Coal Industry, by Huang Fengchu, Yang Like Ministry of Railways, by Zhang Annan	

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui Holds Party Congress: Elects Officials (ANHUI RIBAO, 29 Dec 84).....	46
Shandong: People's Congress Session Holds Plenum (Shandong Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	52
Shandong: People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Shandong Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	54
Shandong: Su Yiran Attends Symposium on Developing Music, Dance (Shandong Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	55
Vocational Higher Education in Jiangsu Discussed (Li Bingao, Cheng Guangxi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84).	56
Zhao Zengyi at Jiangxi Commendation Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	57
Hu Hong at Fujian Workers Prize-Awarding Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	58
Zhejiang People's Congress Committee Meets (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	59
Anhui Comfort Group Visits Guangxi Border Areas (Anhui Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	60
Briefs	
Jiangxi Governors Discuss Cooperation	61
Jiangsu CPPCC Standing Committee	61
Anhui's Wang Yuzhao Writes Inscription	61
Shanghai Retired Workers Meeting	62
Anhui: Hefei City Meeting	62
Shanghai Delegation Visits Jiangxi	62
Anhui Brothers Thank Deng, Leaders	63
Fujian Taiwan Compatriot Congress	63
Jiangsu: Memorial Service for Comrade	63
Zhejiang: People's Congress Meeting	63
Anhui Discipline Inspection Commission	64
Anhui CPC Advisory Commission	64
Shandong: Meeting on Literary Works	64
Zhejiang Standing Committee Meeting	64
Ancient Castle Ruins Found	65
Shanghai Lexicographical Work	65
Shandong Higher Educational Work	65

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Speeds Up Building of Third Echelon (Liu Kuihua, Xu Hongbo; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Oct 84).....	66
Briefs	
Relation Between Rectification, Reform	68

NORTH REGION

Party Secretary Suspended for Attacking Intellectuals (Shih Delian; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	69
Direct Communication With Provincial Leadership Encouraged (Yang Fushan, Hu Guiheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....	71
Hu Jintao Attends Beijing Youth Gathering (Zhang Yanping; XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Jan 85).....	72
Tianjin's Zhang Zaiwang on Political Work (Zhang Zaiwang; TIANGJIN RIBAO, 23 Dec 84).....	73
Tianjin: Ni Zhifu Speaks at CPC Committee Meeting (Tainjin City Service, 27 Jan 85).....	84
Shanxi Party Work Conference Concludes 2 Feb (Shanxi Provincial Service, 2 Feb 85).....	87
Nei Monggol's Zhou Hui Meets With Writers (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 19 Jan 85).....	88
Nei Monggol Holds Propaganda Work Conference (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 29 Jan 85).....	90
Briefs	
Beijing City Crime Rate	92
Shanxi Party Rectification Discussion	92
Nei Monggol Propaganda Work Conference	92
Shanxi: Physical Culture, Sports Stressed	93
Shanxi Intellectuals Housing Problems	93

NORTHEAST REGION

Vocational Education Flourishes in Shulan County (Ren Xiaoying; RENMIN RIBAO, 2 Jan 85).....	94
Rectification Gives Motor Vehicle Plant New Look (RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Jan 85).....	96

Liaoning: Meeting To Popularize Legal Knowledge Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	98
Jilin: Qiang Xiaochu Attends Memorial Service for Ren Qingyuan (Jilin Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	99
Jilin: Propaganda Work Conference Concludes (Jilin Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	100
Party Committee Finds New Roles in Hospital Reform (Zhang Shaolian Interview; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Jan 85).....	102
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Party Members	105
Heilongjiang New Party Members	105
Heilongjiang Reserve Cadres	105
Liaoning New Party Members	105
Jilin Student Enrollment	105

NORTHWEST REGION

Implementation of Policy on 'Three Types of People' Urged (Li Xituan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 21 Nov 84).....	106
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs	
Nanjing Military Leaders Attend Meeting	110

27 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

- Wealth, Poverty in America Contrasted
(Li Yanning; HUANQIU, No 12, 23 Dec 84) 1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Beijing Cambodian on Sihanouk, Li Xiannian Meeting
(Beijing in Cambodian, 29 Jan 85) 8

- Briefs
Vietnamese Incursions Into Border Areas 10

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Implementation of Party's Education Policy Discussed
(Peng Peiyun; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 9, 25 Sep 84) 11

- New Column on Implementation of Policy on Intellectuals
(Si Wei; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85) 18

- Use of Talented People Urged
(Wen Jin; BAN YUE TAN, No 22, 25 Nov 84) 20

- Laws Protecting Rights of Women, Children Discussed
(Hao Lihui, Liu Jie; FAXUE, No 11, 10 Nov 84) 22

- Geographical Distribution of Sex Ratio at Birth
(Gu Zushan; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84) 28

- Discussion on Personnel System Reform Reported
(Sun Yong; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85) 32

Greater Attention to Letters From People Urged (Di Jihong; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85)	33
Removing Barriers To Mobility of Experts (Ding Shiyi; BAN YUE TAN, No 23, 10 Dec 84)	35
Expertise Described as Nation's Treasure (Gao Lu; BAN YUE TAN, No 23, 10 Dec 84)	37
Role of Socialist Legal System Examined (Wu Zhangfa; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 8, Aug 84)	40
Nie Rongzhen Reminisces About Zunyi Meeting (Nie Rongzhen; MEMOIRS OF NIE RONGZHEN, 1983)	47
Remolding of Categories of People Completed (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 2 Nov 84)	53
Ideological, Political Work in Schools Stressed (Editorial; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84)	55
Secondary Vocational Education Neglected (Jiao Jian; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Dec 84)	58
Visit to Old People's Home Reported (Sun Hongxiang; BAN YUE TAN, No 22, 25 Nov 84)	61
Role of Socialist Lawyers Described (Bao Guo, et al.; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 14 Nov 84)	64

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Warning Against Waste of Talented People Issued (Wu Mingfei; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84)	65
Ideological Extremism Discussed (Li Fang; QINGNIAN BAO, 16 Nov 84)	68
Shanghai's Higher Education in Perspective (Gui Shichang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 17 Nov 84)	70
Building of Third-Echelon Cadres Described (RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85)	72

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Notes on Visit to Shenzhen University (Ai Feng; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85)	73
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Military Units Take Part in Party Rectification (SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	26
Chengdu Military Region, by Zhang Yuanshu Sichuan Military District, by Wang Jun	
Implementation of Party's Policy on Intellectuals Urged (Yan Zhimin; SICHUAN RIBAO, 30 Oct 84)	78
Implementation of Party's Policy on Intellectuals Reaffirmed (Shen Shi; YUNNAN RIBAO, 2 Nov 84)	80
Education in Party Spirit Emphasized (YUNNAN RIBAO, 19 Oct 84)	81
Sichuan Launches Second Phase of Party Consolidation Work (Shen Zhenlian; SICHUAN RIBAO, 7 Nov 84)	83
Yunnan Carries Out Inspection of Party Workstyle (YUNNAN RIBAO, 20 Nov 84)	85

NORTH REGION

Intellectuals' Difficulties in Becoming Party Members Discussed (Zheng Xiaofeng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 17 Nov 84)	87
Educational Structure in Nei Monggol (Wula Tukese; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 4 Dec 84)	89
Measures To Strengthen Legislative Work Taken (RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85)	91

NORTHEAST REGION

Criminal Activities of Dalian Party Secretary Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Oct 84)	93
Activities Described, by Yan Pengyuan Postscript Comment	
University Founded in Harbin for Elderly (Xu Jiangshal; BAN YUE TAN, No 23, 10 Dec 84)	96

NORTHWEST REGION

Renewed Emphasis on United Front, Political Consultative Work (NINGXIA RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	98
Improvement of Vocational, Technical Education Reported (Wu Jingyuan; NINGXIA RIBAO, 16 Nov 84)	101

Shaanxi Raises Funds To Run Schools (SHAANXI RIBAO, 17 Nov 84)	103
Forum on Second Anniversary of Promulgation of New Constitution (Li Yunqiao; NINGXIA RIBAO, 4 Dec 84)	104
Strengthening of Political Life Urged (Editorial; SHAANXI RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	107
Briefs University for Aged	110

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Construction, Economic Development in Open Areas Supported (Liu Nanchang; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	111
Exposure of Bureaucratism in Jiangsu Provincial Government (Gong Yongquan; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	113
Methods of Cadre Selection Discussed (Shi Jiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	115

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Jiang Nan's Murder Case Discussed (CHIU-SHIN NIEN-TAI, No 12, Dec 84)	116
Repercussions of Jiang Nan's Murder, by Yuan Chen-sheng Jiang's Nan Personal History, by Li Nai-i Reasons for Writing Chiang Ching-Kuo's Biography, by Jiang Nan	
PLA's Discontent Under Economic Reform Viewed (Ch'i Kuan; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85)	133

1 March 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Superpowers Step Up Arms in Sub-Saharan Africa
(XINHUA, 4 Feb 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- SHIJIE ZHISHI Criticizes U.S. Withdrawal From UNESCO
(Li Jianguo; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 24, 16 Dec 84)..... 2

- Report on Threats to U.S. Lawyer Supporting Palestinians
(RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Feb 85)..... 4

RENMIN RIBAO Report
Commentary on Lawyer

SOVIET UNION

- Report on Arkhipov's China Visit
(Zhu Minzhi; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)..... 6

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
Kim Tae-chung to S. Korea 10

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- New Zealand Refuses Port Call by U.S. Warship
(XINHUA, 1 Feb 85)..... 11

CGDK Parties Determined To Enhance Unity (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	12
Wu Xueqian Press Conference Reported (Beijing to Vietnam, 30 Jan 85).....	13
PRC Rejects SRV Cease-Fire Proposal (Beijing to Vietnam, 10 Jan 85).....	14
Thailand Rejects Latest SRV Offer on Cambodia (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	15
Vietnamese Troops Intrude Into Eastern Thailand (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	16
Beijing Condemns SRV Scheme Regarding Cambodia (Beijing to Vietnam, 24 Jan 85).....	17
XINHUA Commentary on SRV Aggression in Cambodia (Tang Tianri; XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	19
Fighting Escalates on Thai-Cambodian Border (XINHUA, 5 Feb 85).....	22
Li Xiannian Reiterates Support for Sihanouk (Beijing to Vietnam, 29 Jan 85).....	23
Sihanouk Discusses Stationing UN Troops in Cambodia (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	24
Briefs	
Ties With Indonesia	25
Sino-Sri Lankan Relations	25

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

He Kang Opens Beijing Spring Festival Fair (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	26
PRC Paper Discusses Wars With Nationality Features (Huang Lie; QUANGMING RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	27
Female Workers Reject Return to Traditional Role (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	32
XINHUA on Gift-Giving at Government Expense (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	34

Supreme People's Court To Issue Bulletins (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	36
Jiusan Society Plenary Session Ends in Beijing (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	37
Students Urged To Join Work-Study Programs (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	38
Public Asked To Recommend New Officials (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	39
Beijing Prepares for Youth Festival in May (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	40
PRC Journal Discusses Enactment of Press Law (Fu Yuzhang; XINWEN ZHANXIAN, No 11, 1 Nov 84).....	41
Circular on Military Training at Selected Schools (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	48
Comfort Group Visits Yunnan Frontier Guards (Wang Zhigeng, Duan Jianxun; XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	50
PRC Journal Examines Commentaries in Party Papers (Fan Rongkang; XINWEN ZHANXIAN, No 11, 1 Nov 84).....	51
Family Life 'Stable' Despite Rise in Divorce (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	56
Comparative Literature Becoming More Popular (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	57
More Volumes of China Encyclopedia To Be Published (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	59
CPC Department Mourns Death of Tu Zuochao (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	60
RENMIN RIBAO on Juvenile Offender Seeking Reform (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	61
RENMIN RIBAO Roundup of Symposium on Dr Sun Yat-sen (Jiang Shaozhen; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Feb 85).....	62
Symposium on Confucius' Educational Thinking Summarized (Yang Huanying; JIAOYU YANJIU [EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH], No 11, Nov 84).....	65

Briefs

Delegation to France	82
Culture Minister Entertained	82
Township Governments Set Up	82
Sun Yat-sen Film	83
First Modern Literature Museum	83
College Faculty Congress Regulations	83
Military Training Circular	84
PLA-Shanghai Navigation Film	84

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Report on Jiangsu Military-Party-Government Forum (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	85
Jiangsu Leaders Address Nonparty Officials (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Jan 85).....	87
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Visits Sports Work Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	88
Nanjing Leaders Visit PLA Hospitals 7 Feb (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	89
Xu Qin on Jiangxi's Party Rectification Work (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	90
Jiangxi Returned Overseas Chinese Meeting Help (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	92
Hu Lijiao at Film Awards Presentation Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 10 Feb 85).....	93
Shanghai's Hu Lijiao at Meeting for Best Athletes (Shanghai City Service, 11 Feb 85).....	94
Zhejiang International Cultural Center Inaugurated 11 Feb (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 11 Feb 85).....	95
Zhejiang's Wang Fang Attends Spring Festival Tea Party (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85).....	96
Huang Huang, Wang Yuzhao Address Anhui Writers (Anhui Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	97
Anhui People's Congress To Hold Third Session (ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	98

Anhui People's Congress Committee Ends Meeting (Ren Da; ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	99
Anhui Secretary's Report to Provincial CPC Congress (Huang Huang; ANHUI RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	100
Briefs	
Chen Guodong Attends Forum	125
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Guangdong Forum of People's Congresses Ends (Guangdong Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	126
Hunan Meeting Discusses Discipline Inspection Issues (Hunan Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	127
Briefs	
Yang Rudai Attends Tea Party	128
NORTH REGION	
Hebei Leaders Outline Work Program for 1985 (Hebei Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	129
Hebei Meeting Reviews Party Rectification Progress (Hebei Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	130
Briefs	
Martial Arts Show	132
Nei Monggol Illiteracy Elimination	132
People's Congress Session Scheduled	132
NORTHEAST REGION	
People's Congress Session Concludes (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 Feb 85).....	133
Liaoning Circular on Housing for Teachers, Intellectuals (Liaoning Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	134
JILIN RIBAO Commentary on First-Stage Rectification ((JILIN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85).....	135
Briefs	
Autonomous Counties Established	142

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Postgraduate School in Changsha Established (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	143
Inaugurated 30 January Further Report	
Military Headquarters Set New Standards for Advanced (Liaoning Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	144
RENMIN RIBAO on PLA in Economic Construction (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	145
Wuhan University Institutes Course for Air Force Cadres (Hubei Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	146
Briefs	
Fujian Military Plant	147
Army-People Work	147
Shanghai Joint Defense Leading Group	147
Anhui Comfort Groups	148
Festival Food for Xizang Units	148
Guangzhou Political Commissar Dies	148
Comfort Group Visits Yunnan	149
Air Defense Management Company	149
Jinan PLA Sports Donation	149
Border Town Visited	149
Hunan Conference on Reform	150

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC-SRV Border Situation Depends on SRV's Next Move (Editorial; WEN WEI PO, 4 Feb 85).....	151
Renewed Threat of PRC-SRV Border Conflict (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 5 Feb 85).....	153
Discussion on Joint Liaison Group (Michael Chungani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 5 Feb 85).	155
Hong Kong Columnist Argues Against Press Laws After 1997 (HONG KONG STANDARD, 8 Feb 85).....	157
Hong Kong Councillor Resigns in Protest Against UK Government (Halima Guterres, Daniel Chung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Feb 85).....	159

Hong Kong Government Member Resigns, Criticizes Britain (Hong Kong Asia Television Limited, 12 Feb 85).....	163
New Hong Kong Civil Aviation Regulations Take Effect (Simon Jones, Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Feb 85).....	165

4 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Chinese Scholars Views of First International (Zhang Wehuan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	1
U.S. President 'Optimistic' About Middle East Peace (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	4
Pakistan Denies USSR Allegations About Bases (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	5
Geneva Talks To Pose Tough Issues for U.S., USSR (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	6
Briefs	
International Court Judge Visits Hague	7
More Trade Offices Abroad	7

UNITED STATES

Possible U.S. Retaliations Against New Zealand (XINHUA, 6 Feb 85).....	8
U.S. To Discuss Afghan Problem With USSR (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	9
U.S.-Soviet Talks on Middle East Beginning 19 Feb (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	10

SOVIET UNION

Soviets Offer Help to PRC Antarctic Team (XINHUA Domestic Service, 31 Jan 85).....	11
---	----

NORTHEAST ASIA

Japan Observes Northern Territories' Day (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	14
---	----

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Lange Says Weinberger 'Threat' 'Unacceptable' (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	15
--	----

New Zealand Welcomes Reagan Remarks on ANZUS (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	16
---	----

U.S. Not To Retaliate Against New Zealand (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	17
--	----

Li Xiannian Comments on Solution to Macao Issue (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 7 Feb 85).....	18
---	----

Sihanouk Gives News Conference in Phnum Malai (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	19
--	----

Thai Sources Report Fierce Fighting Continues (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	20
--	----

Briefs

Cambodian Forces Surround, Attack Battambang	21
Ambassador Returns From Fiji	21
Sihanouk Receives Ambassadors	21
Improved Thai Army Firepower	22
SRV's Sophisticated Weaponry	22
Border Guards Repulse SRV Troops	22

WESTERN EUROPE

LE MONDE Cites PRC Assessments of Marxism (LE MONDE, 8 Feb 85).....	23
--	----

Briefs

France on SRV Violations	26
--------------------------	----

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Reception Marks Sino-Colombian Ties Anniversary (XINHUA, 6 Feb 85).....	27
--	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

PRC Government Leaders at Spring Festival Party (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	28
More Chinese Peasants Are Literate (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	30
New Journal To Explore Eastern Culture, History (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	31
Continuation of 'Dream in Red Mansion' Published (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	33
Economic Trials Help Recover Lost Money (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	35
Justice Ministry Announces 18,500 Lawyers in 1984 (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	36
Prisoners in Shanghai Get Bonuses for Good Job (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	37
Report on Prisoners' Lives in Beijing (Chen Yuhe; BEIJING RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	39
Commentator Urges Reasonable Personnel Transfer (XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Feb 85).....	44
International Youth Year Activities Planned (Yu Guohou; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	46
Jurist Urges Quick Enactment of Press Law (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHI, 6 Feb 85).....	47
JINGJI RIBAO Stresses Workers' Education (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	48
Educators Acclaim National Teachers' Day (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	49
Circular Urges Activities to Comfort Teachers (XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Jan 85).....	50
PRC Provinces Provide More Houses for Teachers (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	51
Civil Affairs Minister Notes Concern for Elderly (XINHUA, 12 Feb 84).....	52

JPRS-CPS-85-082

13 August 1985

China Report

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CPS-85-001, 2 January 1985-

JPRS-CPS-85-064, 25 June 1985



FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

2 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 16, 30 JUL 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No. 16, 30 Jul 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Decree No 15 of President of People's Republic of China (7 July 1984).....	1
Supplementary Provisions of NPC Standing Committee on Time Limit for Criminal Cases (7 July 1984).....	2
Decree No 16 of President of People's Republic of China (7 July 1984) [Not translated]	
Appointments by NPC Standing Committee (7 July 1984) [Not translated]	
Provisional Regulations on Bonus Tax in State-run Enterprises (28 June 1984).....	5
State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of the State Economic Commission Report on Plans for Promoting Combined Expansion of Production of Well-known Brands of Bicycles (2 July 1984) [Not translated]	
State Economic Commission Report on Plans for Promoting Combined Expansion of Production of Well-known Brands of Bicycles (Summary) (12 May 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Approval of Liaoning Provincial People's Government Report Proposing Setting up Experimental Points in Shenyang City for Comprehensive Reform of Economic System (11 July 1984).....	9
State Council Circular on Abolishment of System of Assignment of Responsibility With Progressive Profit Increase in Enterprises (13 July 1984).....	10

State Council Approval of Sichuan Provincial People's Government
Request for Expansion of Suburban Area of Luzhou City
(27 June 1984) [Previously published]

State Council Approval of Liaoning Provincial People's Government
Request for Abolishment of Tieling Prefecture, Chaoyang
Prefecture, Tiefa City (30 June 1984) [Not translated]

8 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Zhuang Qubing Analyzes U.S. 'Star Wars' Program
(Zhuang Qubing; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 4, 13 Oct 84)..... 1
- United States, USSR Compete for Dominance in Middle East
(Wan Guang; LIAOWANG, No 42, 15 Oct 84)..... 17

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Sincerity of Vietnam's 'New Proposal' on Kampuchea Questioned
(Wang Yuan; LIAOWANG, No 42, 15 Oct 84)..... 21

WESTERN EUROPE

- DPA Reports on Premier's Press Conference
(DPA, 5 Oct 84)..... 23
- Zhao Hosts Banquet for Kohl, Discusses Disarmament
(DPA, 8 Oct 84)..... 24
- DPA Reports Kohl-Li Talks in Beijing
(DPA, 9 Oct 84)..... 25
- German-Chinese Students Week Held in FRG
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Dec 84)..... 26

EASTERN EUROPE

- Ceausescu Greets PRC President Li Xiannian
(AGERPRES, 4 Oct 84)..... 27

Briefs	
GDR Foreign Minister's Speech	29

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Briefs	
Uganda Delegation	30

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Family Planning Success Described	
(BAN YUE TAN, No 18, 25 Sep 84).....	31
Party Secretary on Enterprise Reform	
(Gong Bingang; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 9, 15 Sep 84).....	36
Obstacles To Reform Described	
(Zhu Fu'en, et al.; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 9, 15 Sep 84).....	38
Reform, Philosophy Discussed	
(Yu Guangyuan; XUESI YU YANJIU, No 10, 15 Oct 84).....	43
Urgency of Administrative Legislation Discussed	
(Yang Baikui; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 19 Oct 84).....	48
Trends in Higher Education Reform	
(Xiaoxi, Qinxue; LIAOWANG, No 39, 24 Sep 84).....	51
Postgraduate Education Discussed	
(ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Sep 84).....	54
S&T 'Vagrant' Appointment Reported	
(Gan Fang; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	57
Solve Aging, Shortage Problems Among Professors	
(WEN ZHAI BAO, No 163, 16 Nov 84).....	59
Juvenile Class in College Proves Successful	
(Xin Houwen; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Oct 84).....	60
Demand That China's College Cultivate Outstanding Talents	
(Fan Fu; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Oct 84).....	63
Symposium on Personal Responsibility System	
(Zhu Yan; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 3, 5 Jun 84).....	66
Elimination of 'Three Types of People' Urged	
(Zu Qing; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 10, 15 Oct 84).....	70

New Directions of Literature Discussed (Wang Meng; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Oct 84).....	75
Briefs	
Birth Control Conference	78

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Gu Xiulian Speaks at Wuxi Women's Congress (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 3 Dec 84).....	79
Li Changan Speaks at Meeting of Liaison Officers (Shandong Provincial Service, 5 Dec 84).....	80
Anhui's Huang Huang Inscribes for Exhibition (Anhui Provincial Service, 6 Dec 84).....	82
Hu Lijiao Speaks at Shanghai Committee Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 6 Oct 84).....	84
Fujian Party Committee on Rectification (FUJIAN RIBAO, 8 Sep 84).....	86
Xiamen University To Set Up International Center (Fujian Provincial Service, 9 Dec 84).....	96
Party Committee Approves Reform Suggestions (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 30 Sep 84).....	97
Shanghai Government Holds Cadre Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 7 Dec 84).....	98
Jinan PLA Units' Educational Achievements (Shandong Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84).....	99
Fujian Congress Standing Committee Ends Session (Fujian Provincial Service, 1 Dec 84).....	101
Military Cadres Graduate From College Courses (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84).....	102
Filmmakers Urge Negation of Cultural Revolution (Li Derun, Feng Yingbing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Dec 84).....	103
Shanghai Trains Transferred Army Cadres (An Xiaoping, Wu Dongfeng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Dec 84).....	104

Mistreatment of Intellectual Reported in Jiangxi (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Jun 84).....	105
Incident and Aftermath, by Zhao Xiangru Editorial Afterword, by Yeh Ban	
Good Times for Intellectuals in Yichun (Zhao Xiangru; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Oct 84).....	108
Jiangxi Reported Implementing United Front Policy (Zhang Xiangting; RENMIN RIBAO, 21 Oct 84).....	110
Justice Reported Finally Served in Controversial Case (Zhao Xiangru; RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Oct 84).....	112
Briefs	
Meeting To Honor Athletes	113
Report Meeting	113
Shandong Vocational-Technical Education Development	113
Shandong Tourism	114
Shanghai Intellectuals Join CPC	114
Jiangxi Students' Forum	114
Jinan Military Region's Production	114
JIANGSU YOUTH JOURNAL	114
Meeting of Combat Heroes	115
Trade Company Reception	115
Shanghai CPPCC Paper	115
Art Exhibition Opening	115
Shandong Technical Vocational Schools	116

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Wei Chunshu at Constitution Anniversary Forum (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 Dec 84).....	117
Lin Ruo Speaks on Student Movement Anniversary (Guangdong Provincial Service, 9 Dec 84).....	118
Guangxi Leaders Attend Rally to Commend Students (Guangxi Regional Service, 10 Dec 84).....	119
Forum To Mark Anniversary of Promulgation of Constitution (Guangxi Regional Service, 3 Dec 84).....	120
Briefs	
International Cultural Exchange	122
Family Planning Cadres' Subsidies	122
NPC Deputy's Memorial Service	122
Public Security Department Meeting	123

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan People's Congress Work Forum Concludes (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Dec 84).....	124
Old Intellectuals in Xizang Vitalized (RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	126
Research Activities in Sichuan's Universities, Colleges (SICHUAN RIBAO, 3 Oct 84).....	128
Briefs	
Xizang: PLA Transportation Tasks	129
Meeting of Advanced Retirees	129
Yang Rudai Attends CPPCC Session	130
Hu Ziang Investigative Party Departs	130

NORTH REGION

League, City Secretaries Hail CPC Congress (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Dec 84).....	131
--	-----

NORTHEAST REGION

Heilongjiang Holds Meeting on Rectification (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 Oct 84).....	132
Units' Party Rectification Work Reported (Jilin Provincial Service, 10 Oct 84).....	134
Party Rectification Experience Exchange Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 6 Oct 84).....	136
Liaoning Hails Joint Declaration on Hong Kong (Liaoning Provincial Service, 27 Sep 84).....	138
Briefs	
People's Congress Delegation	140
Liaoning Party Rectification Forum	140
Harbin Equal to Province	140
Liaoning Intellectual Party Members	141
Jilin Conscription Work	141
Jilin Young Cadre Promotions	141
Jilin Rural Education Construction	141
Jilin Student Party Member	141
Standing Committee Meeting	142

NORTHWEST REGION

New Area of Civil Adjudication Work Opened (Chen Lie ; NINGXIA RIBAO, 8 Oct 84).....	143
---	-----

End to Practice of Directing Criticism at Leadership Urged (Lei Su; SHANXI RIBAO, 5 Oct 84).....	146
Briefs	
Gansu's Li Ziqi Address	149

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Militia Training Bases Set Up in Hebei (Tu Guozhi, Lang Gangfeng; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Jul 84).....	150
Young Airborne Army Commander's Accomplishments Related (Yan Wu, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Oct 84).....	152

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Official on Overseas Industrial Investment Rules (TA KUNG PAO, 13 Dec 84).....	159
More Banks Open Credit Facilities With PRC (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 12 Dec 84).....	160
Workers Tell Liang Lingguang of PRC Cheap Labor (Leonel Borralho; HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Dec 84).....	162
Thatcher Leaves Hong Kong Puzzled Over Governor's Role (Jill Hartley; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 22 Dec 84).....	163
Hong Kong TV on Arkhipov Visit to Shenzhen (Asia Television Limited, 25 Dec 84).....	165
UK Multinational Involved in Shenzhen Bus Line Deal (Francis Li; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 84).....	166
China To Release Filipino Jailed for Espionage (AFP, 10 Dec 84).....	168
Implication of Negation on Cultural Revolution Weighed (Ch'i Hsin; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 10, Oct 84).....	169
Briefs	
Guangdong Governor Visits Macao	180

9 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

USSR Begins Pilot Economic Management Reforms (XINHUA, 2 Dec 84)	1
Paper Discusses Soviet Attitude Toward FRG-GDR Contacts (Li Hai; SHIJIE JINGJI DAobao, 27 Aug 84)	2
Soviet-Mongolian Heroes Monument Renovated (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84)	4
Briefs	
Crop Failure Due To Drought	5
USSR Anniversary Greetings	5

NORTHEAST ASIA

U.S. Carrier's Call at Japanese Port Opposed (XINHUA, 9 Dec 84)	6
U.S. Nuclear-Powered Carrier Protested in Japan (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84)	7
Japan May Permit Stays by U.S. N-Powered Carriers (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	8
Japanese Delegation Meets Soviet Party Officials (XINHUA, 18 Nov 84)	9
Japan Raises Territorial Issue to Soviet Union (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	10

Briefs

Kobe Delegation in Tianjin	11
Japanese Groups in Shandong	11
DPRK Delegations in Jilin	11
DPRK Delegation Returns Home	12
Jilin Delegation Returns	12
Japanese Delegation Visits Tianjin	12
Japanese Technology Delegation	12
Japanese Women Visit in Tianjin	12
Japanese Delegation Attends Dinner	12
Jilin Delegation to DPRK	12
Foreign Trade Important	13
General Mission in Paris	13

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

DK's Son Sann-Led Forces Ready for SRV Attack (XINHUA, 29 Nov 84)	14
Marcos Presides Over Cabinet Meeting in Manila (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	15
Briefs	
DK Army Repulses SRV	17
Nong Chan Casualties	17
U.S. Congressional Delegation in Hanoi	17
Yunnan Soccer Team Visits Burma	18

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Pakistan President Speaks on Afghanistan Issue (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84)	19
Pakistan Protests Afghan Airspace Violation (XINHUA, 9 Dec 84)	20
Tamil Leader Arrives in Colombo for Talks (XINHUA, 12 Dec 84)	21
Briefs	
Pakistan Denies Firing Into Afghanistan	22
Sihanouk Favors Conference on Kampuchea	22
Pakistan Protests 'Unprovoked' Airspace Violation	22

WESTERN EUROPE

Chancellor Kohl Arrives, Meets Officials (XINHUA, 7 Oct 84)	23
FRG Official's Visit To Promote Relations (XINHUA, 6 Oct 84)	24

Relations Between Greece, Albania Development (XINHUA, 6 Dec 84)	26
EASTERN EUROPE	
Polish Priest's Murder 'More Complicated' (XINHUA, 1 Dec 84)	27
Li Xiannian Receives Vilcu-Led Delegation (AGERPRES, 9 Oct 84)	28
Reception Marks Sino-Romanian Relations (XINHUA, 4 Oct 84)	29
Beijing Reception Marks GDR National Day (XINHUA, 3 Oct 84)	30
Liberation Anniversary Celebrated in Albania (XINHUA, 29 Nov 84)	31
SFRY Welcomes Albanian Leader's Overtures (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84)	32
Briefs	
Poland's Solidarity Demonstration	33
Poland's Martial Law Anniversary	33
PCR Minister Liu Visits Yugoslavia	34
Visiting Romanian Group	34
CSSR Army Day	34
GDR National Day	34
Sino-Bulgarian Relations	34
GDR Anniversary	35
PCR-Bulgarian Relations	35
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
XINHUA Yearend View of South Africa's Transition (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84)	36
Government Cultural Delegation Visits Zimbabwe (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84)	39
RENMIN RIBAO on Zhou Enlai's 1960's African Tour (J1 Lu; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Sep 84)	40
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Zhejiang Honors Brazilian Delegation (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Sep 84)	43

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Statistics on Shanghai's Population, Labor Force (SHANGHAI TONGJI NIANJIAN--1983, 1984)	44
Transformation of Examination System Urged (Ji Zhongyuan; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 8, 25 Aug 84)	67
Briefs	
Marriage Law Research Institute Established	70
Muslim Seminary Construction Begins	70

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Jiang Weiqing Attends Jiangsu CYL Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 15 Dec 84)	71
Provincial Congress Committee Session Ends (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 15 Dec 84)	72
Seventh Zhejiang Provincial CPC Committee Session Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	73
Briefs	
Former Fuzhou Military Adviser	74
Individual-Run Legal Consultant Firm	74

SOUTHWEST REGION

More Sichuan Intellectuals Joining Party (XINHUA, 9 Dec 84)	75
Briefs	
Guizhou People's Congress Meeting	76
Yunnan Hero Group	76

NORTH REGION

New Trends in Beijing Marriages Described (XINHUA, 15 Dec 84)	77
Beijing Cadres To Receive Legal Training (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	79
Gao Yang Attends Hebei Sparetime Literature Creation Forum (Hebei Provincial Service, 27 Nov 84)	80
Gao Yang Hands Pine Tree Seeds to County Leaders (Hebei Provincial Service, 27 Nov 84)	81

Shanxi Governor Writes on Province's Prospects (Wang Senhao; CHINA DAILY, 9 Dec 84)	83
Shanxi Commendation Rally on National Unity Held (SHANXI RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	86
Shanxi's Li Ligong Receives Fine Journalists (SHANXI RIBAO, 4 Dec 84)	87
Parents Want Children To Pursue Higher Education (HINXUA, 10 Dec 84)	88
Student Federation Discusses College Work-Study (XINHUA, 7 Dec 84)	89
Briefs	
Nei Monggol CPC Committee Members Namelist	90
Advisory Commission Namelist	90
Sparetime Writers Meeting	91
Nei Monggol Advisory Commission	91
Nei Monggol Discipline Inspection Commission	91
Nei Monggol Advisory Commission Personnel	91
Shanxi Directors of Personnel	92
New Shanxi Deputy Chief Procurator	92

NORTHEAST REGION

Guo Feng Addresses Socialists' Congress (Liaoning Provincial Service, 14 Dec 84)	93
Liaoning CPPCC Meeting Opens (LIAONING RIBAO, 31 Nov 84)	94
Regulation on Compulsory Primary Education in Liaoning (Liaoning Provincial Service, 13 Dec 84)	95
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Theater Anniversary	96

NORTHWEST REGION

Xinjiang Discipline Inspection Committee Meeting Ends (Xinjiang Regional Service, 5 Dec 84)	97
More Hui Women in Ningxia Leading Posts (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84)	98
Briefs	
Qinghai Civilized Transport Meeting	99

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Additional Details of Israeli Refitted T-54 Tanks for PRC (Rafael Seligmann; DIE WELT, 17 Oct 84)	100
Cadres Meeting Hears Report by PLA Fighters (Xinjiang Regional Service, 12 Dec 84)	102
Xizang PLA Promotes Border Defense Construction (Xizang Regional Service, 14 Dec 84)	103
Briefs	
Chengdu PLA Retired Cadres	104

TAIWAN

Executive Yuan Reveals Hong Kong Aid Measures (CNA, 18 Dec 84)	105
Taiwan, Costa Rica Sign Extradition Treaty (CNA, 12 Dec 84)	107
Joint Communique Signed With Costa Rica (CNA, 13 Dec 84)	108
Briefs	
Chiang, U.S. Congressmen Meet	110
Costa Rican Minister Awarded	110
Costa Rica's President's Visit	110

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Becomes Substantial Creditor to Hong Kong (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 8 Dec 84)	111
Group Demonstrates Outside U.S. Consulate (HONG KONG STANDARD, 8 Dec 84)	114
New Type of UK Passport To Prevent Statelessness (Halima Guterres; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Dec 84)	116
Statelessness Issue May Be Raised With Thatcher (Michael Chugani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 5 Dec 84)	119

10 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No 17, 10 AUGUST 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No 17, 10 Aug 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Premier Zhao Ziyang's Speech at Symposium Marking 30th Anniversary Five Principles of Peaceful Coexistence (18 July 1984) [Previously published]	
Expand Economic Exchanges, Promote Common Prosperity--Address by Premier Zhao Ziyang to the Royal Institute on International Rela- tions of Belgium on 5 June 1984.....	1
Expand Economic Exchanges, Promote Common Prosperity--Address by Premier Zhao Ziyang to French Parliament (30 May 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of Commerce Ministry Report on Certain Questions Concerning Restructuring Present Urban Commercial System.....	6
Commerce Ministry Report on Certain Questions Concerning Restructuring Present Urban Commercial System.....	8
State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of Report by State Commission for Restructuring Economic System, Ministry of Commerce, Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery on Further Promoting Circulation of Commodities in Rural Areas.....	18
Report by State Commission for Restructuring Economic System, Ministry of Commerce, Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery on Further Promoting Circulation of Commodities in Rural Areas.....	20

State Council Circular on Approval, Circulation of Report by Coal Industry Ministry, Other Ministries on Work of Settling Underground Duty Coal Miners' Dependents in Experimental Points in Cities, Townships and on Views of Promoting Settlement Work in Coal Mines Throughout Country (6 July 1984) [Not translated]

Report by Coal Industry Ministry, Labor and Personnel Ministry, Commerce Ministry, Public Security Ministry on Work of Settling Underground Duty Coal Miners' Dependents in Experimental Points in Cities, Townships and on Views of Promoting Settlement Work in Coal Mines Throughout Country (8 May 1984) [Not translated]

11 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

USSR's Chernenko on Arms Talks With U.S. (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84)	1
U.S., USSR Conduct Underground Nuclear Tests (XINHUA, 17 Dec 84)	2
LIAOWANG Selects 10 Top 1984 News Stories (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	3
Romanian President Meets Soviet Planning Official (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	4
U.S. Allocates \$200 Million To Aid Sudan (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	5
Five Principles of Peaceful Coexistence Discussed (Pan Baocun; FAXUE YANJIU, No 2, 23 Apr 84)	6

UNITED STATES

Secrecy Surrounds U.S. Shuttle Mission (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84)	21
U.S. Announces Aid Increase for Israel (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84)	22
U.S. To Defer Decision on More Aid to Israel (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	23
Egypt Regrets U.S. Withdrawal From UNESCO (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84)	24

U.S. Grants Trade Credit to Central America (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84)	25
Envoy to U.S. Receives Honorary Doctorate (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84)	26
SOVIET UNION	
SHIJIE ZHISHI on Soviet Postwar Military Development (Ke Yongzhen; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 22, 16 Nov 84)	27
USSR's Arkhipov Makes Statement in Beijing (KYODO, 21 Dec 84)	33
Beijing Vietnamese Hails Arkhipov's PRC Visit (Hong Bo; Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 22 Dec 84)	34
LIAOWANG Examines USSR's Economic Development (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	36
NORTHEAST ASIA	
Nakasone Hopes for Gromyko Visit 'Soon' (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84)	38
Briefs Japanese Optics Exhibition	39
EASTERN EUROPE	
PRC, Bulgaria Sign Goods Exchange Agreement (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	40
Briefs Yugoslav Communists League 13th Congress	41
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Briefs Toronto, Canada Consulate General Opened	42
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Bo Yibo on Handling 'Three Types of Persons' (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	43
Democratic, Non-Party Leaders on Bo Yibo Report (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	44
CYL Elects New First Secretary at Congress (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84)	45

Celebrations Mark Beijing Bishop's Consecration (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84)	46
Professor Writes on Buddhist Influence in China (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	48
Labor Reform Under Socialist System Explained (He Weimin; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 22 Oct 84)	50
More Handicapped People Find Employment (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	53
PRC To Conduct National Census of Handicapped (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84)	54
Shakespeare's 'Othello' Premieres in Beijing (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	55
TV Festival To Feature Best Shows of 1984 (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84)	56
Resettlement of Returning Tibetans Facilitated (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84)	57
Hebei, Henan Shandong Nationalities Work Forum Held (Shandong Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84)	58
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Attends Urban Symposium (JIANGSU, 25 Dec 84)	59
Xinjiang's Wang Enmao Interviewed on Region's Progress (BEIJING REVIEW, No 51, 17 Dec 84)	60
Urban Cultural Work Meeting Held in Tianjin (Zhang Shuying; XINHUA, 24 Dec 84)	66
Legal Problems Concerning Economic Lawsuits (Gu Peidong; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 4, 5 Aug 84)	68
Learning From Historical Experience in Literature Urged (Tang Dacheng; DANGDAI WENYI SICHAO, No 5, Sep 84)	80
Importance of Laws Stressed (Tao Xijin; FAXUE, No 8, 10 Aug 84)	84
He Dongchang on Reform of Primary Education (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84)	91
Teachers of Schools of Higher Learning Grow in Number (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Sep 84)	92

Labor Reeducation Units To Become Schools (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	94
School for Pregnant Women Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84)	95
New Regulations for Graduate Students Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Oct 84)	96
Some Exempted from Entrance Exams, by Yang Jianye New Ph. D. Qualifying Exam, by Zhang Jimin, Huang Xingzhang	
Continuing Education for S&T Personnel, Cadres Urged (Tian Fu; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Oct 84)	98
Problems in Marxist-Leninist Education Discussed (Wang Huide; JIAOYU YANJIU, No 9, Sep 84)	101
XINHUA on New Publications Due Out in 1985 (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84)	108
Briefs	
Hu Yaobang Prepares Masthead	109
Peng Zhen Prepares Title	109

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Hu Yaobang Revisits Jiangxi 'Youth Town' (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84)	110
Wang Fang Speaks at Social Sciences Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	111
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Chairs Party Committee Session (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	112
Wang Fang Attends Forum on Party Rectification (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84)	113
Wang Fang, Chen Fawen Attend Zhejiang Forum (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84)	114
Anhui's Huang Huang Attends Tea Party (Anhui Provincial Service, 26 Dec 84)	115
Anhui Leaders Attend CPC Congress Opening (Anhui Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	116

Anhui Unions Report Increase in Adult Education (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84)	117
Huang Huang Reviews Anhui's Work in Last 7 Years (Anhui Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	118
Nanjing Forum Studies Use of Talented People (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	120
Fujian Delegation Departs U.S. for Singapore (FUJIAN RIBAO, 10 Dec 84)	121
Zhejiang Discipline Inspection Meeting Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	122
Jiangsu Leaders Meet NPC Inspection Group (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	123
Xian Nan at Fuzhou Guidance Planning Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 23 Dec 84)	125
Briefs	
Jiangsu CPC Advisory Commission Plenum	126
Hong Kong Enterprises Staff Received	126
Jiangsu Discipline Inspection Commission	126
Anhui's Huang Presides Over Meeting	126
Huang Huang Chairs Meeting	127
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Yang Jingren, Liu Jie at CPPCC Work Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	128
Hainan PLA CPC Holds Mobilization Rally on Party Rectification (Hainan Island Service, 21 Dec 84)	130
Hubei Discipline Inspection Committee Holds Plenary Meeting (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	131
Briefs	
Henan Leaders Visit Exhibition	133
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Party Members Urged To Admit, Correct Mistakes (Xu Shida; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Oct 84)	134
NORTH REGION	
Chen Xitong Addresses New Year Reception (Ou Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	135

Ni Zhifu Attends Memorial Meeting for Lou Ningxian (Tianjin City Service, 22 Dec 84)	136
Leaders Address Retired Cadres Congress (Zhang Yanjun; BEIJING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84)	138
People's Congress Session Ends 22 December (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 22 Dec 84)	140
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Townships Abolished	141
Students' Cultural Festival	141

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian Attends TV Drama Award Event (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	142
Congress Standing Committee Session Continues (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	143
Briefs	
Snow Festival in Harbin	145

TAIWAN

Foreign Ministry Spokesman on Hong Kong Accord (Taipei International Service, 20 Dec 84)	146
Premier Yu Interviewed by French Weekly (Taipei International Service, 24 Dec 84)	147
Taipei on Outlook for Hong Kong Chinese (Taipei International Service, 21 Dec 84)	148
Paper Calls Hong Kong Agreement 'Illegal' (Editorial; CHINA POST, 18 Dec 84)	150
Taiwan Plans Further Trade Liberalization (CNA, 21 Dec 84)	152
Processing Zones Increase Exports, Imports (CNA, 21 Dec 84)	154
Taiwan Confirms Rejection of Sino-British Accord (Huang Yu-mei; AFP, 18 Dec 84)	155
President Chiang, Premier Yu Address Academicians (CNA, 18 Dec 84)	157

Taiwan Seeks Investment Treaties in Caribbean (CNA, 21 Dec 84)	158
General Urges Religious Broadcasts to Mainland (CNA, 24 Dec 84)	159
President Speaks to Constitution Day Rally (CNA, 25 Dec 84)	160
Chiang Speaks at Academicians' Conference (CNA, 18 Dec 84)	161

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Guangzhou Cadre in Hong Kong Defects to Taiwan (We Shang; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	162
Success of PRC Reform Seen as Hope for Hong Kong's Future (T'ang Tsai-hsing; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	163
Hong Hong Goes to Taiwan After Hiding in Hong Kong (Lu Fang; CHENG MING, No 84, Nov 84)	168
Political Prisoner Li Guangyi Released From Prison (Fang Chih; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	169
GUANGMING RIBAO Writer 'Sent Down' for Affair With Woman Writer (Lin Chien; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84)	170
Concept of 'One Country, Two Systems' Analyzed (T'ao Chun; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 85, Nov 84	171

14 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

GUOJI WENTI YANJIU on United States, Japan, ASEAN (Pei Monong; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 4, 13 Oct 84).....	1
---	---

SOVIET UNION

Commentator Welcomes Arkhipov's PRC Visit (Beijing in Russian to the USSR, 21 Dec 84).....	16
---	----

NORTHEAST ASIA

Briefs Japan-China Exchange Association Director	18
---	----

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Kang Keqing on PRC Support for UNICEF Program (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	19
---	----

Briefs Papua New Guinea Envoy	21
Vietnamese Shell Kampuchean Camp	21
SRV Attack on Ampil	21

-
NATIONAL AFFAIRS

FAXUE Journal on Role of China's Constitution (Wang Shuwen; FAXUE, No 9, 10 Sep 84).....	22
Briefs	
Wu Xueqian, Envoys Exchange Greetings	30

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Jiangsu Leaders Attend Party Congress Closing (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 19 Dec 84).....	31
Anhui Provincial Standing Committee Session (Anhui Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84).....	33
Briefs	
Shanghai Amateur Writers' Newspaper	34
Social Scientists Meeting	34
Anhui People's Standing Committee	34
Presidium Holds Plenum	34
Zhejiang Party Advisory Commission	35

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

CPPCC Committee Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Guangdong Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84).....	36
Case Tried Involving Hong Kong Businessmen (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	37
Wuhan City Reforms Cadres Personnel System (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Oct 84).....	38
Henan People's Congress Meeting Concludes (Henan Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	40
Guangdong's Lin Ruo Speaks on Party Rectification (Guangdong Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84).....	41
Guangxi Issues Sanitation, Social Organization Circular (Guangxi Regional Service, 20 Dec 84).....	42
Guangxi Circular Urges Restoring Disputes Offices (Guangxi Regional Service, 24 Dec 84).....	43

Mao Zhiyong Attends Hunan Commendation Meeting (Hunan Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84).....	44
Hunan Meeting on Exchange of Qualified Personnel Ends (Hunan Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84).....	45
Commentary on Hunan Exchanging Qualified Personnel (Hunan Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84).....	46
Hunan Meeting on Party Reregistration Work (Hunan Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	47
Hunan Strengthens Control Over Ferry Vessels (Hunan Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84).....	48
Briefs	
Hunan People's Congress Committee	49
Seypidin Arrives in Guangxi	49
Guangdong Family Planning Drive	49
Women's Congress Concludes	49

SOUTHWEST REGION

CPC Members Told To Study Party Consolidation Documents (Sichuan Ribao, 18 Oct 84).....	50
Factionalism Combined With Power Deplored (YUNNAN RIBAO, 28 Sep 84).....	52

NORTH REGION

Pingshan County Recruits Young Party Members (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Oct 84).....	55
Influence of Cultural Revolution Analyzed (RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Sep 84).....	58
Nonparty Cadres in Leading Posts Increased (Yao Huai, Han Jianguo; RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Sep 84).....	60
Cadre Management Reforms Announced (Wang Gengnan; RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Sep 84).....	62
Promotion of Reformers Urged (HEBEI RIBAO, 18 May 84).....	64
Party Rectification in Hebei Reviewed (He Shihong, Xue Luying; HEBEI RIBAO, 17 May 84).....	66
Party Rectification Review Reported (He Shihong, Xue Luying; HEBEI RIBAO, 13 May 84).....	67

Tianjin Surveys Attitudes of Elderly People (XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	68
---	----

NORTHWEST REGION

Intellectuals Encouraged To Express Themselves (Wang Jun; NINGXIA RIBAO, 18 Oct 84).....	69
---	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Air Division Conducts Defense Training (Tai Shoucheng; HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84).....	71
Xizang PLA Meeting on Defense Construction, Telecommunications (Xizang Regional Service, 17 Dec 84).....	72
Chengdu PLA Notice on New Year Solidarity Drive (Sichuan Provincial Service, 13 Dec 84).....	74
Nanjing Military Region Holds Militia Work Meeting (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	76
Hubei Military, Commander Writes Investigative Report (Zhao Faling; HUBEI RIBAO, 17 Aug 84).....	77
Briefs	
Shandong Airfield	79
Model Surgeon Commended	79

TAIWAN

Taiwan Radio on Arkhipov's Visit to Mainland (Taipei International Service, 25 Dec 84).....	80
Chiang Ching-kuo Instructions on Major Projects (CNA, 27 Dec 84).....	82
Taiwan Proposes Continued Air, Shipping Links With Hong Kong (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 29 Dec 84).....	83
President Chiang Sanctions Difference of Views (CHUNG YANG JIH PAO, 26 Dec 84).....	85
Guard Up Against Visits by 'Subversive Elements' (CHINA POST, 25 Dec 84).....	89

Report on Visiting U.S. Delegation (CHINA POST, 27 Dec 84).....	90
--	----

Briefs

Hong Kong Delegation Addressed	91
Premier Yu, U.S.' Fauntroy Meet	91

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Lo Resignation Rumors, Hong Kong Accord Linked (Renu Daryanani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Dec 84).....	92
Aspects of 'One Country, Two Systems' Questioned (Liao Szu; CHENG MING, No 85, Nov 84).....	94
Hong Kong Government Disapproves of Ombudsman Suggestion (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 29 Dec 84).....	100
Hong Kong Paper Reports PRC To Apply To Join WIPO by End of Month (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 84).....	101
PRC Institute of Law Professor on Drafting Commercial Laws (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Dec 84).....	103
China's Reunification on Olympic Model Viewed (Wen Tsai-ch'uan; MING PAO YUEKAN, No 11, Nov 84).....	104

16 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

RENMIN RIBAO Correspondents on Kampuchean Situation (RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Dec 84)	1
Thai Army Spokesman on Renewed SRV Offensive (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84)	5
More Vietnamese Troops Killed in Kampuchea (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84)	6
Kampuchean Resistance Causes SRV Casualties (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84)	7
Hu Jintao on Cooperation Between Chinese, Hong Kong Youths (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 18 Dec 84)	8
Briefs	
Singapore Election	10
SRV-Heng Samrin Troops Expelled	10

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Xu Dixin on Population Control, Free Economy (Xu Dixin; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 26 Nov 84)	11
Procuratorial Organs Praised for Correcting Injustices (Xu Sen; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 19 Oct 84)	13
GUANGMING Cites HONGQI on Admitting Intellectuals Into CPC (GUANGMING RIBAO, 12 Dec 84)	15

Way of Life Part of Historical Materialism (Zhong Guoxing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 3 Dec 84)	17
Academy of Science Official Stresses Reforms (Yan Dongsheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84)	19
JINGJI RIBAO Editorial on Curbing Evil Practices (JINGJI RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	21
North China Policy Meeting Held (Tianjin City Service, 26 Dec 84)	23
RENMIN RIBAO Discusses Vocational Education (Liu Jiannong, Li Shuqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Dec 84)	24
New Ideological-Political Education Society (Zhang Xuequan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 Dec 84)	30
Zhang Wensong Defines Education Reform Goals (Yang Mingsen; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Oct 84)	32
Law Education Developments, Accomplishments Described (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 14 Sep 84)	34
Conference on Higher Education Teacher Qualification Administration (Wu Meng; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 13 Oct 84)	39
Experimental 'Post-Doctoral' System Described (Wang Yougong; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Oct 84)	41
Officials Speak on China's Patent Law (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 19 Dec 84)	42
Officials Explain Patent Law in Hong Kong (XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Dec 84)	44
Taiwan Studies Head on Hong Kong, Reunification (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84)	45
Air Force Transfers Technology to Civilian Use (Cai Shanwu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Dec 84)	46
Briefs	
College Ideological Education Society	47
Political Theory Journal	47
Business Administration Encyclopaedia	47
Exit Application Eased	47
Television Sets Output	48
More Shipping Households	48
Jet-Engine Flame Stabilizer	48
National Medical Methodology Symposium	48
CPPCC Member Honored	48
Journalist Society in Shandong	49
Productive Labor for Students	49
Ji Hongchang Honored	49
Vice Sports Minister	49

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Bai Dongcai Attends Jiangxi Commendation Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	50
Anhui To Hold Party Congress (Anhui Provincial Service, 17 Dec 84)	51
Anhui Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Anhui Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	52
Jiangsu Holds 7th Provincial Party Congress (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 14 Dec 84)	53
Jiangsu Party Congress Presidium Holds Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	55
Shandong Convenes Rural Polytechnic Secondary Education Conference (Ju Qingfa, Tian Jianguo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Sep 84)	56
Rao Shoukun Attends Meeting of Appreciation (Shandong Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84)	58
Shandong Aids Supplementary Education of PLA (Beijing Domestic Service, 21 Dec 84)	59
Xiang Nan Attends Memorial Service in Fuzhou (FUJIAN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	60
Briefs	
Hong Kong Delegation	61
Jiangxi Military District Circular	61
Anhui Provincial CPC Congress	61
Nanjing City Mayors	62
Jiangxi Awards Meeting	62

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Leaders Attend Meeting to Stress Physical Culture (Henan Provincial Service, 16 Dec 84)	63
Briefs	
Guangxi Red Army Veterans	64
Rong Yude Memorial Service	64

SOUTHWEST REGION

Strengthening of Public Security Contingent Urged (Wang Jing; YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Oct 84)	65
---	----

Memorial Meeting Honors Late Tibetan Scholar (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84)	67
Yunnan Issues Circular on Prevention of Fires (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	68
Briefs	
Higher Education in Sichuan	69
Taiwan Compatriots Meeting Opens	69
NORTH REGION	
Congress Standing Committee Session Opens 24 December (Tianjin City Service, 26 Dec 84)	70
Briefs	
Veteran Cadres Work Conference	72
Shanxi Provincial-Organ Party Members	72
NORTHEAST REGION	
Heilongjiang: Li Lian Speaks at Literary, Art Congress (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84)	73
Heilongjiang Conference on Higher Education Reforms Described (Jing Fa, Miao Jian; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 13 Oct 84)	75
Heilongjiang Holds Meeting on Party Rectification (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84)	76
Congress Standing Committee Session Opens 21 December (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84)	78
Guo Feng Attends Liaoning Commendation Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 17 Dec 84)	79
Liaoning Commends Advanced Public Security Workers (LIAONING RIBAO, 6 Dec 84)	81
Briefs	
Governor Attends Sportsman's Commendation	83
People's Congress Session Ends	83
Liaoning Primary Education	83
Qiang Xiaochu Speaks at Forum	84
Heilongjiang Cadre Training	84
Liaoyuan Trial Broadcast Ceremony	84
NORTHWEST REGION	
Li Ziqi on Cultural, Scientific Work Tasks (Gansu Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85)	85
Qinghai Provincial Advisory Committee Meets (Qinghai Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84)	86

Gansu CPC Meeting Discusses People's Congress Work (Gansu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84)	87
Gansu Advisory Committee Held Meeting on 19 December (Gansu Provincial Service, 19 Dec 84)	89
Gansu Leaders Greet Factory Workers at New Year (Gansu Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85)	90
Ningxia Military Helps National Minorities (XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 Dec 84)	91
Xinjiang Radio Station Marks 35th Anniversary (Xinjiang Regional Service, 21 Dec 84)	92
Importance of Strong Leadership for Party Rectification Stressed (NINGXIA RIBAO, 17 Oct 84)	93
More Minority-Language Books To Be Distributed (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85)	96
Briefs	
Xinjiang Autonomy Laws	97
Xinjiang Production Corps	97
Xinjiang Leaders New Year Gathering	97

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Units Commended at National Congress (RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Aug 84)	98
Hubei Military District Summarizes Experiences (Fan Baoshun; HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84)	100
Briefs	
Yunnan PLA Units Commended	102

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Public Security Bureau Incident Reported (Lin Quan; CHENG MING, No 84, Oct 84)	103
Hong Kong Paper Says Arkhipov To Visit Shenzhen (Yang Chu; HSIN WAN PAO, 21 Dec 84)	104
Expose of Former Manager Reported (Ni Chang; CHENG MING, No 84, Oct 84)	106
SHIJIE ZHISHI on UK's International Role (WEN WEI PO, 15 Dec 84)	107

Briefs

Occupations of High Officials' Children	111
New Wage System	111
Spouses of Overseas Students	111
Increase in Coal Production	111

19 January 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

- U.S. Trade Policy Toward Developing Countries
(Zhang Ruizhuang; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) 1

SOVIET UNION

- Briefs
Turkey-USSR Cooperation Agreement 8
Arkhipov Returns to Moscow 8

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
21st Century Committee 9
Dominican Party Delegation in Nanjing 9

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- RENMIN RIBAO Cites Hong Kong Press on Accord
(Yuan Xianlu; RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Dec 84) 10

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- Yearender Reviews Mideast Situation
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 Dec 84) 12
- Briefs
Nepalese King's Birthday 14
Sudanese Independence Day 14
PLO Faction Leader on Dialogue 14

WESTERN EUROPE

Briefs

Italian Youth Delegation	15
--------------------------	----

EASTERN EUROPE

XINHUA Report on SFRY's 'Lively' Political Life (Shen Yiming; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Dec 84)	16
TANJUG Director Views Sino-Yugoslav Relations (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84)	19
Wu Xueqian on Anniversary of Sino-Yugoslav Ties (XINHUA, 31 Dec 84)	20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Situation in Southern Africa Reviewed (Ma Shikun, Bao Shishao; RENMIN RIBAO, 21 Dec 84)	21
Kenya's Moi Receives New PCR Ambassador (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84)	23
Commentary on Obstacles to South African Peace (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84)	24
Briefs	
Medical Aid to Mali	26

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

RENMIN RIBAO Comments on U.S. Actions in Nicaragua (Fang Qiu; RENMIN RIBAO, 27 Dec 84)	27
U.S. Uses Threats, Diplomacy Central America (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84)	28

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Party Rectification Enters Third Stage (Karl Kraenzle; SUEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 29 Aug 84)	30
---	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Gu Xiulian Addresses Jiangsu Party Congress (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Dec 84)	32
Anhui Party Congress Discusses Huang Huang Report (Anhui Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84)	34

Namelists of Jiangsu CPC Committee Members (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Dec 84)	35
Jiangsu Congress Standing Committee Meets (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	37
Shandong Advisory Commission Holds Plenary Session (Shandong Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	38
Briefs	
Han Peixin Report	40
Fifth Anhui Meeting	40
Fourth Anhui Committee Namelists	40
Anhui Advisory Commission Role	41
Liaoning State Council Designates Cities	41
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Guangdong Social Order Improves, Criminal Cases Decrease (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 27 Dec 84)	42
Briefs	
Guangzhou Catholics Celebrate Christmas	43
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Tibetan Peasants Freed From Taxation (Karl Kraenzle; SUEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 4 Sep 84)	44
Lhasa Meeting Mourns Xizang CPPCC Vice Chairman (Lang Jie; XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 Dec 84)	45
Tibet Official Praises Religious People's Contributions (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84)	46
Briefs	
Xizang New Year Gathering	47
Sichuan Taiwan Compatriots Meeting	47
Sichuan Sports Commendation	47
NORTH REGION	
Leaders Must Also Be Reformers (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Oct 84)	48
Young, Better Educated People Assume Leadership Posts (Hu Taichun; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Oct 84)	53
Briefs	
Beijing Mayor Attends Meeting	54
Nei Monggol Retired Cadres Visited	54

NORTHEAST REGION

Liaoning Establishes New City (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	55
Guo Feng at Reception for Scientists, Technicians (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	56
Briefs	
Jilin Provincial Advisory Commission	57

NORTHWEST REGION

Circular Demands Curbing New Unhealthy Trends (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 26 Dec 84)	58
Gansu People's Congress Meeting Concludes (Gansu Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84)	60
Wang Enmao Attends Xinjiang Propaganda Work Meeting (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Dec 84)	61
Briefs	
Training Local Shaanxi Personnel	62
Xinjiang Commendation Rally	62
Gansu Veteran Cadres Visited	62
Gansu New Year Gathering	62

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Wang Fang Attends Armed Police Party Congress (Qian Yifu, Ni Genhua; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Dec 84)	63
Wang Fang Attends Zhejiang Militia Meeting (Qi Buhua; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 19 Dec 84)	64
Guangzhou PLA Units Continue Correction Measures (Zheng Guolian, Liu Nanchang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Dec 84)	66
Zhejiang Military District Meeting Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)	68
Nei Monggol's Zhou Hui Speaks at Army Training Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 23 Dec 84)	69
Qiang Xiaochu Attends Jilin Meeting of Political Commissars (Jilin Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	71
Nanjing Air Force To Support Civil Air Transport (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84)	72

Briefs

Henan Security Work	73
Xizang Military District Rectification	73
Nanjing Military Training Centers	74
Hainan Military Region Meeting	74
Sichuan Military District Rectification	74
Zheng Weishan Visits PLA	75

TAIWAN

Taipei Paper Comments on Hong Kong Issue (Editorial; CHUNG YANG JIH PAO, 19 Dec 84)	76
--	----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

NPC, CPPCC Members Celebrate Signing of Joint Declaration (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Dec 84)	79
TA KUNG PAO Reports on Arkhipov's Visit to Shenzhen (Ma Wen-tung; TA KUNG PAO, 27 Dec 84)	81

29 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

PRC Antarctic Team Visits USSR, Other Sites (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85).....	1
Antarctic Team Lays Foundation Stone for Site (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	2

UNITED STATES

Shultz Leaves for Geneva Arms Talks With Gromyko (XINHUA, 6 Jan 85).....	3
Senators Urge Reagan To Press for Soviet SALT Compliance (XINHUA, 5 Jan 85).....	5

SOVIET UNION

Soviets To Step Up Attacks on Afghan Guerrillas (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	6
'Newsletter' on U.S.-Soviet Geneva Talks (Ren Zhengde; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Jan 85).....	7

NORTHEAST ASIA

Film of PRC 'Volunteer' Hero Filmed in DPRK (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	9
---	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Cambodian Forces Try To Regain Nong Samet (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	10
Thai Official on SRV Strategy in Cambodia (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	11
Thai Foreign Minister on Anti-PRK Forces (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	12
KPNLF Forces on 'Full Alert' in Ampil Camp (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	13
Thai General on SRV Attacking KPNLF Camp (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	14
Cambodian Troops Take Vietnamese Stronghold (XINHUA, 6 Jan 85).....	15
SRV Reportedly Preparing Attack on ANS Hq (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	16
Vietnamese Attack Khmer, Amass Weapons Around Ampil (XINHUA, 5 Jan 85).....	17
MIG Presence at Cam Ranh Bay Worries Thailand (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	18
XINHUA on Late December SRV Casualties in Cambodia (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85).....	19
Briefs	
Authorities Say 1984 Exports Soar	20
Manila Concerned Over Cambodian Offensive	20

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

PLO Official Criticizes U.S. Palestinian Policy (XINHUA, 13 Jan 85).....	21
Afghan Resistance Attacks Soviet-Karmal Troops (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	22
Briefs	
Afghan Airspace Violations Protested	23
Refugees Continue Flight	23
Chinese Acrobatics	23

WESTERN EUROPE

Briefs

Finnish Parliamentarians To Visit PRC	25
Italian Delegation Visits Tianjin	25

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

U.S. Diplomacy's Role in South African Situation (Beijing Domestic Service, 3 Jan 85).....	26
---	----

Briefs

Kenyan Sports Complex Toured	28
------------------------------	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Elimination of Bureaucratism Needed in Leadership Reform System (Cheng Jiyao; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 2, 5 Apr 84).....	29
Jurist Urges Strengthening Legal System, Hastening Reform (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 29 Oct 84).....	39
Deng Xiaoping's Commentary on Administrative Legislation (Zheng Lin; FAXUE YANJIU, No 2, 23 Apr 84).....	42
Law of Regional National Autonomy Discussed (Zhang Youyu; FAXUE YANJIU, No 4, 23 Aug 84).....	53
Intellectuals Admitted Into Ministry of Railways Party Organs (RENMIN RIBAO, 2 Dec 84).....	65
55 Intellectuals Admitted, by Chen Min Commentary, by Shi Jiao	
Retired Specialists Keep Contributing Services (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	69
Childless, Single Elderly Receive Special Aid (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	71
PRC's Aged Enjoy Good Family Life, Respect (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	73
NPC Group Ends Inspection Tour of Jiangsu (XINHUA Domestic Service, 26 Dec 84).....	74
City Residents' Committees Improve Work (Chen Yan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Dec 84).....	75

RENMIN RIBAO on Developing China's Film Industry (Xia Yan; RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Dec 84).....	76
Family Planning Work in China Reviewed (RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84).....	80
Good Results Achieved in Education (JIAOYU YANJIU, No 10, Oct 84).....	88
Changes in Minority Nationality Education Discussed (Piao Shengyi; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	102
Reform of Secondary Education Management System Discussed (Liu Fonian; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	105
Statistics on Work-Study in Primary and Secondary Schools (RENMIN JIAOYU, No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	107
Weaknesses in Investigation of Cadres Outlined (Wang Yuanrui; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Dec 84).....	109
Advisory Committee Aids Development of Coal Industry (RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	111
Respect of Specialists Urged Consultation, Research Stressed	
Briefs	
Literary and Art Workers' Performance	113
Chinese Films in 1984	113

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Jiangsu Implements Training Program for Cadres (Ji Yongquan; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	114
Zhejiang's Jinhua County Places Cadres on Job Rotation (Chai Rong, Huang Peijun; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	116

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangxi Official on Policy Toward Intellectuals (Guangxi Regional Service, 30 Dec 84).....	118
Success of First-Stage Party Rectification (Hunan Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84).....	120

Hubei Provincial CYL Committee Meeting Concludes (Hubei Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	122
Standard Chinese Dialect for Guangdong Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Dec 84).....	123
Better Working Conditions for Teachers Urged (Fan Yunfang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Sep 84).....	124
Henan Conference on Judicial Work Closes (Henan Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	126
Hainan Leaders Attend New Year Performance (Hainan Island Service, 2 Jan 85).....	127
Briefs	
Henan Party Recruits Intellectuals	128
Henan Electoral Work	128
Henan Young Activists Congress	128
Zhao Inspects Guangzhou Medicine Plant	129

SOUTHWEST REGION

Xizang Propaganda Conference Discusses 1985 Tasks (Xizang Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	130
Sichuan To Set Up Talent Center for Cadre Selection (Sichuan Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	131
Xizang Sets Up Committee To Prepare Anniversary Celebrations (Xizang Regional Service, 9 Jan 85).....	132
Briefs	
Guizhou Nationality Townships	134

NORTH REGION

Beijing CPC Committee Directs Efforts Against Unhealthy Trends (RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	135
Zhou Hui Visits PLA Division on New Year's Day (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 2 Jan 85).....	137
Zhou Hui Attends Journalists' Tea Party (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	138
Zhou Hui Visits Veteran Party Member (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	139

Ni Zhifu Attends Trade Union Soiree 31 December (Tianjin City Service, 1 Jan 85).....	140
Ni Zhifu Inspects Radio, TV Stations 30 December (Tianjin City Service, 30 Dec 84).....	141
Ni Zhifu Greets Opening of Food Service Street (Tianjin City Service, 2 Jan 85).....	142
Removal of Obstacles to Intellectual Policy Implementation Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Dec 84).....	143
Strict Enforcement Selfish Interest Criticized, by Ye Ban	
Beijing Municipality To Restore Ming Tombs (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	145
Briefs	
Li Ligong Attends Stage Performance	146
Beijing Students' News Agency Inaugurated	146
Legal Training Class Opens	146
Beijing 1984 Birthrate Drops 10,000	147
Nei Monggol Legal Journal	147
Hebei Art Performance	147

NORTHWEST REGION

Wang Enmao Cited on Xinjiang Corps Anniversary (XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	148
Xinjiang CPC Secretary Makes Report at Rally Against Crimes (Xinjiang Regional Service, 8 Jan 85).....	149
Experts of Speech at Cadres' Training Work Forum (Wang Zhaohua; SHAANXI RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	150
Labor Camps in Qinghai Described (Carol Bargmann; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 18 Sep 84).....	154
Points on Cadre Evaluation, Promotion Expounded (Bai Jinian; SHAANXI RIBAO, 7 Nov 84).....	158
Returning Xinjiang Central Party School Students Met (Xinjiang Regional Service, 7 Jan 85).....	161
Shaanxi Strives To Make Improvements in General Education (Zhang Kejian; SHAANXI RIBAO, 22 Sep 84).....	162
Gansu's General Education Improves (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84).....	166

Reform of Secondary School Education Urged (NINGXIA RIBAO, 1 Sep 84).....	168
--	-----

Briefs

Qinghai Student Theatrical Festival	170
Xinjiang Educational Development	170
XINHUA Bookstore Opening	170

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Party Rectification in Military Regions Spotlited (YUNNAN RIBAO, 4 Nov 84; SICHUAN RIBAO, 20 Nov 84).....	171
--	-----

Kunming Activities, by Liu De'an
Chengdu Activities, by Dai Hui'an, Xiao Jianqing

Specifications of 155mm Towed Howitzer GHN-45 (Liu Chen; BINGQI ZHISHI, May 84).....	175
---	-----

Public Security Departments To Serve Open Policy (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	178
--	-----

Zhejiang Greets PLA Unit at Yunnan Border (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 4 Jan 85).....	179
---	-----

Yang Dezhi Discusses PLA Modernization (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Jan 85).....	180
--	-----

Xizang PLA Arrangements for Discipline Inspection (Xizang Regional Service, 1 Jan 85).....	181
---	-----

Shenyang Military Region Commends Intellectuals, Cadres (Beijing Domestic Service, 4 Jan 85).....	182
--	-----

Hunan Military District Reforms Methods of Holding Meeting (Hunan Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	183
---	-----

Hainan PLA Air Unit Rally Commends Veteran Comrades (Hainan Island Service, 9 Jan 85).....	184
---	-----

Briefs

Chen Pixian Inspects Fleet	185
Xinjiang PLA Cultural Education	185
Hainan PLA Hospital Research	185
Chengdu PLA Railroads	185
Ganxu Information Center	186
Yunnan New Year Gathering	186

Xinjiang Outstanding Cadre-Policemen	186
PLA Hospital Service	186
Beautifying Guangzhou	187

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

CPPCC, Hunan, Hubei Leaders Greet Taiwanese (Huang Mingshan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 31 Dec 84).....	188
--	-----

TAIWAN

Chiang Ching-kuo's New Year's Message (CNA, 31 Dec 84).....	189
Premier Yu on National Modernization Guidelines (CHUNG YANG JIH PAO, 4 Jan 85).....	191
Taiwan's Population Reported Over 19 Million (CHINA POST, 3 Jan 85).....	193
President Attends Foundation Day Rally (CNA, 2 Jan 85).....	194
Official Urges Expulsion of Marxism-Leninism (CNA, 31 Dec 84).....	196
National Assembly Denies Hong Kong Accord Validity (CHINA POST, 29 Dec 84).....	197
Taiwan Foreign Minister on 1985 Plans (Taipei International Service, 29 Dec 84).....	198
Official Explains Changes in Customs System (CNA, 7 Jan 85).....	199
Cabinet Approves Costa Rican Extradition Treaty (CNA, 4 Jan 85).....	200

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Writers Comment on Freedoms, Literary Revival (AFP, 9 Jan 85).....	201
---	-----

PRC Foreign Ministry Takes Note of Questions on Ye (AFP, 4 Jan 85).....	203
Briefs	
Ye Jianying's Condition Reportedly Critical	204

31 January 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Soviet, U.S. Trade Experts To Meet in Moscow
(XINHUA, 8 Jan 85) 1

UNITED STATES

- Shultz, Weinberger Comment on Geneva Talks
(XINHUA, 14 Jan 85) 2

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Briefs
Vietnamese Troops Attack KPNLF Camp 4

WESTERN EUROPE

- To Diminish U.S., USSR Influence Said To Be Foreign Policy Aim
(Karl Kraenzle; SUEDEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 18 Nov 84) 5

- Briefs
Tianjin, Italy Establish Ties 7

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

- Briefs
U.S. Central American Policy Reaffirmed 8
U.S.-Panamanian Joint Military Drills 8

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Interpretation of Chinese Socialist Laws (Wu Daying, Liu Cuixiao; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 4, 5 Aug 84)	9
China's Urban Population Analyzed (Li Muzhen; RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 4, 25 Aug 84)	18
Zheng Weizhi Article on PRC Foreign Policy (Zheng Weizhi; BEIJING REVIEW, No 17, Jan 85)	27
RENMIN RIBAO Notes Prejudice Against Lawyers (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85)	36
Education Minister on Study, Economic Progress (XINHUA, 10 Jan 85)	37
Commercial Press To Increase Publication (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85)	38

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Han Peixin Report at Jiangsu Party Congress (Han Peixin; XINHUA RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	40
Shanghai's Hu Lijiao Presides at Congress Session (Shanghai City Service, 27 Dec 84)	70
Zhejiang Holds Party Rectification Meeting (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	71
Jiangsu Provincial CYL Holds Enlarged Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Jan 85)	72
Jiangsu's Gu Xiulian Offers New Year Greetings (Gu Xiulian; Jiangsu Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84)	73
Fujian: Xiang Nan Attends New Year's Eve Party (FUJIAN RIBAO, 31 Dec 84)	74
Jiangsu Leaders Attend New Year's Tea Party (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85)	75
Jiangxi CPC Holds Meeting To Recruit Intellectuals (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84)	76
State Leaders Send Wreaths for CPPCC Leader (Shandong Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85)	77

Su Yiran Attends Shandong New Year Soiree of Sportsmen (DAZHONG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	78
Su Yiran Named Honorary Head of Shandong Sports Association (DAZHONG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	79
Zhejiang Sets New School Administration Rules (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 4 Jan 85)	81
Briefs	
Putonghua Promotion	82
Chen Pixian Writes Inscription	82
Police Cadet Enrollment	82
Jiangxi New Year Gathering	83
Wang Daohan Addresses Reception	83
Anhui CPC Official Election	83
Shanghai Mayor's Comments	83
New Youth Palace Inscription	84
Jiangsu Sports Meeting	84
Shanghai Legal Advisory Committee	84
Shanghai International Studies Urged	84
Nanjing Vocation School	85
Shanghai KMT Revolutionary Committee	85
New Shanghai Magazine	85
Fujian Antismuggling Work Meeting	85

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan: Meeting Reviews Construction in Soviet Areas (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Jan 85)	86
Hunan's Jiao Linyi Speaks on United Front Work (Hunan Provincial Service, 14 Jan 85)	87
Guangxi People's Congress Holds Meeting (Guangxi Regional Service, 15 Jan 85)	89
HUBEI RIBAO Commentator on Eliminating Unneeded Meetings (Hubei Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	90
Guangdong: Ren Zhongyi Speaks on Talented People (Guangdong Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84)	92
Guangxi Conference on Training Talented People (Guangxi Regional Service, 10 Jan 85)	93
Guangdong: Education Department Stresses Reform Tasks (Guangdong Provincial Service, 13 Jan 85)	95
Hainan Leaders Visit College, Research Institute (Hainan Island Service, 17 Jan 85)	96

Guangdong's Ren Zhongyi Attends Meeting on Promoting Sports (Guangdong Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	98
--	----

Ren Zhongyi Visits Anti-Smuggling Exhibition (Su Zhonghen; NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Jan 85)	100
--	-----

Briefs	
Guangdong Standing Committee Meets	102
Hunan Intellectual Recruiting Forum	102
Hubei Film Soiree	103
Guangxi Film Soiree	103

NORTH REGION

Briefs	
Shanxi Holds Memorial Meeting	104
Shanxi County, Township Elections	104

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian at Party for Foreign Travel Agents (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	105
---	-----

Li Desheng Relays Central Commendation Order (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85)	106
--	-----

Heilongjiang: Li Lian Speech on Ideological, Political Work (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85)	107
---	-----

Liaoning: Guo Feng Speaks at School for Elderly People (LIAONING RIBAO, 12 Dec 84)	108
---	-----

Shandong: Su Yiran Provides Data for Vocational Education (DAZHONG RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	109
---	-----

Li Lian Attends Opening of Harbin Winter Games (Heilongjinag Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85)	111
---	-----

Shandong: Measures To Train Third Echelon Cadres Adopted (Shandong Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	112
--	-----

Briefs	
Li Lian Views Exhibition	114
Heilongjiang Township Integrated Company	114
Jilin Party School Trainees	114
Heilongjiang TV Workers Commended	115
Qiang Xiaochu at Opera	115
Heilongjiang Administrative Division Changes	115
Heilongjiang Radio Play Workers	116
Liaoning: Shenyang Enterprises Examined	116
Heilongjiang: Prefecture Merger	116

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

CHINA DAILY on PLA Navy Expanding Services (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85)	117
Briefs	
Army's Education Vital	118

4 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

INTRODUCTION TO NATIONAL DEFENSE MODERNIZATION

Beijing GUOFANG XIANDAIHUA [NATIONAL DEFENSE MODERNIZATION] in Chinese, Jul 1983 pp 1-36, 198-224

[Table of contents, Editor's foreword and text of chapters 1, 2, 3 and 9]

CONTENTS

Table of Contents.....	1
Editor's Foreword.....	4
Chapter 1: Modern Warfare and Modern National Defense.....	6
1. Modern Wars That Attracted Worldwide Attention.....	6
2. Characteristics of Modern Warfare.....	11
3. Content and Requirements in Building National Defense Modernization	
Chapter 2: Policies and Principles of Our Country's Construction of National Defense Modernization.....	20
1. We Must Persist in Taking Mao Zedong's Military Thought as Our Guide.....	20
2. The Strategic Policy of Active Defense Must Be Followed.....	22
3. The Demands of People's War Must Be Met.....	23
4. National Defense Must Be Adapted to Economic Construction.....	24
5. Policy of Acting Independently and With the Initiative and of Being Self-Reliant Must Be Upheld.....	25

6. Education and Training, Scientific and Cultural Studies Must Be Raised to a Strategic Position.....	26
7. Party Leadership Must Be Upheld, and Political and Ideological Work Strengthened.....	27
Chapter 3: The Focal Points, Ways, and Measures of Advanced Countries in Constructing National Defense Modernization.....	28
1. Focal Points of Construction.....	28
2. Ways of Development.....	31
3. Principle Measures.....	33
4. Existing Problems.....	37
Chapter 9: Command Automation in the Armed Forces.....	39
1. Major Changes in Armed Forces Command.....	39
2. Composition of Command Systems.....	43
3. Application of Automated Command Systems.....	56

5 February 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- RENMIN RIBAO Newsletter on U.S.-USSR Talks in Geneva
(Zhang Yunwen; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85) 1
- Gromyko's White House Visit Analyzed
(Yang Xuechun; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 21, 1 Nov 84) 3

SOVIET UNION

- Soviet-Made Missile Battalion Formed in Kuwait
(XINHUA, 14 Jan 85) 5

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
Northern Territories Return Urged 6

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Liberated Areas in Democratic Kampuchea Visited
(Cai Ximei; BAN YUE TAN, No 20, 25 Oct 84) 7

WESTERN EUROPE

- Arms Exports To Finance Force Modernization
(FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 4 Dec 84) 10

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Democratic Parties Hold Joint Meeting 9 Jan (Chen Yan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Jan 85)	12
Relation Between Female Fertility Rate, Education Analyzed (Chen Mingguang; RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 5, 25 Oct 84)	13
Party Rectification in Ministry of Water Resources, Electric Power (Yang Zhengwen; LIAOWANG, No 32, 6 Aug 84)	19
Change Sweeps China's Institutions of Higher Learning (Mark Pearson; THE AUSTRALIAN, 12 Dec 84)	24
Commentary Urges Youth To Engage in Self-Study (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 Dec 84)	25
Significance of Teacher's Education Stressed (Liu Da; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Nov 84)	27
Problems of China's Elementary, Secondary Education (Zhou Jinyi, Xia Lunqin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 27 Nov 84)	31
Second National Meeting on Self-Taught Youths (Tang Xun; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	34
Building of Enterprise Leading Groups Discussed (BAN YUE TAN, No 21, 10 Nov 84)	35
Guangdong Hosts National Conference on Raising Children (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 Jan 85)	39
National Forum Discusses Reform of Radio, TV News (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 11 Dec 84)	40
Returned Overseas Chinese on New Literary Challenges (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 12 Dec 84)	41
JINGJI RIBAO on Ideological Work Methods (JINGJI RIBAO, 8 Dec 84)	43
CYL Secretariat Member on CYL Cadres' Work Tasks (Xi Yongnian, Zhang Sutang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Jan 85)	45
CYL Circular on Commending Outstanding Youths (XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Jan 85)	47
NONGMIN RIBAO on Rural Party Organizations (NONGMIN RIBAO, 1 Jan 85)	49
Wu Xiuquan Recalls CPC's Zunyi Conference (Xu Xinhua, Zhou Aiguo; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Jan 85)	51

Modern S&T, Socialist Legal System Discussed (Qian Xuesan, Wu Shihuan; FAZHI JIANSHE, No 3, 15 Jun 84)	57
Leaders Call on Holiday Workers in Beijing (Huang Zhiming, Yang Qing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 1 Jan 85)	71
To Honor Kuomintang Defectors' Contributions (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84)	72
Taiwan Democratic Self-Government League Meets (XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Dec 84)	73
Nie Rongzhen Greets Defense Publishing House (XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84)	74
NPC Deputy Zhou Qinyue Passes Away 22 December (XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Dec 84)	75
Deng Yingchao Cherishes Memory of Ma Qianli (Deng Yingchao; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	76
Leaders Attend Jiangsu New Year Get-Together (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84)	79
Briefs	
Four Major Tasks	80
No Change in Policy	80
Hubei, Liaoning Support of Qinghai	80

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Changting Obtains Technical Help From Outside Areas (Zhou Junxiang; BAN YUE TAN, No 21, 10 Nov 84)	81
---	----

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong Centers Promote Family Education (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85)	83
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Law on Minority Region Autonomy Discussed (Liu Shusheng; YUNNAN SHEHUI KEXUE, No 5, Sep 84)	84
Minorities Promoted to Leading Posts in Yunnan (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85)	91
Party Rectification Work in Sichuan Province (Shen Zhenlian; SICHUAN RIBAO, 23 Nov 84)	92

NORTH REGION

Kang Keqing, Ni Zhifu Attend Women's Work Conference (Tianjin City Service, 17 Jan 85)	94
Regulations To Protect Women, Children's Rights (TIANJIN RIBAO, 26 Oct 84)	96
Beijing's Chen Xitong Delivers New Year Message (Chen Xitong; BEIJING RIBAO, 1 Jan 85)	100
Tianjin: Li Desheng Sends Wreath to Party-Member Memorial (Tianjin City Service, 4 Jan 85)	103
Hebei Builds Information Feedback System (Jiang Shan; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84)	104
Briefs	
Tianjin: Noted Conductor Speaks	109

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Fuzhou Military Region Commends Units, Persons (FUJIAN RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	110
Air Force School Overcomes Egalitarianism in Scholastics (WEN ZHAI BAO, No 169, 28 Dec 84)	111
Briefs	
Guizhou Militia Commendation	112
PLA Air Force Flight Safety	112

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Deng Meets Kadoorie; Comments on Taiwan (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 19 Jan 85)	113
---	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Briefs	
PRC, SRV Exchange Prisoners	114

11 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

Briefs

Agreement To Publish Chinese Novel	1
Outgoing Envoy Meets Vice Premier	1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

PRC To Continue Aid to Cambodia, Says Spokesman (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	2
Spokesman on Continued PRC Aid to Cambodia (Beijing in Vietnamese, 16 Jan 85)	3
Beijing Vietnamese Broadcast on SRV Armed Provocation (Beijing in Vietnamese, 16 Jan 85)	4
XINHUA Describes SRV Attacks Since Last November (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	6
Cambodian Troops Attack Vietnamese Base 21 Jan (Beijing in English, 22 Jan 85).....	8
Cambodian Forces Attack Vietnamese Bases (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	9
Sihanouk Thanks Thailand for Support Against SRV (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	10

Vietnamese Troops Suffer New Losses in Cambodia (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	11
Radio Commentary Exposes Hanoi Scheme in Cambodia (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85)	12
VODK Terms SRV Pullout Plan 'Old Trick' (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	13
Cambodian Radio Commentary on Resisting SRV (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	14
Thai Prime Minister on Cam Ranh Bay Threat (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	15
Briefs	
Indochinese Conference	16
Cambodian Foreign Minister Statement	16
SRV Invasion of Yunnan Repulsed	16
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Briefs	
Pakistan Protests Afghan Airspace Violation	17
EASTERN EUROPE	
Briefs	
Outgoing Envoy Meets Polish Minister	18
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
Briefs	
Envoy Departs Nigeria	19
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Deng Yingchao Encourages Zhejiang Opera Troupe (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	20
RENMIN RIBAO on United Front Work in Open Cities (Ying Zi; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	21
Shapiro's Reply Speech At Birthday Reception (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	24
Proper Job Placement of State Personnel Stressed (Wang Jing; XUEXI YU YANJIU, [STUDY AND RESEARCH], No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	25
Education, China's Socioeconomic Development Discussed (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO [CHINA EDUCATION JOURNAL], 29 Sep 84).....	29
Reform of Higher Education Discussed (Ding Junfa; GUANGMING RIBAO, 19 Nov 84).....	42

Data on Higher Education, Secondary Technical Schools (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN [HIGHER EDUCATION FRONT], No 9, 13 Sep 84).....	45
Progress in Engineering Education Reported (Li Yin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Sep 84).....	47
Professor as Party Secretary Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	50
After the Appointment, by Peng Ziqiang Renovation for Ideological Work, by Ye Ban	
Forum on Journals for Party Members' Education Held (He Dehui; SICHUAN RIBAO, 28 Oct 84).....	54
Young Cadres Urged To Show Respect for Elders (Xi Jinping; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	56
Briefs	
Zunyi: Red Army Martyrs Monument	59

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Educational Reform in Jiaotong University Described (Zhang Yifu; GUANGMING RIBAO, 14 Nov 84).....	60
People's Congress Session Opens 22 Jan in Jinan (Shandong Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	64
Shandong CYL Committee's Session Ends 18 Jan (Shandong Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	66
Briefs	
Zhejiang Leaders at New Year Party	67
Zhejiang's New Journal	67
Shandong's Art Exhibition	67
Fujian's Veteran Doctor Visited	68
Inscription Unveiled in Shanghai	68

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Wei Chunshu on Negation of Cultural Revolution (Zheng Shengfeng, Shi Dasheng; MINZU YU FAZHI [DEMOCRACY AND LEGAL SYSTEM], No 10, Oct 84).....	69
--	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Intellectuals Recruited for Party Membership (SICHUAN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	71
---	----

NORTH REGION

Shanxi: Meeting Discusses Work Regarding Veteran Cadres (Shanxi Provincial Service, 19 Jan 85).....	73
Shanxi CPC Committee Convenes Work Conference (Shanxi Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	75
Tianjin: Ni Zhifu Visits With Rong Gaotang 22 Jan (Tianjin City Service, 30 Jan 85).....	77
Hubei Leaders Attend Education Commendation Meeting (Hebei Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85).....	78
Nei Monggol Issues Plans to Improve Education (Liu Zin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Sep 84).....	79
Briefs	
Tianjin Marks Educator's Centennial	81
Ulanqab League Work Conference	81

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Desheng Mourns Over Deng Yu's Death (Liaoning Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	82
Li Lian at Ice, Snow Festival Celebrations (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 6 Jan 85).....	83
PLA Commander Calls for Repudiation of Cultural Revolution (Qi Zhenzhi, et. al.; MINZHU YU FAZHI [DEMOCRACY AND LEGAL SYSTEM], No 8, 20 Aug 84).....	84
Briefs	
Liaoning: Compilation of DANGDAI ZHONGGUO	86
Liaoning: (Li Shaoyuan)'s Death Mourned	86

NORTHWEST REGION

Problems of Bureaucratism Exposed (Pan Zhenggong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 29 Oct 84).....	87
Shaanxi Revives, Improves Procuratorial Work (He Xia; SHAANXI RIBAO, 23 Oct 84).....	88

TAIWAN

CHINA POST on Hong Kong People's Plight (Editorial; CHINA POST, 10 Jan 85).....	90
Official on Maintaining Hong Kong Freedom (CNA, 16 Jan 85).....	92
Briefs	
National Assembly Congratulates Reagan	93
Counterfeiting Intelligence Body Participation	93
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
Hu Qili Possible Future CPC General Secretary (David Chen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Jan 85).....	94
Dangerous Tendency in Selection of 'Third Echelon' Seen (Wu Chia-yu; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	99
CPC Urged To Criticize Mao Zedong Openly (Wu P'ing; CHEN MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	103
Developments in Case of RENMIN RIBAO Reporter, Alleged Spy (Ch'ang Ch'uan; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	105
China Said To Be Wary of Japan's Business Practices (Lan Ti'en; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	108
Commentary on Evaluation of Writer Ba Jin (Huai Ping; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 86, Dec 84).....	112
Briefs	
Students May Postpone Return	117
China's Tourist Industry	117
Deng Is a Feudalist	117
Art Congress Delegates	117
Internal News Notes	118

12 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- PRC Writer Praises Soviet Union for Cherishing Intellectuals
(Jian Lin; WEN ZHAI BAO, No 169, 28 Dec 84) 1

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Huang Hua Comments on Aid to Africa in Madrid
(Beijing in Mandarin to Taiwan, 22 Jan 85) 2

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Severe Punishment of Dangerous Criminals Reported
(Liang Ruilin, Chen Zhongyu; ZHENGHI YU FALU, No 2,
5 Apr 84) 3
- Development of Population Statistics in China
(Sun Jingxin, Li Rongshi; RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84) 9
- Population Census Data Processing Errors, Quality Control
(Wu Guoliang; KEXUE XUE YU KEXUE JISHU GUANLI, No 9,
12 Sep 84) 17
- PRC Official Speaks at Geneva Conference on Education
(Zhang Wensong; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 23 Oct 84) 25
- Development of Vocational Secondary Education Outlined
(GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 8, 13 Aug 84) 29

Political Theory Courses in Secondary Schools Stressed (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 23 Oct 84)	33
Role of Administrative Law in China's Legal System (Xia Shuzhang; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 3, 5 Jun 84)	35
Role of Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference (Wang Xiangming; ZHENGZHI YU FALU, No 5, 5 Oct 84)	40
Historical Review of Party Documents, Archives (LIAOWANG, Nos 42, 43; 15, 22 Oct 84)	48
Part I, by Zheng Boya, Fei Yundong Part II	
GUANGMING RIBAO on Wise People in Warring States (Huang Zhongye; GUANGMING RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	58
China's Teachers Colleges, Universities Discussed (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Sep 84)	63

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Problems Faced by Shandong Intellectuals in Joining Party Solved (Guo Xiusheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 19 Nov 84)	66
--	----

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Ren Zhongyi Letter to Film Symposium in Guangzhou (NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Jan 85)	68
Hu Yaobang Writes Name of Hubei Party Journal (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85)	69
Leaders Speak at Party Rectification Meeting (Guangdong Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85)	70
Work Conference of CPPCC Committees Opens (Guangxi Regional Service, 18 Jan 85)	72
Henan Propaganda Work Conference Discusses Tasks (Henan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85)	73
Guangxi's Qiao Xiaoguang at Forum in Liuzhou Prefecture (Guangxi Regional Service, 20 Jan 85)	75

SOUTHWEST REGION

Yunnan Holds Meeting on Party Style Inspection (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85)	76
--	----

Yunnan Procuratorates Deal With Larger Number of Offenses (Yunnan Provincial Service, 14 Jan 85)	78
Regional Autonomy of Yunnan Minority Nationalities Discussed (Qun Li; YUNNAN RIBAO, 29 Sep 84)	79
Sichuan Holds Political, Legal Work Conference (Sichuan Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85)	81
Yang Rudai on Political, Legal Work Tasks (Sichuan Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85)	83
Younger Cadres Being Promoted to Leadership Positions (Mei Songwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 Nov 84)	84
Judicial Administrative Working Conference Held in Sichuan (Chuan Zhipu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 2 Nov 84)	86
Briefs	
Chi Biqing Meets Journalist	88
New Year Film Soiree	88
Military District Headquarters Visited	88
NORTH REGION	
Emigration From Beijing Surveyed (Li Yu Qikai; RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 5, 25 Oct 84)	89
NORTHWEST REGION	
Li Xuezhi at Ningxia Intellectual Awards Meeting (Beijing Domestic Service, 16 Jan 85)	98
Qinghai Holds Conference on Popularizing Legal Education (Qinghai Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85)	99
Reform of Shaanxi Public School Administrative System Reported (Ying Zhao, Ji Hong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 25 Oct 84)	100
Criticism of Higher Authorities Repudiated (Feng Ming; NINGXIA RIBAO, 25 Oct 84)	102
Xinjiang Leader on Party Rectification Tasks (Xinjiang Regional Service, 19 Jan 85)	104
Briefs	
Ningxia Trains Skilled Workers	106

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Laser Active, Passive Countermeasures Discussed (Zhu Yibao, Li Ximao; JIGUANG WUQI, Apr 81)	107
Nanjing PLA Leaders Accept Jeeps for Border Units (JIANGSU Provincial Service, 19 Jan 85)	112
PLA Units Assist Economic Construction in 1984 (XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Jan 85)	113
Shenyang Military Region Cadres for Basic-Level Units (Huang Mingsong, Feng Hongyu; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84) ...	114
Shenyang Military Region Trims Over-Strength Bodies (Wang Xinggong, Huang Mingsong; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Oct 84)..	116
Wuhan Military Region Works on Party Consolidation (Lu Keliang, Wei Xixin; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Dec 84)	117

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Problem in CPC's Establishment of 'Third Echelon' Viewed (Ku Fei-hsia; CHENG MING, No 86, Dec 84)	119
--	-----

15 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

XINHUA Views Belgian Missile Delay Decision (Yao Li, Ying Hong; XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	1
XINHUA Examines Conflict in New Caledonia (Wang Wei; XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	3
Honduras Sees Soviet Exercises in Gulf as Threat (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	5
Briefs	
Japan-USSR Long-Term Trade Rejected	6
Albania, Greece Ties	6

UNITED STATES

U.S. Concerned Over Iranian Visit to Nicaragua (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	7
Briefs	
PRC Greets Reagan, Bush Inauguration	8
Chinese Writers' Association Congratulated	8
U.S. Food Aid to Mozambique	8
U.S. Aid to Nicaraguan Rebels	8
Indian Specialist on Space Shuttle	9
U.S. Delegation Meets Yao Yilin	9

SOVIET UNION

USSR's IZVESTIYA Warns U.S. on 'Star Wars' Plan (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	10
USSR's Zagladin on March U.S.-USSR Arms Talks (XINHUA, 27 Jan 85).....	11
Briefs	
Soviet Writers Congratulate Ba Jin	12

NORTHEAST ASIA

Briefs	
U.S. Submarine's Yokosuka 'Call'	13
Kim Il-song, Sihanouk Talks	13

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Briefs	
Sino-Vietnamese Relations	14
Sihanouk Welcomed	14
Cambodian Army, SRV Encounters	14
Hong Kong Nuclear Investment Group	14

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

India, Argentina To Work for Better Ties (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	15
Pakistan's Zia on Solution to Afghan Problem (XINHUA, 27 Jan 85).....	16
Intense Fighting Expected in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	17
Briefs	
Pakistan Accuses Afghanistan of Violations	18

WESTERN EUROPE

Huang Hua Heads for Meeting of Former Leaders (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	19
Deng Xiaoping, Hu Yao Bang Praise Shapiro (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	20
Chen Muhua Leaves for Romania, Western Europe (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	22

PRC To Send Party Officials to PCF Convention (KYODO, 29 Jan 85).....	23
Briefs	
Sweden's Palme Receives PRC Ambassador	24
EASTERN EUROPE	
China, Poland To Increase Bilateral Trade (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	25
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
PRC Representative To Review Tazara Railway Built by Chinese (XINHUA, 13 Jan 85)	26
Liberia's Doe Thanks PRC, Other Countries for Aid (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85)	27
Briefs	
President Stevens Welcomes PRC Ambassador	28
Malagasy Leaders Receive PRC Envoy	28
Rong Yiren Returns From Africa	28
Guinean Leaders Receive Chinese Ambassador	28
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
New Brazilian President on Policies, Ties With PRC (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	29
Briefs	
PRC Consulate in Canada Opens	30
Barbados P.M., Ambassador Meeting	30
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Progress of Higher Education in China Reported (Xian Liting; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Sep 84).....	31
Youth League Holds Conference on Grassroots Work (ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 18 Oct 84).....	34
Development of Business Administration Education Reported (Rong Zhuo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 30 Oct 84).....	36
Transformation of Labor Reform Work Advocated (Chen Zexian; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 2 Nov 84).....	38

Institutions of Higher Learning as Independent Entities Urged (Sun Taolin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 22 Nov 84).....	41
Zhang Guangnian's Report to Writers' Association (Zhang Guangnian; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	45
RENMIN RIBAO on United Front Work in Towns (Liu Zhaoli, Li Qinian; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85).....	58
RENMIN RIBAO Commemorates Zunyi Meeting (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	61
GUANGMING RIBAO Report on Zunyi Anniversary Meeting (Dai Xuanchang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	62
Scientists Urged To Help Develop Minority Areas (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	63
Proposals Solicited From Lower-Level CPPCC Bodies (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	65
CPPCC Proposals Implemented With Good Results (He Ping, Sun Yong; XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	66
CPC Department Mourns Death of Tu Zuochao (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	68
Democratic League Recruits New Members (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	69
Circular on Spring Festival Activities Issued (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	70
Supreme People's Court Maritime Court Decision (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	71
Briefs	
Circular Stresses Concern for Elderly	74
College Student Enrollment Rises	74
Deng Writes Zunyi Inscriptions	74
CPPCC Forum on Making Proposals	75
Respect for Teachers Urged	75
Population Yearbook	75
1985 College Enrollment	76
Maritime Courts in Five Cities	76
One-Child Families Report	76

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong CPC Members Attend Meeting on Film Arts (Jiang Ming; NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	77
Henan To Reform Schools of Higher Learning (Henan Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	79
Hubei Conference Discusses Organization Work (Hubei Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	81
Guangdong: Meeting on People's Congress Committee Work (Guangdong Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	83
Henan's Liu Jie Speaks at Writers Association Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	84
Hunan's Mao Zhiyong at Memorial Meeting for CPPCC Official (Hunan Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	86
Hainan Island Redresses Miscarriages of Justice (Hainan Island Service, 1 Feb 85).....	87
Briefs	
Hunan Forum on Talented People	88
Guangdong Students Abroad	88
Guangxi Welcome Returned Teachers	88

SOUTHWEST REGION

Theoretical Education for Cadres Underway (Shen Xuanli; SICHUAN RIBAO, 25 Oct 84).....	89
Symposium on United Front Theoretical Work Held (Yuan Yulun; SICHUAN RIBAO, 26 Oct 84).....	91
Station Commentary on Improving Party Style (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	93
Yang Xizong Meets Hong Kong Reporters Group (Sichuan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	95
Guizhou Circular on Impoverished Households, Armymen's Families (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	97
Guizhou Conducts Large-Scale Inspection of Party Style (Guizhou Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	98

Guizhou People's Congress Standing Committee Holds Session (Guizhou Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	100
Briefs	
Yang Rudai Meets Hong Kong Businessmen	101
Xizang Printing House	101
NORTH REGION	
Cases of Violation of Constitution Corrected (Wu Jiangzhong; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 24 Oct 84).....	102
Beijing Meeting Discusses Propaganda Work Tasks (Beijing City Service, 25 Jan 85).....	103
Briefs	
Hanoi Reports Beijing Campus Turbulence	104
NORTHWEST REGION	
Eliminate Cultural Revolution Influence (Lei Sanjun, Ye Changyu; QINGHAI QINGNIAN BAO, 3 Oct 84).....	105
Shaanxi Holds Conference on Family Planning (Nan Gu, Ke Mei; SHAANXI RIBAO, 22 Oct 84).....	107
Implementation of Policy on Intellectuals Investigated (SHAANXI RIBAO, 26 Oct 84).....	108
Cadres Meet To Exchange Experiences on Reforms (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	109
Ningxia's Li Xuezhi on Ten Major Tasks for 1985 (Ya Zeng, Wei Guang; NINGXIA RIBAO, 19 Jan 85).....	110
Huang Jingbo Gives Speech on Political, Economic Situation (Qinghai Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	113
Urumqi City CPC Committee Congress Opens (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Jan 85).....	115
Huang Jingbo Attends Qinghai Meeting on School Messing Arrangements (Qinghai Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	117
Qinghai Opens Tibetan Buddhism Institute (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	118
Shaanxi Secretary Attends Meeting on Invigorating Province (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	119

Shaanxi Holds Meeting on Invigorating Province (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	120
Qinghai Governor Inspects Institutes of Higher Learning (Qinghai Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	121
Xinjiang First Secretary Speaks at Urumqi CPC Congress (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Jan 85).....	122
Shaanxi Deputy Secretary on Current Party Rectification Work (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	123
Shaanxi Party Work Conference Opens 1 February (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	125
Briefs	
Wang Enmao Attends Musicians Banquet	127
Li Ziqi Addresses Lanzou Session	127

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Henry Liu Committee Asks U.S. for Information (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	128
Briefs	
Fishermen Treated in Zhejiang Hospital	129

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

'One Nation, Two Systems' May Untie Taiwan Knot (Chi Hsin; CHIH-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 11, Nov 84).....	130
Hong Kong Approves CPPCC Member's Participation in Local Elections (Chiu Kit-ying; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Jan 85)....	141
Retirement Plans Rumored for PLA Chief of General Staff (David Chen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 29 Jan 85).....	143

JPRS-CPS-85-016

16 February 1985

China Report

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CPS-84-046, 6 July 1984-

JPRS-CPS-84-091, 28 December 1984



FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

20 February 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Reform of Higher Education Urged (Li Xun, Kou Qi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 3 Nov 84).....	1
Beijing Industrial University Reform Discussed (Han Xiufeng; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 9, 5 Sep 84).....	3
Shanghai's Jiaotong University Develops Teaching Reform (RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Sep 84).....	9
Teachers Colleges' Reform Problems Discussed (Gao Zhenye; XINAN SHIFAN XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 4, 1984).....	11
Marxist Education, Socialist Modernization Discussed (JIAOXUE YU YANJIU, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	25
Improvement in Marxist-Leninist Education Urged (Chen Zhongjie, Mao Jian; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 23 Dec 84).	33
Importance of Economic Management Training Described (Wu Yang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 30 Oct 84).....	36
Problems of Literary, Artistic Creations Discussed (Tang Dacheng Interview; WENXUE BAO, No 183, 27 Sep 84)...	38
Perfection of Legal System in State Administration Urged (Zhang Shangzhuo; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 84).....	41
Building of Third-Echelon Cadres Emphasized (RENMIN RIBAO, 20, 25 Oct 84).....	43
Ministry of Coal Industry, by Huang Fengchu, Yang Like Ministry of Railways, by Zhang Annan	

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui Holds Party Congress: Elects Officials (ANHUI RIBAO, 29 Dec 84).....	46
Shandong: People's Congress Session Holds Plenum (Shandong Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	52
Shandong: People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Shandong Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	54
Shandong: Su Yiran Attends Symposium on Developing Music, Dance (Shandong Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	55
Vocational Higher Education in Jiangsu Discussed (Li Bingao, Cheng Guangxi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84).	56
Zhao Zengyi at Jiangxi Commendation Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	57
Hu Hong at Fujian Workers Prize-Awarding Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 26 Jan 85).....	58
Zhejiang People's Congress Committee Meets (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	59
Anhui Comfort Group Visits Guangxi Border Areas (Anhui Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	60
Briefs	
Jiangxi Governors Discuss Cooperation	61
Jiangsu CPPCC Standing Committee	61
Anhui's Wang Yuzhao Writes Inscription	61
Shanghai Retired Workers Meeting	62
Anhui: Hefei City Meeting	62
Shanghai Delegation Visits Jiangxi	62
Anhui Brothers Thank Deng, Leaders	63
Fujian Taiwan Compatriot Congress	63
Jiangsu: Memorial Service for Comrade	63
Zhejiang: People's Congress Meeting	63
Anhui Discipline Inspection Commission	64
Anhui CPC Advisory Commission	64
Shandong: Meeting on Literary Works	64
Zhejiang Standing Committee Meeting	64
Ancient Castle Ruins Found	65
Shanghai Lexicographical Work	65
Shandong Higher Educational Work	65

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Speeds Up Building of Third Echelon (Liu Kuihua, Xu Hongbo; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Oct 84).....	66
Briefs	
Relation Between Rectification, Reform	68

NORTH REGION

Party Secretary Suspended for Attacking Intellectuals (Shih Delian; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	69
Direct Communication With Provincial Leadership Encouraged (Yang Fushan, Hu Guiheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....	71
Hu Jintao Attends Beijing Youth Gathering (Zhang Yanping; XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Jan 85).....	72
Tianjin's Zhang Zaiwang on Political Work (Zhang Zaiwang; TIANGJIN RIBAO, 23 Dec 84).....	73
Tianjin: Ni Zhifu Speaks at CPC Committee Meeting (Tainjin City Service, 27 Jan 85).....	84
Shanxi Party Work Conference Concludes 2 Feb (Shanxi Provincial Service, 2 Feb 85).....	87
Nei Monggol's Zhou Hui Meets With Writers (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 19 Jan 85).....	88
Nei Monggol Holds Propaganda Work Conference (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 29 Jan 85).....	90
Briefs	
Beijing City Crime Rate	92
Shanxi Party Rectification Discussion	92
Nei Monggol Propaganda Work Conference	92
Shanxi: Physical Culture, Sports Stressed	93
Shanxi Intellectuals Housing Problems	93

NORTHEAST REGION

Vocational Education Flourishes in Shulan County (Ren Xiaoying; RENMIN RIBAO, 2 Jan 85).....	94
Rectification Gives Motor Vehicle Plant New Look (RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Jan 85).....	96

Liaoning: Meeting To Popularize Legal Knowledge Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	98
Jilin: Qiang Xiaochu Attends Memorial Service for Ren Qingyuan (Jilin Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	99
Jilin: Propaganda Work Conference Concludes (Jilin Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	100
Party Committee Finds New Roles in Hospital Reform (Zhang Shaolian Interview; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Jan 85).....	102
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Party Members	105
Heilongjiang New Party Members	105
Heilongjiang Reserve Cadres	105
Liaoning New Party Members	105
Jilin Student Enrollment	105

NORTHWEST REGION

Implementation of Policy on 'Three Types of People' Urged (Li Xituan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 21 Nov 84).....	106
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs	
Nanjing Military Leaders Attend Meeting	110

27 February 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

- Wealth, Poverty in America Contrasted
(Li Yanning; HUANQIU, No 12, 23 Dec 84) 1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Beijing Cambodian on Sihanouk, Li Xiannian Meeting
(Beijing in Cambodian, 29 Jan 85) 8

- Briefs
Vietnamese Incursions Into Border Areas 10

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Implementation of Party's Education Policy Discussed
(Peng Peiyun; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 9, 25 Sep 84) 11

- New Column on Implementation of Policy on Intellectuals
(Si Wei; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85) 18

- Use of Talented People Urged
(Wen Jin; BAN YUE TAN, No 22, 25 Nov 84) 20

- Laws Protecting Rights of Women, Children Discussed
(Hao Lihui, Liu Jie; FAXUE, No 11, 10 Nov 84) 22

- Geographical Distribution of Sex Ratio at Birth
(Gu Zushan; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84) 28

- Discussion on Personnel System Reform Reported
(Sun Yong; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85) 32

Greater Attention to Letters From People Urged (Di Jihong; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85)	33
Removing Barriers To Mobility of Experts (Ding Shiyi; BAN YUE TAN, No 23, 10 Dec 84)	35
Expertise Described as Nation's Treasure (Gao Lu; BAN YUE TAN, No 23, 10 Dec 84)	37
Role of Socialist Legal System Examined (Wu Zhangfa; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 8, Aug 84)	40
Nie Rongzhen Reminisces About Zunyi Meeting (Nie Rongzhen; MEMOIRS OF NIE RONGZHEN, 1983)	47
Remolding of Categories of People Completed (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 2 Nov 84)	53
Ideological, Political Work in Schools Stressed (Editorial; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84)	55
Secondary Vocational Education Neglected (Jiao Jian; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Dec 84)	58
Visit to Old People's Home Reported (Sun Hongxiang; BAN YUE TAN, No 22, 25 Nov 84)	61
Role of Socialist Lawyers Described (Bao Guo, et al.; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 14 Nov 84)	64

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Warning Against Waste of Talented People Issued (Wu Mingfei; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84)	65
Ideological Extremism Discussed (Li Fang; QINGNIAN BAO, 16 Nov 84)	68
Shanghai's Higher Education in Perspective (Gui Shichang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 17 Nov 84)	70
Building of Third-Echelon Cadres Described (RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85)	72

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Notes on Visit to Shenzhen University (Ai Feng; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85)	73
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Military Units Take Part in Party Rectification (SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	26
Chengdu Military Region, by Zhang Yuanshu Sichuan Military District, by Wang Jun	
Implementation of Party's Policy on Intellectuals Urged (Yan Zhimin; SICHUAN RIBAO, 30 Oct 84)	78
Implementation of Party's Policy on Intellectuals Reaffirmed (Shen Shi; YUNNAN RIBAO, 2 Nov 84)	80
Education in Party Spirit Emphasized (YUNNAN RIBAO, 19 Oct 84)	81
Sichuan Launches Second Phase of Party Consolidation Work (Shen Zhenlian; SICHUAN RIBAO, 7 Nov 84)	83
Yunnan Carries Out Inspection of Party Workstyle (YUNNAN RIBAO, 20 Nov 84)	85

NORTH REGION

Intellectuals' Difficulties in Becoming Party Members Discussed (Zheng Xiaofeng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 17 Nov 84)	87
Educational Structure in Nei Monggol (Wula Tukese; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 4 Dec 84)	89
Measures To Strengthen Legislative Work Taken (RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85)	91

NORTHEAST REGION

Criminal Activities of Dalian Party Secretary Reported (RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Oct 84)	93
Activities Described, by Yan Pengyuan Postscript Comment	
University Founded in Harbin for Elderly (Xu Jiangshal; BAN YUE TAN, No 23, 10 Dec 84)	96

NORTHWEST REGION

Renewed Emphasis on United Front, Political Consultative Work (NINGXIA RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	98
Improvement of Vocational, Technical Education Reported (Wu Jingyuan; NINGXIA RIBAO, 16 Nov 84)	101

Shaanxi Raises Funds To Run Schools (SHAANXI RIBAO, 17 Nov 84)	103
Forum on Second Anniversary of Promulgation of New Constitution (Li Yunqiao; NINGXIA RIBAO, 4 Dec 84)	104
Strengthening of Political Life Urged (Editorial; SHAANXI RIBAO, 7 Dec 84)	107
Briefs University for Aged	110

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Construction, Economic Development in Open Areas Supported (Liu Nanchang; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	111
Exposure of Bureaucratism in Jiangsu Provincial Government (Gong Yongquan; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	113
Methods of Cadre Selection Discussed (Shi Jiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Dec 84)	115

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Jiang Nan's Murder Case Discussed (CHIU-SHIN NIEN-TAI, No 12, Dec 84)	116
Repercussions of Jiang Nan's Murder, by Yuan Chen-sheng Jiang's Nan Personal History, by Li Nai-i Reasons for Writing Chiang Ching-Kuo's Biography, by Jiang Nan	
PLA's Discontent Under Economic Reform Viewed (Ch'i Kuan; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85)	133

1 March 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Superpowers Step Up Arms in Sub-Saharan Africa
(XINHUA, 4 Feb 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- SHIJIE ZHISHI Criticizes U.S. Withdrawal From UNESCO
(Li Jianguo; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 24, 16 Dec 84)..... 2

- Report on Threats to U.S. Lawyer Supporting Palestinians
(RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Feb 85)..... 4

RENMIN RIBAO Report
Commentary on Lawyer

SOVIET UNION

- Report on Arkhipov's China Visit
(Zhu Minzhi; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)..... 6

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
Kim Tae-chung to S. Korea 10

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- New Zealand Refuses Port Call by U.S. Warship
(XINHUA, 1 Feb 85)..... 11

CGDK Parties Determined To Enhance Unity (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	12
Wu Xueqian Press Conference Reported (Beijing to Vietnam, 30 Jan 85).....	13
PRC Rejects SRV Cease-Fire Proposal (Beijing to Vietnam, 10 Jan 85).....	14
Thailand Rejects Latest SRV Offer on Cambodia (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	15
Vietnamese Troops Intrude Into Eastern Thailand (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	16
Beijing Condemns SRV Scheme Regarding Cambodia (Beijing to Vietnam, 24 Jan 85).....	17
XINHUA Commentary on SRV Aggression in Cambodia (Tang Tianri; XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	19
Fighting Escalates on Thai-Cambodian Border (XINHUA, 5 Feb 85).....	22
Li Xiannian Reiterates Support for Sihanouk (Beijing to Vietnam, 29 Jan 85).....	23
Sihanouk Discusses Stationing UN Troops in Cambodia (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	24
Briefs	
Ties With Indonesia	25
Sino-Sri Lankan Relations	25

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

He Kang Opens Beijing Spring Festival Fair (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	26
PRC Paper Discusses Wars With Nationality Features (Huang Lie; QUANGMING RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	27
Female Workers Reject Return to Traditional Role (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	32
XINHUA on Gift-Giving at Government Expense (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	34

Supreme People's Court To Issue Bulletins (XINHUA, 25 Jan 85).....	36
Jiusan Society Plenary Session Ends in Beijing (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	37
Students Urged To Join Work-Study Programs (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	38
Public Asked To Recommend New Officials (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	39
Beijing Prepares for Youth Festival in May (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	40
PRC Journal Discusses Enactment of Press Law (Fu Yuzhang; XINWEN ZHANXIAN, No 11, 1 Nov 84).....	41
Circular on Military Training at Selected Schools (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	48
Comfort Group Visits Yunnan Frontier Guards (Wang Zhigeng, Duan Jianxun; XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	50
PRC Journal Examines Commentaries in Party Papers (Fan Rongkang; XINWEN ZHANXIAN, No 11, 1 Nov 84).....	51
Family Life 'Stable' Despite Rise in Divorce (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	56
Comparative Literature Becoming More Popular (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	57
More Volumes of China Encyclopedia To Be Published (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	59
CPC Department Mourns Death of Tu Zuochao (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	60
RENMIN RIBAO on Juvenile Offender Seeking Reform (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	61
RENMIN RIBAO Roundup of Symposium on Dr Sun Yat-sen (Jiang Shaozhen; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Feb 85).....	62
Symposium on Confucius' Educational Thinking Summarized (Yang Huanying; JIAOYU YANJIU [EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH], No 11, Nov 84).....	65

Briefs

Delegation to France	82
Culture Minister Entertained	82
Township Governments Set Up	82
Sun Yat-sen Film	83
First Modern Literature Museum	83
College Faculty Congress Regulations	83
Military Training Circular	84
PLA-Shanghai Navigation Film	84

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Report on Jiangsu Military-Party-Government Forum (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	85
Jiangsu Leaders Address Nonparty Officials (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Jan 85).....	87
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Visits Sports Work Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	88
Nanjing Leaders Visit PLA Hospitals 7 Feb (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	89
Xu Qin on Jiangxi's Party Rectification Work (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	90
Jiangxi Returned Overseas Chinese Meeting Help (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	92
Hu Lijiao at Film Awards Presentation Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 10 Feb 85).....	93
Shanghai's Hu Lijiao at Meeting for Best Athletes (Shanghai City Service, 11 Feb 85).....	94
Zhejiang International Cultural Center Inaugurated 11 Feb (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 11 Feb 85).....	95
Zhejiang's Wang Fang Attends Spring Festival Tea Party (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85).....	96
Huang Huang, Wang Yuzhao Address Anhui Writers (Anhui Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	97
Anhui People's Congress To Hold Third Session (ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	98

Anhui People's Congress Committee Ends Meeting (Ren Da; ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	99
Anhui Secretary's Report to Provincial CPC Congress (Huang Huang; ANHUI RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	100
Briefs	
Chen Guodong Attends Forum	125
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Guangdong Forum of People's Congresses Ends (Guangdong Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	126
Hunan Meeting Discusses Discipline Inspection Issues (Hunan Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	127
Briefs	
Yang Rudai Attends Tea Party	128
NORTH REGION	
Hebei Leaders Outline Work Program for 1985 (Hebei Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	129
Hebei Meeting Reviews Party Rectification Progress (Hebei Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	130
Briefs	
Martial Arts Show	132
Nei Monggol Illiteracy Elimination	132
People's Congress Session Scheduled	132
NORTHEAST REGION	
People's Congress Session Concludes (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 Feb 85).....	133
Liaoning Circular on Housing for Teachers, Intellectuals (Liaoning Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	134
JILIN RIBAO Commentary on First-Stage Rectification ((JILIN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85).....	135
Briefs	
Autonomous Counties Established	142

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Postgraduate School in Changsha Established (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	143
Inaugurated 30 January Further Report	
Military Headquarters Set New Standards for Advanced (Liaoning Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	144
RENMIN RIBAO on PLA in Economic Construction (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	145
Wuhan University Institutes Course for Air Force Cadres (Hubei Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	146
Briefs	
Fujian Military Plant	147
Army-People Work	147
Shanghai Joint Defense Leading Group	147
Anhui Comfort Groups	148
Festival Food for Xizang Units	148
Guangzhou Political Commissar Dies	148
Comfort Group Visits Yunnan	149
Air Defense Management Company	149
Jinan PLA Sports Donation	149
Border Town Visited	149
Hunan Conference on Reform	150

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC-SRV Border Situation Depends on SRV's Next Move (Editorial; WEN WEI PO, 4 Feb 85).....	151
Renewed Threat of PRC-SRV Border Conflict (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 5 Feb 85).....	153
Discussion on Joint Liaison Group (Michael Chungani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 5 Feb 85).	155
Hong Kong Columnist Argues Against Press Laws After 1997 (HONG KONG STANDARD, 8 Feb 85).....	157
Hong Kong Councillor Resigns in Protest Against UK Government (Halima Guterres, Daniel Chung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Feb 85).....	159

Hong Kong Government Member Resigns, Criticizes Britain (Hong Kong Asia Television Limited, 12 Feb 85).....	163
New Hong Kong Civil Aviation Regulations Take Effect (Simon Jones, Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Feb 85).....	165

4 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Chinese Scholars Views of First International (Zhang Wehuan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	1
U.S. President 'Optimistic' About Middle East Peace (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	4
Pakistan Denies USSR Allegations About Bases (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	5
Geneva Talks To Pose Tough Issues for U.S., USSR (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	6
Briefs	
International Court Judge Visits Hague	7
More Trade Offices Abroad	7

UNITED STATES

Possible U.S. Retaliations Against New Zealand (XINHUA, 6 Feb 85).....	8
U.S. To Discuss Afghan Problem With USSR (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	9
U.S.-Soviet Talks on Middle East Beginning 19 Feb (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	10

SOVIET UNION

- Soviets Offer Help to PRC Antarctic Team
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 31 Jan 85)..... 11

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Japan Observes Northern Territories' Day
(XINHUA, 7 Feb 85)..... 14

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Lange Says Weinberger 'Threat' 'Unacceptable'
(XINHUA, 7 Feb 85)..... 15

- New Zealand Welcomes Reagan Remarks on ANZUS
(XINHUA, 9 Feb 85)..... 16

- U.S. Not To Retaliate Against New Zealand
(XINHUA, 9 Feb 85)..... 17

- Li Xiannian Comments on Solution to Macao Issue
(ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 7 Feb 85)..... 18

- Sihanouk Gives News Conference in Phnum Malai
(XINHUA, 9 Feb 85)..... 19

- Thai Sources Report Fierce Fighting Continues
(XINHUA, 7 Feb 85)..... 20

Briefs

- Cambodian Forces Surround, Attack Battambang 21
Ambassador Returns From Fiji 21
Sihanouk Receives Ambassadors 21
Improved Thai Army Firepower 22
SRV's Sophisticated Weaponry 22
Border Guards Repulse SRV Troops 22

WESTERN EUROPE

- LE MONDE Cites PRC Assessments of Marxism
(LE MONDE, 8 Feb 85)..... 23

Briefs

- France on SRV Violations 26

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

- Reception Marks Sino-Colombian Ties Anniversary
(XINHUA, 6 Feb 85)..... 27

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

PRC Government Leaders at Spring Festival Party (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	28
More Chinese Peasants Are Literate (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	30
New Journal To Explore Eastern Culture, History (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	31
Continuation of 'Dream in Red Mansion' Published (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	33
Economic Trials Help Recover Lost Money (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	35
Justice Ministry Announces 18,500 Lawyers in 1984 (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	36
Prisoners in Shanghai Get Bonuses for Good Job (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	37
Report on Prisoners' Lives in Beijing (Chen Yuhe; BEIJING RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	39
Commentator Urges Reasonable Personnel Transfer (XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Feb 85).....	44
International Youth Year Activities Planned (Yu Guohou; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	46
Jurist Urges Quick Enactment of Press Law (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHI, 6 Feb 85).....	47
JINGJI RIBAO Stresses Workers' Education (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	48
Educators Acclaim National Teachers' Day (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	49
Circular Urges Activities to Comfort Teachers (XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Jan 85).....	50
PRC Provinces Provide More Houses for Teachers (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	51
Civil Affairs Minister Notes Concern for Elderly (XINHUA, 12 Feb 84).....	52

Homes for Aged, Handicapped Receive Televisions (XINHUA, 11 Feb 85).....	53
---	----

Briefs	
Prison Inmates Receive Diplomas	54

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Fujian Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	55
Jinan Military Leader on Military Literature (XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Jan 85).....	56
Jiangxi Relatives of People in Taiwan Commended (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	58
Hefei University Sponsors Program for Gifted (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	59

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hubei People's Congress Committee Meeting Opens (Hubei Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	60
Hubei Meeting Hears Judicial Work Report (Hubei Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	61
Hubei People's Congress Standing Committee Holding Meeting (Hubei Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	62
Hubei Leaders Inspect Party Rectification Work (Hubei Provincial Service, 28 Jan 85).....	63
Henan People's Congress Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	65
Henan CPC Theoretical Work Group Holds Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	66
Henan Achieves Breakthrough in Party Recruitment (Henan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	68
Guangxi Border Town Ready for Spring Festival (Zheng Guoxing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Feb 85).....	69

Guangxi Discipline Inspection Committee Holds Conference (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	71
Guangdong KMT Revolutionary Committee Holds Tea Party (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	72
Reform of Cadres, Personnel System in Shenzhen Reported (Zhang Annan, Yin Pinduan; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	73
Briefs	
Henan Leaders Attend Teachers' Gathering	77
Caring for Next Generation Group	77

NORTH REGION

Li Ruihuan Stresses Army-Civilian Cooperation (Tianjin City Service, 9 Feb 85).....	78
Beijing Social Activists Honored at Meeting (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	79
Fellowship Meeting of Various Parties Held (Tianjin City Service, 8 Feb 85).....	80
Tianjin Holds Party Rectification Liaison Group Conference (Tianjin City Service, 14 Feb 85).....	81
Conference Discusses Educational Work (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	82
Briefs	
Nei Monggol University Delegation	84
Beijing Promotes Young, Middle-Aged Cadres	84
May People's Congress Session Scheduled	84
Officials Attend Gathering for Teachers	85
Leaders Attend Veteran Cadres' Gathering	85
Meeting Discusses Propaganda Work Tasks	85

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian Speaks on Cadre Training, Third Echelon (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	86
Civil Administrative Work in 1984 Reviewed (Jilin Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	87
Briefs	
Shanghai Law Journal Anniversary	89
Zhejiang People's Congress Session	89
Han Peixin Youth Inscriptions	89

History of Soviet Areas	90
Shandong Personnel Exchanges	90
Jilin Hosts U.S. Delegation	90

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

East China Sea Fleet Scores Scientific Gains (JIEFANG RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	91
Interview on Enterprise-Style Production Management in Units (Zhang Chunting; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 85).....	92
Zhejiang Reforms Winter Conscription Work (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	96
PLA, People Support Each Other With Knowledge (XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Feb 85).....	97
Tianjin Mayor on Army-Civilian Cooperation (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 Feb 85).....	98
PLA's Hong Xuezhi Urges Armysmen To Plant Trees (Guo Diancheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	99
Guangzhou Military Region Implements Policies on Intellectuals (Tang Songming, He Jinsheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	100
Fuzhou PLA Upgrades Dual-Purpose Training Program (Ding Gu, Lei Zhiqing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Feb 85)....	101
Beijing Military Region Selects, Promotes Cadres (Zhao Su; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Feb 85).....	102
Qin Jiwei Praises, Encourages Retired PLA Cadres (Zhao Su; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	103
Guangxi Leaders Attend Meeting of Retired Veteran Cadres (Guangxi Regional Service, 5 Feb 85).....	104
Spring Festival Party in Nanjing Military Region (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 9 Feb 85).....	105
Xizang People's Armed Police Hold Parade 8 February (Xizang Regional Service, 9 Feb 85).....	106
Case of Explosion on Passenger Train Cracked (Hunan Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	107

Soldiers in Xizang Province Have Improved Diet (XINHUA, 11 Feb 85).....	108
--	-----

Briefs

Ministry Group Visits Yunnan Frontline	109
--	-----

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

XINHUA Notes Taiwan Kuomintang Leadership Change (XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Feb 85).....	110
--	-----

TAIWAN

Taipei Prosecutor to Hear Henry Liu Case 11 February (CNA, 8 Feb 85).....	111
--	-----

Paper Predicts U.S. Regret at Arms Sales to PRC (Editorial; CHINA POST, 2 Feb 85).....	112
---	-----

Taiwan To Diversify Sources of Nuclear Fuel (LIEN HO PAO, 7 Feb 85).....	114
---	-----

Exchange of N-Power Experience With ASEAN Urged (CNA, 12 Feb 85).....	115
--	-----

Premier Expresses Concern for Hong Kong Chinese (CNA, 13 Feb 85).....	116
--	-----

President Urges People To Face Challenges (CNA, 13 Feb 85).....	117
--	-----

Briefs

Development of Arms Technology Pledged	119
--	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong Magazine Summarizes Henry Liu Case (Tai Hsichih; CHIU SHIH NIEN TAI, No 181, 1 Feb 85).....	120
--	-----

Xu Jiatun Comments on Hong Kong's Basic Law (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 6 Feb 85).....	125
--	-----

CPPCC Chairman Visits Guangzhou, Meets Hotel Staff (TA KUNG PAO, 11 Feb 85).....	132
---	-----

Guangxi PLA 'Heavily' Shells SRV Positions (WEN WEI PO, 14 Feb 85).....	133
--	-----

HSIN WAN PAO on 'Problems' in Guangzhou Daily Life
(Fang Shu; HSIN WAN PAO, 11 Feb 85).....135

Briefs

State Council Reform Conference 139

7 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- Soviet Troops Consolidate Positions Near Kabul
(XINHUA, 8 Feb 85)..... 1

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- RENMIN RIBAO on Airlifting Ethiopian Jews
(Yi Fan; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Feb 85)..... 2

Briefs

- Iranian-PRC Agreement 4
Women's Delegation in Afghanistan 4
Envoy to Iraq 4
Pakistan Protests Airspace Violation 5

WESTERN EUROPE

- Hu Yaobang Sends Message to Georges Marchais
(XINHUA, 10 Feb 85)..... 6
- CPC Central Committee Message to French CP Congress
(RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)..... 7
- Italian Defense Firms' Symposium Opens in China
(ANSA, 8 Feb 85)..... 9

EASTERN EUROPE

Romanian President Discusses U.S.-USSR Arms Talks (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	10
LCY Opposes World Communist Conference (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	11
Briefs	
Ceaurescu Reelected	12

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Briefs	
Guinean-Chinese Officials Meet	13
Zambian-Chinese Officials Meet	13

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Prominent Sociologist Proposes Population Plan (Ren Yizhai; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA], No 6, Nov 84).....	14
Achievements in Civil Administration Work Reported (Min Zhengwen; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 14 Sep 84).....	17
Ways To Strengthen Administrative Legislation Suggested (Wang Lianchang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Dec 84).....	19
Job Placement for Retired Servicemen Reformed (Gai Yumin; XINHUA, 16 Feb 85).....	23
Development of China's Elementary Education Reported (Jiang Yongjiu; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Sep 84).....	24
Ways To Improve Higher Education Suggested (Jiao Kuang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 8 Dec 84).....	28
New Channels for Investment in Higher Education Discussed (Tian Jianguo; GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	31
Reform of Marxist-Leninist Education Stressed (Song Zhongtai; SHAANXI SHIDA XUEBAO [SHAANXI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY JOURNAL], No 4, 25 Nov 84).....	33
Criteria for Literary, Artistic Criticism Offered (Jian Wuzhai; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA], No 6, Nov 84).....	42

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Family Planning Regulations Announced (ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Oct 84).....	45
Hu Lijiao Meets Shanghai Acrobats, Tree Planters (JIEFANG RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	50
Shanghai Students Make Suggestions on Educational Reform (Xiao Guangren: RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	51
Vocational, Technical Education in Shandong Reviewed (Zhu Shihe, Guo Jianmo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 24 Nov 84).....	54
Jiangxi Greets Armymen on Spring Festival (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85).....	58

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Rational Circulation of Talents Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	59
Professional Personnel Free To Transfer Jobs (RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	60

SOUTHWEST REGION

Impact of Law on Regional Autonomy for Minority Nationalities (Luo Tongda; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Oct 84).....	61
Attitude of Prisoners in Guizhou Investigated (Xu Qian; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 28 Nov 84).....	63
Party Secretary of Zang Nationality Praised (Wang Yan, Shi Wenyan; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....	65
Carrying Out Self-Criticism Encouraged (Jing Yuelian; YUNNAN RIBAO, 24 Nov 84).....	69
Xizang Workers Return From Training Classes (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	71
Guizhou Meeting on Literature, Art Concludes (Guizhou Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	72
Sichuan Rectification Units Score Good Results (Mei Songwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	73

Yunnan Plans To Train, Educate In-Service Cadres (Yunnan Provincial Service, 11 Feb 85).....	75
Sichuan Party Work Conference Discusses 1985 Tasks (Sichuan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	76
Briefs	
Yunnan Circular on Congress	79
Guizhou People's Congress	79
Xizang Leaders Attend Meeting	79
Sichuan Schoolteachers' Gathering	80
Third Echelon Candidates Evaluated	80
NORTH REGION	
Basic Importance of Democracy, Legal System Described (RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	81
Total Negation of 'Cultural Revolution' Justified (Zhou Zishou; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84).....	83
NORTHEAST REGION	
Qiang Xiaochu at Army-Civilian Festival Soiree (Jilin Provincial Service, 18 Feb 85).....	85
Qiang Xiaochu Celebrates Spring Festival (Jilin Provincial Service, 20 Feb 85).....	86
Li Lian Pays Festival Visit to Workers (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 19 Feb 85).....	87
Li Lian at Tea Party of Advisory Commission (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 Feb 85).....	88
Li Lian Attends Spring Festival Soiree (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85).....	89
Heilongjiang Implements Intellectuals Policy (Lin Jiebai, Zhong He; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	91
Briefs	
Spring Festival Visit	94
NORTHWEST REGION	
Secretary Leads Qinghai Comfort Group Visiting PLA, Police (Qinghai Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	95
Elimination of 'Leftist' Ideological Influence Stressed (Ye Qin; SHAANXI RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....	96

Development of Cadre's Theoretical Education Urged (NINGXIA RIBAO, 25 Nov 84).....	100
Qinghai Holds Meeting To Commend Party Branches, Members (Qinghai Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	102
Xinjiang CPC Reports to Nonparty Personages on Rectification (Xinjiang Regional Service, 10 Feb 85).....	103
Improved Living for Yanan-Area Red Army Veterans Noted (Wang Baicheng, Li Shunwu; XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	104
Briefs	
Gansu Talented People Honored	105
Gansu Leaders Meet Graduates	105
Intellectuals Recruited Into Party	105

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Hospital Improves Conditions for Intellectuals (He Ling, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	106
Implementation of Intellectuals Policy Examined (Wang Zhiyun, Yang Ganghua; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Jan 85)...	107
Policy Toward Cross-Over Personnel Implemented (Ye Xulin; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	108
Naval Units Attach Importance to Ideological, Political Work (Cao Guoqiang, Zhang Ming; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84)...	110
Air Force Flight Schools Set Flying Safety Record (Sun Maoqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	111
Division Improves Training of Dual-Purpose Talents (Gu Guopu, Ceng Luo; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	112
Achievements of Grassroots-Level Responsibility System (HAINAN RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	113
Success in Miao Militia Training Cited (Mo Zhuangheng, et al.; HAINAN RIBAO, 21 Dec 84).....	115
Air Force Units Set Up Sparetime Universities (Cai Shanwu; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	117
Shenyang Military Region Answers Letters From Masses (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Jan 85).....	118

Visit to South China Sea Fleet Reported (Qiu Weimin; BAN YUE TAN [SEMIMONTHLY TALKS], No 24, 25 Dec 84).....	120
---	-----

Briefs

Regimental, Division Cadres Cited	123
Military Rail Lines	123
Award for Outstanding Political Teacher	124
Advanced Units, Individuals Cited	124
Nanjing MR Plans College Classes	124

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

CHENG MING on Everbright's 'Struggle' With Bureaucrats (Chang Chuang; CHENG MING, No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	125
Article Chides CPC for Tardiness in School Reform (Li Chien; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 87, Jan 85)....	131

8 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 15, 20 Jul 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No 15, 20 Jul 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council Circular on Vigorously Practicing Water Conservation in Cities (19 June 1984).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of 'The People's Bank of China Report on the Division of Work Among Specialized Banks in Negotiating Fixed Asset Loans' (30 May 1984).....	5
People's Bank of China Report on the Division of Work Among Specialized Banks in Negotiating Fixed Asset Loans (25 May 1984).....	6
State Council General Office Circular on the Circulation of the Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery Ministry Report on the Protection of Grass Fields and Prohibition of the Irresponsible Picking of Herbs (25 June 1984) [Not translated]	
Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery Report on the Protection of Grass Fields and Prohibition of the Irresponsible Picking of Herbs (30 April 1984) [Not translated]	
Circular of the State Science and Technology Commission and the State Commission for Restructuring the Economic System on the Implementation of 'Views on Setting Up Experimental Points in Research and Development Units To Put Operational Expenditure Under a Contract System' (10 April 1984).....	9
Views on Setting Up Experimental Points in R&D Units To Put Operational Expenditure Under a Contract System (10 April 1984).....	10

Finance Ministry Stipulations on the Handling of Financial Problems Encountered in the Course of Financial Inspections (27 May 1984).....	15
Bank of China Regulations on Foreign Currency Deposits (26 May 1984)...	22
Detailed Rules of the Provisional Regulations of the Import Permit System of the People's Republic of China (15 May 1984).....	25
Circular of the Ministry of Civil Affairs and the Ministry of Finance on Pension Adjustment for Revolutionary Disabled Personnel (30 May 1984) [Not translated]	
Provisional Rules on the Operation of Schools by Social Forces (27 April 1984).....	35
President Li Xiannian's Message to Venezuelan President Luisinchi Greeting the 10th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and Venezuela (28 June 1984) [Previously translated and published]	
State Council Approval of Hunan Provincial People's Government Proposal To Move the Capital of Jianghua Yao Nationality Autonomous County to Tuojiang Township (18 June 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Approval of Hunan Provincial People's Government Proposal To Abolish Lingling County and Restore Lengshuitan City (22 June 1984) [Previously translated and published]	
State Council Appointments and Removals (May 1984) [Previously trans- lated and published]	

11 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 20, 10 SEP 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No. 20, 20 Sep 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Zhao Ziyang's Toast at the Banquet Welcoming the Triumphant Return of the Chinese Sports Delegation from the Olympiad (18 Aug 84) [Previously published]	
Ulanhu's Speech at the Rally Welcoming the Triumphant Return of the Chinese Sports Delegation From the Olympiad (19 Aug 84) [Previously published]	
State Council General Office Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Water Resources and Electric Power Ministry Report on Speeding up the Solution of the Problem of Drinking Water for Human and Animal Consumption in Rural Areas (13 Aug 84).....	1
Report by the Ministry of Water Resources and Electric Power on Speeding up the Solution of the Problem of Drinking Water for Human and Animal Consumption in Rural Areas (Summary) (13 Jul 84).....	2
Provisional Regulations of the Ministry of Water Resources and Electric Power on Drinking Water in Rural Areas for Human and Animal Consumption (13 Jul 84).....	6
Agreement Between the PRC Government and the Japanese Government on Avoiding Double Taxation and Preventing Tax Evasion (6 Sep 84).....	9
Agreement Between the Government of the PRC and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on Mutually Avoiding Double Taxation with Respect to Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax and on Preventing Tax Evasion (26 Jul 84).....	28

Chinese Leaders' Message to Romanian Leaders Greeting the 40th
Anniversary of Romania's National Day (19 Aug 84) [Previously published]

President Li Xiannian's Congratulatory Message to President Figueiredo
on the Occasion of the 10th Anniversary of the Establishment of
Sino-Brazilian Diplomatic Relations (14 Aug 84) [Previously published]

State Council Approval of Hubei Provincial People's Government Request
for the Establishment of Wufeng Tujia Nationality Autonomous
County and Changyang Tujia Nationality Autonomous County
(13 Jul 84) [Not translated]

13 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

WESTERN EUROPE

- FRG Christian Delegation Honored at Banquet
(XINHUA, 13 Feb 85)..... 1

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Kaunda Urges U.S. Sanctions Against S. Africa
(XINHUA, 14 Feb 85)..... 2

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Recruiting Intellectuals Into Party Urged
(BAN YUE TAN, No 24, 25 Dec 84)..... 3
- Enterprise Party Committee Adaptation to Reform Examined
(Ke Muyun; BAN YUE TAN, No 24, 25 Dec 84)..... 6
- Need of Tertiary Industry for Skilled Personnel Discussed
(Wen Nuo; BAN YUE TAN, No 24, 25 Dec 84)..... 10
- Posts, Telecommunications Plans Outlined
(Xu Minhe; LIAOWANG, No 43, Oct 84)..... 12
- More Women Aware of Legal Rights
(XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)..... 17

PRC Health Paper Views Newborn Sex Ratio (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	19
Peasant Invests in Factory, Employs Handicapped (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	20
Characteristics of Patriotic United Front in New Era (Ding Jingnan; NINGXIA SHEHUI KEXUE, No 4, Nov 84).....	21
Leading Organs Urged To Serve Enterprises, Basic Level (Han Peixin; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	30
Students Protest Living Conditions, Inadequate Curriculum (TAGESSPIEGEL, 22 Dec 84).....	33
Chinese Higher Education Criticized (Feng Wenju; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 3 Nov 84).....	35
Qualifications of College Teachers Discussed (Sun Xiaobing, Wang Ge; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 12, 13 Dec 84)..	37
Conference on Housing Problems of Faculty, Staff Members (Xia Lunqin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84).....	41
More Postgraduate Students in China in 1985 (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	43
GUANGMING RIBAO on Advanced Degrees Awarded (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85).....	44
Major Reforms in China's Rural Education (Editorial; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Dec 84).....	45
Zhou Enlai's Educational Thinking Expounded (Zhang Chengxian; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85).....	48
Part-Time Work Encouraged Among College Students (XINHUA, 16 Feb 85).....	55
Briefs Soong Ching Ling Foundation.....	57

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Bold Use of Young Intellectuals Urged (WEN HUI RIBAO, 23 Dec 84).....	58
Wu Fanguo's Comments, by Yang Shidong, Zhuang Zhihua Intellectuals Speak Up Young Academic Leaders, by Ju Yanan	

Party Committee Corrects Improper Housing Practice (RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	62
--	----

Transformation of Higher Education in Shandong Province (Tian Jianguo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Dec 84).....	65
--	----

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Raises 55 Million Yuan for Improving School Facilities (Sun Zengfu; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84).....	68
---	----

Shenzhen University Introduces Reform Measures (Ai Feng; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	70
---	----

University Reforms Student Recruitment System (Jiang Hanzhen; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	72
--	----

Hubei Holds Dirdat Elections in Three Cities, County Units (Hubei Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	75
---	----

Hubei Secretary, Other Leaders Attend Wuhan Forum (Hubei Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85).....	76
---	----

Guangdong Holds Spring Festival Tea Party (Guangdong Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85).....	78
---	----

Newsletter Profiles PLA's Work on Hainan Island (Feng Yinglong, et al.; XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Feb 85)..	79
--	----

Hainan Region Leaders Visit Retired Cadres (Hainan Island Service, 14 Feb 85).....	81
---	----

Henan First Secretary Attends Party With Taiwan Compatriots (Henan Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85).....	82
---	----

Briefs

Henan Spring Festival Party	83
Hospitalized Aged Cadres Visited	83
Hubei Nationality Forum	83
Hubei Leader Attends Gathering	84
Hunan Propaganda Department Chiefs	84
Hunan Greetings to Schoolteachers	84
Hunan Leaders Attend Meeting	84
Guangdong Governor's Message	85
Guangxi Social Science Workers	85

SOUTHWEST-REGION

Kunming Military Region Combats Bureaucratism (Shi Jingban; YUNNAN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	86
--	----

Results of Party Consolidation in Kunming Military Region (Liu Dean; YUNNAN RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	91
Party Members' Support of Reform Demanded (Lai Zhaoshu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 Oct 84).....	94
Minority Nationality Education in Yunnan Discussed (YUNNAN RIBAO, 10 Nov 84).....	96

NORTH REGION

Intellectuals Encounter Difficulties in Becoming CPC Members (Wang Xuezheng; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Dec 84).....	98
Beijing Meeting Held on Army-Government Unity (XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Feb 85).....	101
Hebei Conference of Party Secretaries Concludes (Hebei Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	102
Briefs	
Hebei Party Rectification	103
Tianjin Party Member Recruitment	103
Tianjin Delegation Visits U.S.	103
German Delegation in Tianjin	103
Japanese Delegation in Tianjin	104
Nei Monggol Delegation to Japan	104
Nei Monggol New Intellectual Party Members	104
Nei Monggol Vocational School	104
Nei Monggol Intellectual Party Members	104
Nei Monggol Party Members	105
Decrease in Crime Rate	105

NORTHEAST REGION

Proper Utilization of 'New Intellectuals' Urged (Li Bin; HARBIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	106
Young People Urged To Be Rational, Not Pleasure-Loving (Zhou Ren; HARBIN RIBAO, 27 Dec 84).....	107
Practical Results Emphasized by Factory in Party Rectification (HARBIN RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	108

NORTHWEST REGION

Role of Nonparty Intellectuals Stressed (NINGZIA RIBAO, 22 Dec 84).....	109
--	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Xizang Armed Police Force Enlarged Meeting Ends (Xizang Regional Service, 13 Feb 85).....	111
PLA Releases Airfields, Ports for Civilian Use (Liu Huinian, Xu Jingyao; XINHUA Domestic Service, 17 Feb 85).	112
PLA Teaches Civilian Job Skills to Servicemen (Wu Dongfeng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 14 Feb 85).....	114
Guangdong Military District Commends County Militia Battalion (Guangdong Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85).....	115
Briefs	
Border Defense Construction	116
Hainan Comfort Groups	116
Wuhan PLA Leaders	116

14 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 18, 20 Aug 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No 18, 20 Aug 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council Decision on the Work of Stepping Up Prevention Against Dust and Poisonous Gas Pollution (18 July 1984).....	1
Responsible Person of State Council Answers XINHUA Reporter's Questions on Policies Concerning the Further Opening of 14 Coastal Cities (12 July 1984).....	6
Circular by CPC Central Committee General Office and State Council General Office on the Circulation of State Economic Commission "Report on the Investigation of the Building of Civilized Mines and Civilized Villages in Zhongyuan Petroleum District by Industrial and Agricultural Units" (17 July 1984) [Not translated]	
Report by State Economic Commission on the Investigation of the Building of Civilized Mines and Civilized Villages in Zhongyuan Petroleum District by Industrial and Agricultural Units (19 June 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council General Office Circular on the Circulation of "Outline for the Development of the Food Industry From 1981 to 2000" (14 July 1984).....	11
Outline for the Development of the Food Industry From 1981 to 2000.....	12
State Council General Office Approval of Jiangsu Provincial People's Government Report Proposing the Setting Up of Experimental Points in Nanjing City for the Comprehensive Reform of the Economic System (13 July 1984).....	27

State Council General Office Approval of Liaoning Provincial
People's Government Report Proposing a Comprehensive Reform of
the Economic System in Dalian City (13 July 1984)
[Previously published]

President Li Xiannian's Message to President Kountche Greeting the
10th Anniversary of the Establishment of Sino-Niger Diplomatic
Relations (18 July 1984) [Previously published]

Message by President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to
Chairman Jablonski and Chairman Jaruzelski Greeting the Polish
National Day (20 July 1984) [Previously published]

State Council Appointments and Removals (June 1984) [Previously
published]

15 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 19, 30 Aug 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No. 19, 30 Aug 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council Message to the Chinese Sports Delegation Hailing Its Winning of a Double Success in Spiritual Civilization and Athletic Competition (13 August 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Public Security Ministry Request on the Strengthening and Reform of Urban Traffic Control (2 August 1984).....	1
Public Security Ministry Request on the Strengthening and Reform of Urban Traffic Control (13 June 1984).....	2
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Report by the State Economic Commission, the Ministry of Commerce, and the Ministry of Finance on Vigorously Developing Industries Operated by Commercial Departments (3 August 1984) [Previously published]	
Report by the State Economic Commission, the Ministry of Commerce, and the Ministry of Finance on Vigorously Developing Industries Operated by Commercial Departments (17 July 1984) [Previously published]	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of China Agricultural Bank Report on Reforming the Management System of Credit Cooperatives (6 August 1984) [Previously published]	

Report by the Agricultural Bank of China on Reforming the Management System of Credit Cooperatives (26 June 1984) [Previously published]	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the State Travel and Tourism Bureau Request on the Popularization of Beijing Jianguo Hotel's Management Methods (24 July 1984).....	6
Request by the State Travel and Tourism Bureau on the Popularization of Beijing Jianguo Hotel's Management Methods (9 July 1984)...	7
State Council General Office Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Fishery Ministry Report on Further Developing Methane Production (7 August 1984) [Not translated]	
Report by the Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, and Fishery on Further Developing Methane Production (2 July 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council General Office Circular on the Circulation of Jiangsu Provincial People's Government Proposals on the Improvement of Document Handling (26 July 1984).....	10
Proposals by the Jiangsu Provincial People's Government on the Improvement of Document Handling (14 July 1984).....	11
Premier Zhao Ziyang's Congratulatory Message to the Fourth Meeting of the UN Industrial Development Organization (2 August 1984) [Not translated]	
Premier Zhao Ziyang's Congratulatory Message to the UN Conference on Population (6 August 1984) [Not translated]	
Statement by Foreign Ministry Spokesman Protesting the Release by South Korean Authorities of Zhuo Changren and Five Other Highjack Criminals (14 August 1984) [Previously published]	
Regulations on the Use of Civil Affairs Funds (6 July 1984).....	13
State Council Approval of Zhejiang Provincial People's Government Request To Establish Jingning She Nationality Autonomous County (30 June 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Approval of Hunan People's Government Report on Expanding the Suburban Areas of Xiangtan and Loudi Cities (11 July 1984) [Not translated]	

18 March 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- New Zealand Reports U.S. Cancellation of Exercise
(XINHUA, 16 Feb 85) 1

UNITED STATES

- U.S. Interference Cause of Contadora Postponement
(XINHUA, 15 Feb 85) 2

Briefs

- Los Angeles Guests 4
U.S. Institutions Protest Apartheid 4
Yang Jingren, California Mayor Meet 4

SOVIET UNION

- TASS Responds to Reagan on Space Weapons
(XINHUA, 14 Feb 85) 5

- UK Firm Ceases Satellite Launch Talks With USSR
(XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) 6

- Chernenko Favors Nuclear-Free Zone in Europe
(XINHUA, 13 Feb 85) 7

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Peng Zhen To Visit Japan in April
(KYODO, 13 Feb 85) 8

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

RENMIN RIBAO Commentary on Hanoi's Offensive (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85)	9
Thailand Affirms Support for ASEAN Declaration (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	11
SRV Soldiers Reported Captured in Thailand (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)	12
Thai Officer on SRV, DKNA Fighting in Cambodia (XINHUA, 16 Feb 85)	13
Opposition Attack on Siem Riep Reported (XINHUA, 16 Feb 85)	14
Thai Official on SRV Lack of Success in Cambodia (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85)	15
Briefs	
Thai, Vietnamese Troops Battle	16
CGDK Claims Villages	16

NORTH EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Briefs	
Donation to Sudan	17
Pakistan Denies Firings	17

WESTERN EUROPE

Spain Reaffirms Territory Free of Nuclear Arms (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	18
Briefs	
Spain Expels U.S. Diplomats	19

EASTERN EUROPE

Yugoslav Ambassador in Heilongjiang	20
-------------------------------------	----

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Reportage on Sino-Tanzanian Treaty (XINHUA, various dates)	21
Beijing Reception	
Details Given	
Anniversary Marked	
Ties With PRC	
Tanzanian Envoy Marks Anniversary	
Tanzanian-PRC Cooperation	

Tanzanian Women Meet for Spring Festival (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85)	25
PRC-Aided Farm in Somalia Reaps Good Harvest (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)	26

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Castro Interviewed on Relations With United States (XINHUA, 19 Feb 85)	27
Briefs	
Panama Protests U.S. 'Violation'	28
PRC-Colombia Relations	28
Mexican Army Day Celebration	28

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Family Planning Minister Speaks on New Tasks (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 Feb 85)	29
Zhou Enlai's Support for United Front Work Recalled (Jin Cheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Jan 85)	31
Needs of Educational Reform Discussed (Lu Xingwei; JIAOYU YANJIU, No 8, Aug 84)	40
ACFTU's Regulations on Promoting Self-Study Published (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85)	53
National Academic Degrees Committee Meets (XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Feb 85)	55
How Reform Relates to Socialism Examined (Gun Ming; SIXIANG ZHENGZHI GONGZUO YANJIU, No 5, 8 Oct 84)	56
Shanghai Group Visits Zhejiang (JIEFANG RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)	62
Briefs	
Xi Zhongzun Attends Tea Party	63

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Bai Dongcai Addresses Jiangxi Meeting on Intellectuals (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	64
Chen Fawen on Party Consolidation, Party Member Registration (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	65

Zhejiang's Wang Fang Meets Library, Art Workers (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	67
Jiangsu: Han Peixin Visits Hospitalized Veteran Cadres (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	68
Anhui Extends Spring Festival Greetings to PLA, Others (Anhui Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	69
Huang Addresses Anhui Spring Festival Party (Anhui Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	70
Jiangxi's Bai Dongcai Greet Retired Cadres (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	71
Han Peixin Attends Nanjing Festival Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)	72
Shanghai's Chen Guodong Attends Spring Festival Party (Shanghai City Service, 16 Feb 85)	73
Shanghai Leaders Visit PLA Before Spring Festival (Shanghai City Service, 15 Feb 85)	74
Su Yiran Visits Shandong Veteran Cadres on Festival (Shandong Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	75
Su Yiran Attends Shandong Spring Festival Soiree (Shandong Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	76
Shandong Holds Spring Festival Soiree 17 Feb (Shandong Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	77
Shandong Holds Army Support Forum (Shandong Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	78
Fujian Governor Tours Longyan Prefecture (FUJIAN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85)	79
Carrying Out Social Science Research During Reform Stressed (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	80
Briefs	
Shenyang PLA Units Visited	82
Jiangsu Governor Writes PLA	82
Fujian People's Congress Meeting Ends	82
Shandong Vocational Education	83
Shandong Publication Volume Increase	83
Shandong Weifang University	83
Jiangsu's Spring Festival Party	83
Fuzhou Retirees Visited	84
Anhui Veteran Cadre Symposium	84
Shandong Township Governments	84

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Schoolchildren Take Part in Major Survey (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	85
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	87
Xizang Holds People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Xizang Regional Service, 12 Feb 85)	89
Xizang Leaders Attend Military Region Tea Party (Xizang Regional Service, 13 Feb 85)	90
Guizhou Meeting Notes Party Rectification Progress (Guizhou Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)	91
Yunnan Leaders Attend Reception for Teachers (Zhou Jianfang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 27 Jan 85)	92
Briefs	
Nationality Solidarity Party	93
Sichuan's Sick Veterans Visited	93
Xizang's Women's Federation Party	93

NORTH REGION

Beijing Residents Celebrate Spring Festival (XINHUA, 20 Feb 85)	94
Nei Monggol Holds Meeting on Personnel Work (Neo Monggol Regional Service, 19 Feb 85)	95
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Education	96
Tianjin Birth Rate	96

NORTHEAST REGION

Conditions for Second Births Explained (SHENYANG RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	97
Jilin's Qiang Xiaochu Celebrates Spring Festival (Jilin Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	99
Jilin: Qing Xiaochu Attends Spring Festival Get-Together (Jilin Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	100
Qiang Xiaochu Pays Festival Visit to Cadres (Jilin Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	102

Heilongjiang: Li Lian Speaks at Gathering of Teachers (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	103
Metal Research Institute Provides Personnel to Outside Units (SHENYANG RIBAO, 17 Dec 84)	105
Heilongjiang's Li Lian Attends Festival Soiree (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	106
Heilongjiang: Spring Festival Soiree for Intellectuals Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)	107
Film, Tourist Center To Be Built in Changchun (XINHUA, 21 Feb 85)	108
Shenyang Reforms Personnel Recruiting System (SHENYANG RIBAO, 30 Nov 84)	109
Shandong: Pan Qiqi on Changes in Jinan Military Region (Shandong Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	110
Liaoning: Guo Feng Attends Spring-Festival Soiree (Liaoning Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	112
Briefs	
Lanzhou Spring Festival Gathering	113
Qinghai Spring Festival Gathering	113
Xinjiang Festival Activities	113
Xinjiang Party Recruitment	114
Xinjiang Builds Townships	114
Gansu Plant Managers Gathering	114
Party for Veteran Cadres	114
Qinghai Leaders Attend Party	114
Xinjiang Party for Teachers	115

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Party Advisory Commission Discusses Tasks (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85)	116
Shaanxi Party Work Conference Concludes 11 Feb (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 11 Feb 85)	117
Xinjiang Party Committee Session Concludes 7 Feb (Xinjiang Regional Service, 9 Feb 85)	119
Gansu Leaders Inspect Results of Civilization Building (Gansu Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	121
Xinjiang Comfort Group Greets Urumqi PLA Units (Xinjiang Regional Service, 11 Feb 85)	122
Qinghai Holds Work Forum for CPPCC Committees (Qinghai Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85)	124

TAIWAN

CHINA POST Editorial Views Relations With U.S. (CHINA POST, 12 Feb 85)	125
CHINA POST Warns U.S. on Arms Sales to PRC (Editorial; CHINA POST, 13 Feb 85)	127
Le Teng-Hui Leaves for Uruguay 24 February (Taipei Domestic Service, 24 Feb 85)	128

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong University Professor on China's Reunification (Weng Songran; CHIU-SHI NIEN-TAI, No 10, Oct 84)	129
Fujian To Open PRC's 'Third Gateway' to World (Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Feb 85)	135
'Smuggling' Occurs Between Fujian, Taiwan To Aid in Reunification (Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Feb 85)	139
Xinhua Hong Kong Official Comments on Report on Liaison Group (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Feb 85)	141
Hong Kong Newspaper Executive Recalled to Taiwan (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Feb 85)	142
Two Groups Set to Translate Hong Kong Laws Into Chinese (Daniel Chung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Feb 85) ...	144
Opinion Divided on Possible PRC Attack on SRV (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 25 Feb 85)	146
Briefs	
Deng Xiaoping's Daughter Visits Macao	148
SRV Claims PRC Casualties	148

22 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Greek-U.S. Relations Tend To Be Strained
(Yao Li; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Feb 85) 1

SOVIET UNION

- PRC Journal on Significance of Arkhipov's China Visit
(Tan Cheng, Yuan Yin; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 3, 1 Feb 85) 3

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Citizens' Democratic Rights Must Be Protected
(Wei Zhan, Wang Wenchun; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 1 Dec 84) ... 6
- Decline in China's Mortality Rate Analyzed
(Wang Weizhi; RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84) 8
- Administrative Chiefs' Responsibility System Discussed
(Wu Xinping; FAXUE YANJIU, No 3, 23 Jun 84) 22
- Good Results in New Educational Approach
(Li Jincai, Lou Yanchang; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Jan 85) 33
- Problems in Reforming Educational System Discussed
(ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Dec 84) 37
- Problems of Educational Reform Discussed
(Zhang Wensong; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 10, 25 Oct 84) 40

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Forum on Reform in Higher Education (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Jan 85)	44
University of Hangzhou Congratulates 28 Instructors (Ma Yingying; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 27 Dec 84)	50
Shandong's Institutions of Higher Learning Analyzed (Li Lixu; JIAOYU YANJIU, No 12, Dec 84)	52
Model for Supervising Government Work (XINHUA RIBAO, 22 Jan 85)	59
Reasons for Outflow of Talent From Shubei Explained (Quan Feng; XINHUA RIBAO, 7 Jan 85)	61
Subei Retired People Contribute Their Efforts (Yao Pingrang; XINHUA RIBAO, 15 Jan 85)	66
Ninth Qingdao People's Congress Standing Committee Reported (QINGDAO RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	68
Tenth Meeting of Qingdao CPPCC Sixth Standing Committee (QINGDAO RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	70
Fujian Publishes New Nongovernmental Journal (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Mar 85)	71
Job Mobility for Talented Personnel Urged (Chen Xian, Xu Wenpao; XINHUA RIBAO, 15 Jan 85)	72
Huzhou City Reforms Cadre Recruiting System (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 27 Dec 84)	75
New Recruitment System, by Chen Xiaosi RIBAO Commentary	
PRC: Fujian's Xiang Nan Meet Sports Reporters (Fujian Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	77
Punishment of Law Abusers, Factionists Reported (Ding Xueping; LIAOWANG, No 51, 17 Dec 84)	78
PRC: Fujian Governor Meets Papua New Guinea Visitor (FUJIAN RIBAO, 17 Feb 85)	83

SOUTHWEST REGION

Party Consolidation in Kunming MR Deemed Successful (Liu Dean; YUNNAN RIBAO, 1 Dec 84)	84
More Intellectuals Become Party Members (Xi Mu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 1 Dec 84)	87
Briefs	
People's Congress Session	89
Guizhou Team Visits PLA Units	89
Sichuan's Family Planning Work	89

NORTH REGION

Aging Issue of Tianjin's Population Analyzed (Li Zongxian; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84)	90
---	----

NORTHEAST REGION

Sixth Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, various dates)	100
Session's Agenda	
Meeting Concludes	
More on the Session	
Heilongjiang: People's Congress Standing Committee Opens (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 Feb 85)	104
Jilin: People's Congress Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Jilin Provincial Service, 3 Mar 85)	105
Qiang Xiaochu Attends 2 Mar Awards Ceremony (Jilin Provincial Service, 2 Mar 85)	106

NORTHWEST REGION

Problems of 'Legally Illiterate' Youth Emphasized (Zhang Xunsan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84)	108
Ways To Enforce Constitution Analyzed (NINGXIA RIBAO, 2 Dec 84)	109
Some Guidelines for Second Phase of Party Rectification (Li Xipu; SHAANXI RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)	112
Intellectuals Actively Courted To Join Party (Yang Ganghua, Duan Luding; YUNNAN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85)	116
Briefs	
Lanzhou PLA Recruits Intellectuals	118

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Hainan Troops Help in Area Development (Ji Jiabei; HAINAN RIBAO, 28 Dec 84)	119
Platoon Leader Cited for Reform in Battle Tactics (Ding Weixiao, Ou Dihui; HAINAN RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	121

26 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

RENMIN RIBAO Assesses Genscher Visit to USSR (Fang Xiangsheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85)	1
---	---

SOVIET UNION

Gromyko Warns U.S. on 'Star Wars' Program (XINHUA, 20 Feb 85)	3
--	---

Briefs

Army Heroes Honored	4
---------------------------	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Beijing Burmese Commentary Lauds Li's Burma Trip (Beijing International Service, 10 Mar 85)	5
--	---

SRV Acts Condemned, Pullout From Cambodia Urged (Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 7 Mar 85).....	7
---	---

Thai Troops Take on SRV Invaders, Kill 60 (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85)	8
---	---

Attack on Ta Tum Indicates SRV Diplomatic Failure (Ya Ming; Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 6 Mar 85).....	9
---	---

Vietnamese Troops Pushed Back at Ta Tum (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85)	10
---	----

DK Forces Liberate Over 40 Villages in 1 Week (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85)	11
---	----

SRV Troops Intrude Into Thailand (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85)	12
Thai Air Force Attacks Invading SRV Troops (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85)	13
Sihanouk Appeals for Cambodia's Neutralization (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85)	14
Briefs	
Envoy to PNG	15
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Afghan Resistance Forces Continue To Fight (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	16
Soviet SS-12 Missiles Deployed in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)	17
Briefs	
Ambassador to Oman Returns Home	18
Morrocan Embassy Celebrates King's Anniversary	18
Chinese-Film Week in Sudan	18
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
Briefs	
Tanzania Celebrates PRC Treaty Anniversary	19
Mozambican President Receives PRC Ambassador	19
Books Presented to Ghana Official	19
Envoy Visits Ugandan Leaders	19
WESTERN EUROPE	
Italy's Goria 'Optimistic' About PRC Talks Outcome (ANSA, 26 Feb 85)	20
Briefs	
Italian CP Leader Against Arms Race	22
NATIONAL AFFAIRS	
New Book on Confucius From Marxist Viewpoint (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85)	23
Ministries Urge Enrollment of Handicapped Students (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85)	24
PRC Women Make More Contacts With Other Countries (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85)	25

Briefs	
Women in Party	27

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Leading University Reformed by Foreign-Trained Specialists (CHINA DAILY, 27 Feb 85)	28
Anhui Governor Delivers Spring Festival Talk (Wang Yuzhao; Anhui Provincial Service, 19 Feb 85)	29
Fujian Governor Delivers New Year Radio Talk (Hu Ping; Fujian Provincial Service, 19 Feb 85)	31
Gu Xiulian Tours Nanjing on New Year's Day (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 Feb 85)	32
Shanghai Mayor Speaks at School Board Founding (Shanghai City Service, 1 Mar 85)	33
Jiangxi Congress Committee Meeting Ends (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 1 Mar 85)	34
More Zhejiang Peasants Moving to Townships (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85)	35
Briefs	
Chen Guodong Calls on Hospitalized Comrades	36
Chen Guodong Presents Sports Medals	36
Jiangxi Party Members	36
Shandong Delegation to France	36
Zhejiang Navy Unit Honored	37
Zhejiang Public Security School	37
Japanese Officials Greet Shanghai Mayor	37
Shanghai Publication	37

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

PRC Armed Police Holds First Martial Arts Meeting (GUANGXI Regional Service, 6 Mar 85)	38
Henan Holds Discipline Inspection Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 28 Feb 85)	39
Hunan Holds People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Hunan Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85)	41
XINHUA Examines Education Boom in Shenzhen (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85)	42

Hubei CPC Secretary Inquires About Professor's Life (Hubei Provincial Service, 20 Feb 85)	43
Briefs	
Guangxi Party Leaders Plant Trees	44
Hubei Leaders Pay Comfort Visits	44
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Youngsters Swell Buddhist Lama Ranks in Xizang (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85)	45
NORTH REGION	
Nei Monggol People's Congress Meeting Concludes (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 6 Mar 85)	47
Briefs	
Taiwan Descendants Elected	48
Tianjin Party Members	48
Nei Monggol Party-Member Intellectuals	48
NORTHEAST REGION	
High Standards Set for Party Rectification Campaign (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	49
Cadres Disciplined for Profiteering (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	52
Briefs	
Jilin Party Member Recruitment	55
Liaoning County-Level Cities	55
Jilin Spiritual Civilization Achievements	55
Heilongjiang Vocational School Development	55
Jilin Government-Army Cooperative Achievements	56
Heilongjiang Workers' Vocational Schools	56
New Magazine Congratulated	56
<u>MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS</u>	
Wan Haifeng Speaks at Chengdu Military Region Cadre Meeting (Sichuan Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	57
Hubei Military District Improves Leadership Style (Hubei Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	58
Guangxi Meeting on Militia Work, Reserve Service (Guangxi Regional Service, 2 Mar 85)	59

Briefs

Army Teacher Cited for Excellence	61
Advanced Training for Soldiers	61
Military Training for New Cadres	61
Military Area Commander Visits Advanced Unit	62
CPC Members of Military Command Visit Bottling Plant	62
Artillery Firing Simulator	62
Liaoning Public Security	62
Henan Leaders Attend Gathering	62

TAIWAN

Spokesman on Strengthening Ties With Europe (CNA, 28 Feb 85)	63
Lee Issues Statement on Arrival in Paraguay (Taipei Domestic Service, 6 Mar 85)	64
Vice President Lee at Paraguay Reception (CNA, 2 Mar 85)	65
Uruguayan President Received Taiwan's Lee (CNA, 3 Mar 85)	66
Spokesman on Ties With Uruguay, Paraguay (CNA, 28 Feb 85)	67
Briefs	
Heads of Five 'Yuans' Met	68
Defense Technology Development	68
Resident Honduran Ambassador To Arrive	68
KMT Officials Hand-Over Ceremony	69
Lee Meets Guatemalan President	69
Lee Meets Paraguayan President	69
Lee Teng-hui in Paraguay	70

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Analysts Suggest PRC May Have Obtained Exocet Missiles (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 2 Mar 85)	71
Taiwan President's Son Reportedly Denies Ordering Henry Liu Murder (AFP, 5 Mar 85)	73
British House of Lords Debates, Supports Hong Kong Bill (David Healy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 22 Feb 85)	75
Hong Kong Columnist on Need for 'British Presence' (Chang Kuo-sin; HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Feb 85)	77

Editorial Criticizes PRC's 'Fireworks' on Border With SRV (HONG KONG STANDARD, 22 Feb 85)	80
Hong Kong Paper on Academic, Literary Freedom in PRC (TA KUNG PAO, 28 Feb 85)	82
Propaganda Department Conference Reported (Jin Yi; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85)	84
Briefs	
Wan Li's Son in Hong Kong	86
Cadre Promotion	86
Ye Jianying's Breathing Exercises	87
Impersonating Specialized Households	87
Xia Zhengnong Not Elected	87

28 March 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
SPEECHES ON PARTY HISTORY BY DENG LIQUN

Beijing PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON PARTY HISTORY in Chinese
1981 pp 74-174

[Comments by Deng Liqun [6772 0500 5028] in Speeches given on 30 Jul 81 at a Conference to study 'The Resolution on Some Historical Questions in the Party Since the Founding of the PRC,' and 11-12 Aug 81 at a National Working Session for Collection of Historical Materials on Party History Symposium Commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the Establishment of the CPC]

[Text] (The questions and answers in this portion were prepared from a recorded speech by Comrade Deng Liqun on 30 July 1981 in Hebei Province as a direct organizational communication at a conference to study the "Resolution.")

In discussing the "Resolution" you have brought up a few questions, some of which, as with the question of the International Communist Movement, I cannot answer, but can only take them back with me and request relevant departments to study them. Of the questions that I can answer today, there are even those that I have not fully comprehended, and can only discuss my own views for you to consider. I ask that you not be polite in pointing out where I am wrong so that we may be critical. I will now answer the chief points that you have raised more or less in the sequence of the "Resolution."

The first question is that in Section two it says merely to oppose imperialism and to oppose feudalism. Why does it not say to oppose bureaucratic capitalism?

This was written this way because of the original features of history. In the early period of our party's existence, mostly after the Second National Congress, the proclamations of the CPC Central Committee on the current political situation put forward the task of opposing imperialism and feudalism for the first time in Chinese history. Therefore, the other bourgeois and petty bourgeoisie factions neither had nor could they find a path to the nation and the people. It was only the CPC that could point out to people that the way out lay in a thorough overthrow of imperialist and feudalist reactionary government. Sun Yat-sen worked hard at the Chinese revolution for forty years, but in the period before cooperation with the CPC, even before the May 4 Movement, he had proposed a distinct platform: "Drive out the Tartar

1 April 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Paper Lists Areas Newly Opened to Foreigners (CHINA DAILY, 16 Feb 85).....	1
PRC UN Envoy Criticizes Israeli 'Atrocities' (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	4
Briefs	
Banquet for UN Official	5
Joint Communique Issued	5
Literature Symposium in India	5

UNITED STATES

High U.S. Opposition to Involvement in Nicaragua (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	6
U.S. Congress Asked To Lift Chemical Weapons Ban (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	7
U.S. DOD Report Supports 'Nuclear Winter' Theory (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	8
NATO Commander Says Forces Strongly Outmatched (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	9
U.S. Conceals Records of Nazi Scientists (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	10

SOVIET UNION

NPC Delegation Condolences to Tolkunov, Voss (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	11
--	----

Briefs

PRC on Chernenko Death	12
Chernenko Death, Sino-Soviet Relations	12
Treaty Violations Refuted	13

NORTHEAST ASIA

PRC Pavilion at Expo '85 To Stress 'Better Life' (Li Chunjun; XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	14
---	----

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

New Zealand's Lange Warns USSR Not To Meddle (XINHUA, 23 Feb 85).....	16
U.S. Lauds Hawke's Support for Continuing ANZUS (XINHUA, 21 Feb 85).....	17
Australian Opposition Calls for ANZUS Meeting (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	18
Australia Says ANZUS Council Meeting Postponed (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85).....	19
Australian Press on Postponed ANZUS Meeting (XINHUA, 5 Mar 85).....	20
Li Xiannian Visits to Burma, Thailand (Wang Jinlan; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	21
Xu Jiatus Fetes Hong Kong Council Members (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	23
Thai King Hosts Banquet in Honor of Li Xiannian (Yang Mu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Mar 85).....	24
Prem, Li Xiannian Address Bangkok Reception (Wang Jinlan, Li Guotian; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Mar 85).....	26
Li Xiannian Addresses Banquet Given by Thai King (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	29
Cambodian Resistance Defense Ministers Meet (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	31

CGDK's Son Sann Urges Military Coordination (XINHUA, 5 Mar 85).....	32
RENMIN RIBAO Views SRV Withdrawal Only Way Out in Cambodia (RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Mar 85).....	33
PRC Participates in Regional Education Meeting (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85).....	35
PRC Vice Minister on Education Development (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	36
Briefs	
Thai Border Guards Killed	37
Military Response to SRV 'Threat'	37
Officials Confer on Cambodia	37
Vietnamese 'Aggressors' Fought	38
Cambodian Problem Discussed	38
Defense Efficiency Maintained	38
Vietnamese Border Provocations	38

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Egyptian Press Comments on Mubarak's U.S. Visit (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	39
PRC, Iraq Sign Construction Contract in Baghdad (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	40
XINHUA Comments on Mubarak's Western Tour (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85).....	41
Briefs	
Soviets in Afghanistan	43
PDRY Foreign Minister Visits	43
Yemen-PRC Ties	43
Soviet Airspace Violation Protested	44
China-Libya Meetings End	44
India Protests Ziaul Haq's Remarks	44

WESTERN EUROPE

Thatcher, Mubarak Discuss Mideast Situation (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	45
Briefs	
Outgoing PRC Ambassador	46
Zhu Muzhi Attends Irish Reception	46

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

PRC Supports Decolonialization of Namibia (XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Mar 85).....	47
Briefs	
Special Conference on Africa	48
Malian Cultural Delegation	48
CPC Delegation to Africa	48
Zaire's Prime Minister Invited	49
Ambassador to Sao Tome Presents Credentials	49
New Envoy to Mauritius' Credentials	49

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Nicaraguan Militia Conducts Anti-Tank Exercises (XINHUA, 24 Feb 85).....	50
Shultz, Ortega Hold Talks in Montevideo (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	51
Nicaragua's Ortega Disputes Shultz on Advisers (XINHUA, 3 Mar 85).....	52
Gu Mu Leaves for Brazil Presidential Inauguration (XINHUA, 9 Mar 85).....	53
Briefs	
Central America Problems	54
Barbadian Prime Minister Dead	54

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Woman Leader of World Peace, Women's Cooperation (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	55
Hao Jianxiu Addresses Women's Day Meeting (XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Mar 85).....	56
XINHUA Examines Role of Women in Management (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	57
Ulanhu, Other Leaders Meet Outstanding Women (Xiao Du, Sun Xiaoming; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Mar 85).....	59
11 Million Enrolled in Vocational Schools (XINHUA, 25 Feb 85).....	61

Law Papers, Magazine in Great Demand in China (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85).....	63
Need for Educational Legislation Explained (Wu Fusheng; LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85).....	65
Nanjing Plant Initiates Plant Chief Responsibility System (Bao Chunguang; LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85).....	67
Reader Suggests Plant Chief Doubling as Party Secretary (LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85).....	70
Peng Zhen Meeting for Procurators (XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Mar 85).....	72
Kang Keqing Advocates End to Arranged Marriages (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Mar 85).....	74
Briefs	
Welfare Facilities Improved	76
Literacy School Enrollment Increased	76
Late Jiangsu Official Honored	76
Monument Inscription	77

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Fujian Governor Hu Ping Receives Jordanian Friends (Wu Langping, Yang Xiaoyang; FUJIAN REIBAO, 25 Feb 85).....	78
Zhejiang's Wang Fang Lauds Women's Achievements (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85)	80
Fuzhou Tea Party Celebrates Women's Day (Fujian Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	81
Governor Hu Ping Reports at CPPCC Meeting (FUJIAN RIBAO, 28 Feb 85).....	82
Jiangsu Party Rectification Work Unfolds (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	83
Shandong People's Congress Meeting Opens (Shandong Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	85
Chen Tianyou Reports on Legal System Propagation (Shandong Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	86
Briefs	
Women's Day Gathering	88
Anhui Congress Presidium	88
Jiangxi Women's Day Event	88

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

First Guangdong Social Science Discussion Meeting Held (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	89
Guangxi's Qiao Xiaoguang Inspects Units in Guilin (Guangxi Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	90
Cadre-Run Companies Abolished in Haikou City (Hainan Island Service, 14 Mar 85).....	91
Hubei Party Secretary Promotes Reservoir Utilization (Xie Bangmin; LIAOWANG, No 45, 5 Nov 84).....	92
Briefs	
Guangdong Opens Party History Conference	97
Henan Delegation Departs for U.S.	97
U.S. Delegation Concludes Hunan Visit	97

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan Reception Welcomes Foreign Cultural Officials (Sichuan Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85).....	98
Sichuan Establishes Provincial Press Society (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Mar 85).....	99
NPC, CPPCC Deputies Inspect Schools in Xizang (Xizang Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	100
Development of Yi Nationality Culture Encouraged (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	101
Xizang PLA Leaders Participate in Tree-Planting (Xizang Regional Service, 14 Mar 85).....	102

NORTH REGION

Hebei Leaders Attend Party for Women Intellectuals (Hebei Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85).....	103
Beijing Works To Correct New Malpractices (Beijing City Service, 5 Mar 85).....	104
Beijing Holds Meeting on Curbing New Malpractices (Beijing City Service, 5 Mar 85).....	105

NORTHEAST REGION

Briefs	
Heilongjiang Teachers Join Party	106
Heilongjiang Party Member Recruitment	106

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Party Secretary Discusses Cadre Evaluation (LIAOWANG, No 45, 5 Nov 84).....	107
Gansu Holds Forum on Promoting Culture, Education (Gansu Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	110
Xinjiang Holds Forum on Organizational Work (Xinjiang Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	112
Gansu Civilian, Military Leaders Plant Trees in Lanzhou (XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Mar 85).....	115
NPC Deputies Urge Efforts To Beautify Urumqi (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	116
Briefs	
People's Congress Session	117
Leaders Attend Women's Day Gathering	117
Wang Enmao on Party History	117
Gansu CPC Recruits Intellectuals	117
Gansu Leaders Plant Trees	118
Greening Commission Meeting	118
Shaanxi Leaders Plant Trees	118

2 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

Briefs

- U.S. Science, Technology Book 1

SOVIET UNION

- Soviet Officer Warns U.S. To Cease 'Star Wars'
(XINHUA, 6 Mar 85) 2

- USSR Press Denounces U.S. Plan for Space Weapons
(XINHUA, 7 Mar 85) 3

Briefs

- Soviet Stand at Geneva Talks 4

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- XINHUA Director Xu Jiatun Fetes Hong Kong Figures
(XINHUA, 1 Mar 85) 5

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- RENMIN RIBAO Columnist Views Israel's Predicament
(Meng Kui; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85) 6

- New Palestinian Organization to Rival PLO
(XINHUA, 5 Mar 85) 7

- RENMIN RIBAO on Israel's Warning Statement to Lebanon
(Chen Feng; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Mar 85) 8

PRC Commentary on Israeli 'Suppressive Activities' in Lebanon (RENMIN RIBAO, 26 Feb 85)	9
RENMIN RIBAO Assesses Jordan-PLO Agreement (Zhu Mengkui; RENMIN RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	10
Nepalese Consul Holds Banquet in Lhasa (Xizang Regional Service, 8 Mar 85)	12
Afghan Resistance Sources Review Fighting (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85)	13
Briefs	
Xizang-Nepal Border Opening	14
PRC Envoy to Libya	14
Kabul's Airspace Violation Protested	14
Envoy to Morocco Presents Credentials	14
WESTERN EUROPE	
Sino-German Literary Symposium Held in Beijing (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85)	15
EASTERN EUROPE	
Briefs	
Romanian Delegation in Tianjin	17
Romanian Delegation Meeting	17
Students Study at Polish Institute	17
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
Briefs	
Maize Donated to Guinea	18
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Reform of General Education Explained (Zhang Jian; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84)	19
New International Court Judge Interviewed (Zhan Xiang; LIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84)	22
New International Court Judge Discusses His Views (Yuan Shiyin; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 24, 16 Dec 84)	25
More Counties Put Under City Jurisdiction (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 Feb 85)	30

Functions of Plant Party Committee Discussed (Yu Xigui; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84)	31
Plant Chief Responsibility System Analyzed (LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84)	34
Growing Role of Lawyers Discussed (Jiang Zhimin; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84)	37
'Logic' of Socialism With Chinese Characteristics Explained (Li Xiulin; XUESHU YANJIU, No 6, Dec 84)	42
PRC's Wu Xiuquan Recalls 1935 Zunyi Meeting (Xu Xinhua, Zou Aiguo; BAN YUE TAN, No 1, 10 Jan 85)	51
Museum To Include KMT-Led Anti-Japanese War Data (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85)	56
PRC Paper on Suppression of Commerce in Han Period (Jin Wen; QUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Feb 85)	57
Ni Zhifu Pays Last Respects to Yang Shixian (Tianjin City Service, 5 Mar 85)	61
Fund for Handicapped Achieves Successes (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85)	62
Briefs	
Newly Created Cities	64
Monument Inscription for Martyrs	64

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Management of Residence Cards Discussed (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28, 29 Dec 84)	65
Non-native Cards	
Non-permanent Residents Cards, by Wu Zhiqiang	
Shandong Governor Reports on Economic Reform (QINGDAO RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	68
Huang Huang Attends Anhui United Front Work Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	71
Anhui People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Anhui Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85)	72

Anhui People's Congress Session Agenda Adopted (Anhui Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85)	73
Anhui Meeting Stresses Fighting Economic Crime (Anhui Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85)	74
Observance of Party Discipline Stressed (JIEFANG RIBAO, 31 Dec 84)	75
Zhejiang Banquet Honors Experts, Scholars (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	77
Briefs	
Shanghai Women's Rally	78
Bai Dongcai Inscription	78
Su Yiran Inscription	78
Fujian Leaders Visit Veteran Cadres	79
Fujian Official at News Seminar	79
Anhui Procurators	80

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Mosques Restored for Muslim Worshipers (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85)	81
--	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan Holds Rally To Mark 8 March Women's Day (Sichuan Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	82
Yunnan Marks Anniversary of Broadcasting Station (Yunnan Provincial Service, 3 Mar 85)	83
Yunnan Celebrates Anniversary of Journalistic Units (Yunnan Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	84
Lhasa Organs Issue Circular on Curbing Unhealthy Trends (Xizang Regional Service, 5 Mar 85)	86
Xizang Military District's Heart-to-Heart Talks (Xizang Regional Service, 5 Mar 85)	87
Briefs	
Tibetan Students	88

NORTH REGION

Shanxi Party Rectification Office Holds Meeting (Shanxi Provincial Service, 26 Feb 85)	89
Nei Monggol People's Congress Session Opens (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 1 Mar 85)	90

Chen Xitong Attends Beijing Signing Ceremony (XINHUA, 23 Feb 85)	91
---	----

Briefs

Beijing Population	92
Group Tours Hohhot City	92

NORTHEAST REGION

Jinan Military Leader Attends Women's Day Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85)	93
--	----

Shenyang PLA Units Mark Lei Feng Anniversary (Liaoning Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	94
---	----

Jilin Congress of Jiu San Society Opens (Jilin Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	95
---	----

First Jilin Committee for Promoting Democracy Elected (Jilin Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85)	96
---	----

Shenyang Commander Writes to Model Huang Jingqiu (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 8 Feb 85)	97
--	----

Shenyang City Reforms Cadre System (GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 1, Jan 85)	99
---	----

Briefs

Jilin Legal Workers	101
Heilongjiang Labor Reform Units	101
Jilin County Change	101
Liaoning Personnel Changes	101
Jilin Minority Family Planning	102
Romanian Ambassador Visits Heilongjiang	102
Heilongjiang Minority Nationalities	102
Heilongjiang Party Members	102

NORTHWEST REGION

Gansu's Li Ziqi Inspects Dingxi Prefecture (Gansu Provincial Service, 2 Mar 85)	103
--	-----

Shaanxi Schedules People's Congress Session (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 2 Mar 85)	105
---	-----

Qinghai's Shao Haifeng Calls on People of Hui Nationality (Qinghai Provincial Service, 27 Feb 85)	106
--	-----

Briefs

First Local Arabic School	107
Qinghai Festival	107

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

France Negotiating Sale of Mirage 2000 to PRC (WIRTSCHAFTSWOCHE, 15 Feb 85)	108
Briefs	
Shanghai Military Activities	109
 HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
New Momentum of Sino-Soviet Trade Discussed (Huang Ping; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	110
Possible Commutation of Liu Shan-ch'ing's Jail Term Reported (Wu I-shan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	112
Mrs Jian Nan Interviewed (Qi Yan, Kao Fei; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85)	114
Writer Proposes New Literary Theory (Chin Chung; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	122
Internal Strife of HONG KONG SHIH-PAO Recounted (Liang Mien-kuan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	124
Hu Yaobang's Son Discusses Classical Author (MING PAO, 6 Jun 84)	126
Chongqing Official Discusses City's Development (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Mar 85).....	128

5 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- French, Soviet Views on 'Star Wars' Plan, Dumas Visit
(Zhai Xiangqian; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Mar 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- Asia To Receive Less U.S. Aid in FY 1986
(XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)..... 3
- Proposed U.S.-Arab Discussions on Middle East Peace
(XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)..... 4
- Reagan Comments on Foreign, Domestic Issues
(XINHUA, 22 Mar 85)..... 5
- U.S.-Angola Talks on Southern Africa End
(XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)..... 7
- Briefs
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Texas Quartet Well Received | 8 |
| Jordanian Minister Ends U.S. Visit | 8 |
| Reagan Steps Up Nicaragua Attack | 8 |

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Japanese Electronics Company in Jilin | 10 |
|---------------------------------------|----|

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Li Xiannian Speaks on Taiwan at Bangkok Banquet (Yang Mu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Mar 85).....	11
Li Xiannian Hosts Return Banquet in Thailand (Li Wenzheng, Zhou Xiuqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Mar 85).....	13
Thai Beam on Prospects for Li Xiannian Visit (Beijing International Service, 11 Mar 85).....	15
Beijing Comments on Vietnam's Supply Shortages (Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 10 Mar 85).....	17
LIAOWANG Looks at Burma on International Stage (Zhang Yunfei; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	19
Malian Minister Visits Nanjing Tool Plant (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	22

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Article Shows U.S. Actions Against Nicaragua (Mei Sishan; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85).....	23
---	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Deputy Mayor of Guangzhou Profiled (Tang Wei, Ho Qiao; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	25
Central Leaders Plant Trees in Beijing Park (Li Shangzhi, Zou Aiguo; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Mar 85).	32
Specialized Schools To Enroll More Students (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	34
Survey Shows Changing Trends for Women (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	35
Women's Federation Proposes Law on Adultery (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	36
Problems Concerning University President Responsibility System (Zeng Delin; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 1, 13 Jan 85).....	38
Briefs Arts, Calligraphy, Photography Exhibition Opens	45

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shandong Holds Meeting on Supporting Army (DAZHONG RIBAO, 31 Dec 84).....	46
Liu Peng Urges Qingdao CPC To Liberate Thinking (Liu Peng; QINGDAO RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	49
Qingdao PLA Stresses Party in Command of Army (Xiao Jun, Chu Youhao; QINGDAO RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	68
Donation of PLA Navy Ships Reported (Liu Gangqi, Xu Qizhong; JIEFANG RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	70
Naval Landing Force Provides Transport Service for Shanghai (Zhou Chunhua; JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	72
Joint Army-Police-People Defense in Shanghai Discussed (Zhuo Xun; JIEFANG RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	73

SOUTHWEST REGION

Elimination of Factionalism Urged (Li Qiming; YUNNAN RIBAO, 29 Nov 84).....	74
Examination of 'Third Echelon' Candidates Completed (Shen Qingban; SICHUAN RIBAO, 4 Dec 84).....	79
Second Phase of Party Consolidation Discussed (Zhang Liquan; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	81

NORTH REGION

Briefs Fallen Mongolian Soldiers Honored	83
---	----

NORTHWEST REGION

Cadres To Be Elected Through Democratic Process (Yan Zongzhi; SHAANXI RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	84
Shaanxi's Success in Raising Educational Funds Discussed (Li Yuan; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84).....	86
Questions Concerning Family Planning Answered (Qin Zixun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	88

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs

New Minelayer in Use

90

TAIWAN

Henry Liu's Murder, Tape-Recording Discussed

(Yen K'ai-i; CHUNG-KUO SHIH-PAO CHOU-K'AN, 10-16 Feb 85)..... 91

Daly City Police Interviewed on Henry Liu's Murder

(Ch'en Tzu-yen; CHUNG-KUO SHIH-PAO CHOU-K'AN, 10-16 Feb 85).. 97

Taiwan To Increase Defense Capabilities

(Lien Ho Pao, 9 Mar 85)..... 104

9 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Further on U.S.-USSR Arms Talks in Geneva
(XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 12 Mar 85; RENMIN RIBAO,
13 Mar 85)..... 1
- XINHUA Commentary, by Mei Zhenmin
RENMIN RIBAO Supports Geneva Talks, by Zhou Xiangguang
- Kurt Waldheim Warns Against Talks 'Euphoria'
(XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)..... 4
- Commentary Urges Positivity in Geneva Talks
(Beijing in Russian to the USSR, 8 Mar 85)..... 5
- PRC Seeks Overseas Ties To Improve Quality of Exports
(Huo Zhenyi; CHINA DAILY, 17 Mar 85)..... 7

SOVIET UNION

- Report on Gromyko's Visits to Italy, Spain
(Ya Nan; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85)..... 9
- ERRATUM: In JPRS-CPS-85-028 of 22 March 1985 in article PRC
JOURNAL ON SIGNIFICANCE OF ARKHIPOV'S CHINA VISIT on
p 3, para 3 line 3 should read: "--have eased and de-
veloped. Since 1982, vice foreign ministers of the two
countries"; and lines 4-5 should read: "--held five
rounds of talks on problems existing in bilateral rela-
tions. Ministers of foreign affairs of--"

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Briefs

Afghans Violate Pakistan Airspace	11
-----------------------------------	----

WESTERN EUROPE

Deng Airs Views, Hopes to Former FRG Chancellor Schmidt (Theo Sommer; DIE ZEIT, 12 Oct 84).....	12
Queen Elizabeth Receives PRC Ambassador (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	16

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Briefs

Nicaraguan Peace Plan	17
Greetings to Brazil	17
Nicaragua-U.S. Peace Agreement	17

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Population of China's Minority Nationalities Discussed (Zhang Tianlu; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84).....	18
---	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shandong Standing Committee Holds Plenum (Shandong Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	30
Shandong CPPCC Committee Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	31
Shandong To Hold CPPCC Plenary Session on 20 April (Shandong Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	32
Anhui CPPCC Session Opens in Hefei (Anhui Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	33
Building Third Echelon in Province Discussed (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	35
Report on Progress, by Zhu Pan Commentary on Third Echelon	
Shanghai People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Reported (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	38

Speech to Shanghai People's Congress Standing Committee Reported (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	39
Next Year's Tasks of Economic Reform (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	41
Discussion of Education Administration Reform Reported (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	43
Meeting of Representatives of Fujian Taiwan Compatriots Reported (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	45
Improved Conditions for Taiwan Compatriots in Fujian Reported (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	47
Briefs	
Shandong New Party Members	49
Hu Yaobang Inscription	49
Fujian Worker Cooperation Meeting	49
Anhui CPPCC Committee Chairman	49
Shanghai Tree Planting	50
Shanghai Theater Party	50
Nanjing Urban Militia Reform	50
Mao Dun's Residence Renovated	50

SOUTHWEST REGION

Zhang Zhixiu Meets Guizhou Provincial Group Leaders (Guizhou Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	52
---	----

NORTH REGION

• Ni Zhifu Attends Tianjin Meeting To Name Civilized Units (Tianjin City Service, 10 Mar 85).....	53
Hebei CPC Committee Work Program for 1985 (HEBEI RIBAO, 17 Feb 85).....	55
Commentary on Goal To Serve People (Gan Feng; BEIJING RIBAO, 15 Feb 85).....	63
Beijing Municipal People's Congress Session Opens (Beijing City Service, 10 Mar 85).....	67
Tianjin Fosters Military-Civilian Cooperation (XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Mar 85).....	68
Zhou Hui Views Nei Monggol Sports Training of Wrestlers (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 18 Mar 85).....	69

Briefs	
Nei Monggol Sports Delegates	70

NORTHEAST REGION

Qiang Xiaochu Meets Members of Democratic Parties (Jilin Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	71
Qiang Xiaochu at Jilin Award Meeting of Ethical Models (Jilin Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	72
Fifth Meeting of Jilin Provincial Greening Committee Held (Jilin Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	73
Guo Feng at Liaoning Meeting on Training Talents (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85).....	74
Guo Feng Attends Liaoning Party Rectification Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	75
Liaoning People's Congress Opens 13th Standing Committee Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85).....	76
Third Session of Fifth Liaoning Provincial CPPCC Opens (Liaoning Provincial Service, 16 Mar 85).....	77
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	78
Tonghua, Siping Administrative Systems Readjusted (Jilin Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	79
New Atmosphere in Scientific Research Reported (JILIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	80
Delegation of Power, Streamlining of Administration Reported (Gao Wen; JILIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	84
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Party Member Recruitment	92
Jilin Family Planning Achievements	92
Jilin Jiu San Society Committee	92
Illinois Delegation Leaves Shenyang	92
Fifth Liaoning CPPCC Committee	93

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Leaders Stress Curbing Malpractices, Leftism (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85).....	94
--	----

Ningxia Leaders Visit Units in Military District (Liu Changzong, et al.; NINGXIA RIBAO, 15 Feb 85).....	96
--	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Gansu Armed Police CPC Committee Holds Meeting (Gansu Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	98
Briefs	
Nanjing Military Leaders Plant Trees	99
Zhejiang Militia Weapons Control Commended	99
Rao Shoulun Joins Tree-Planting Activities	99

TAIWAN

Taiwan Premier Rejects Resignation Call (CHINA POST, 20 Mar 85).....	100
Briefs	
American Institute Promotes Investment	102
South Korean Envoy Notes Friendly Relations	102
Yuan Passes Budget for FY-86	103
Chiang Meets Former Japanese Minister	103
Radical Publications Defined	103

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Writer Views Changes, Problems in China (Szu Ming; CHUI-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85).....	104
PLA Meeting Demands Cracking Down on Malpractices (MING PAO, 21 Mar 85).....	108
Tianjin Trade Delegation Arrives To Promote 2 Trade Fairs (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	110
PRC Spending US\$20 Million Per Year on Advertising Exports (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	111
Hong Kong Students Entering PRC Universities May Reach 1,000 in 1985 (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	113
UK Firm To Represent PRC City Corporation in All UK Trade (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	115
Tianjin Allocates 3 Billion Renminbi for Construction (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 19 Mar 85).....	116

15 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

GATT Trade Report Shows USSR, PRC Export Rise (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)	1
NATO Nuclear Planning Meeting Ends in Luxembourg (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85)	2
Special UN Meeting Criticizes South Africa (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85)	4
U.S. Stand on Namibian Issue Criticized (XINHUA, 26 Mar 85)	6
CHINA DAILY on U.S. 'Patience, Strength, Unity' at Geneva (Chen Si; CHINA DAILY, 13 Mar 85)	7
XINHUA Roundup on Belgium's Missile Decision (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85)	9
Several UN Envoys Urge Superpower Arms Curbs (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85)	11
Ceausescu Hopes for Success of Geneva Talks (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	12
U.S. Allies Express Antinuclear Sentiments (Beijing in English to East and South Africa, 10 Mar 85)	13

Belgian Demonstrators Protest Missile Deployment (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85)	14
Reagan Accuses USSR of Treaty Violations (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	15
PRAVDA Criticizes U.S. as 'Unhelpful' at Talks (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85)	16
USSR Arms Negotiator on U.S. Stance at Talks (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85)	17
NATO Official Cited on U.S.-USSR Arms Talks (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85)	18
Briefs	
Public Health Delegation Departs	19
UNITED STATES	
U.S. Has Record Current Account Trade Deficit (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	20
State Department Says Shultz, Gromyko To Meet (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	21
Shultz Discusses Proposed U.S.-USSR Summit (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	22
U.S. Continues Pressure on New Zealand Stand (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	23
U.S. Shifting From Net Creditor to Net Debtor (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	24
U.S. Senate Committee Approves MX Funding (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	26
Reagan Appeals to Senate on MX 'Necessity' (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	27
U.S. Senate Approves Freeing Funds for MX (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	28
Television Industry Faces 'Impending Upheaval' (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	29
Reagan, Alfonsin Discuss Latin American Problems (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	30
NORTHEAST ASIA	
Hiroshima Rally Appeals to U.S.-USSR for Ban (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)	32

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

SHIJIE ZHISHI on Cambodian War Situation (Yang Xuechun; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 6, 16 Mar 85)	33
Sihanouk Remarks on Battle in Cambodia (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85)	36
Thai Commander Warns SRV Against New Invasion (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85)	37
Thai Minister Says SRV Incursions 'Intentional' (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85)	38
Khieu Samphan Says SRV To Withdraw Troops (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	39
Beijing Radio on Thai Army Actions Against SRV (Ya Ming; Beijing in Mandarin to Southeast Asia and South Pacific, 23 Mar 85)	40
Thai Officer Says 500 SRV Soldiers Killed (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85)	41
DKNA To Help Resistance Move Deep Into Cambodia (XINHUA, 24 Mar 85)	42
Thailand's Prem on Vietnamese Incursions (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	43
PRC Visa Office in Hong Kong Holds Reception for New Director (XINHUA, 14 Mar 85)	44
Briefs	
Ta Tum Battle Casualties	45
Indonesian Official in Vietnam	45
Vietnamese Troops Retreat	45
Putonghua Seminar	46
Pakistan Protests Intrusion	46
Australian TV Cooperation	46
DK Army Attacks Vietnamese	46
DK Forces Liberate 13 Villages	47
U.S., Philippines Joint Exercises	47

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Briefs	
PRC-Aided Mauritanian Port	48

WESTERN EUROPE

UK Government Presents Budget Statement (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	49
Genscher Concerned Over European Security (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	51
XINHUA Cites France's Dumas on East-West Ties (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)	52
Briefs	
Belgian Government	53

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs	
Lu Xun Book in SFRY	54
LCY Membership Doubles	54
CSSR Economic Offenders	54
SFRY Official's Asian Tour	55
GDR Infant Mortality	55

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Briefs	
PRC Envoy in Seychelles	56
Cape Verde-PRC Meeting	56

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Nicaragua Says U.S. Maneuvers Harm Peace Effort (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85)	57
Briefs	
Sino-Brazilian Joint Venture	58

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

CPPCC Members on China's Open-Door Policy (XINHUA, 24 Mar 85)	59
Conference on Birth Control Work Convened (Dong Taituo, Wang Lingling; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 4 Jan 85)	60
Reform in Birth Control Work Urged (Editorial; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 4 Jan 85)	62
Forum on Higher Education Reform (Xu Jialiang, Li Jie; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 4 Dec 84)	65

Political, Ideological Work in Higher Institutions Emphasized (Chen Su; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Jan 85)	72
Hu Qili on Educational Reform (Xu Guangchun; LIAOWANG, No 1, 1 Jan 85)	75
'Three Orientations' in Educational Reform Discussed (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 10, 13 Oct 84)	81
New Technological Revolution's Effect on Education Policy (Pan Maoyuan; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 11, 13 Nov 84)	87

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Changing Chinese Family Analyzed (Deng Weizhi; JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Jan 85)	94
Shanghai Paper on Role of Young Intellectuals (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85)	97
Former Prisoners Find Employment in Shanghai (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85)	99
Characteristics of Female Criminals Analyzed (Hou Baotian, Chen Qiongyan; SHEHUI, No 6, Dec 84)	101
Academic Freedom Discussed (Wu Xiaoming, et al.; JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Jan 85)	107
Success in Reeducation Through Labor Discussed (Huang Jingzhou; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 7 Jan 85)	111
Shanghai Provides More Housing for Teachers (Xia Lunqin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84)	114
Briefs Shanghai Muslims Establish Company	117

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan People's Congress Standing Committee Holds Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	118
Hubei Institutes Bimonthly Forum With Nonparty Personages (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	119
Hubei Leaders Attend Memorial Meeting for Hua Yuqing (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	120

Briefs		
NPC, CPPCC Delegates		122
SOUTHWEST REGION		
Results of First-Phase of Party Consolidation Reported		
(Mei Songwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jan 85)		123
Forum on Second Phase of Party Consolidation		
(SICHUAN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85)		125
Results of 1984 Local Elections Reported		
(YUNNAN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)		127
Successes in Education for Staff and Workers Reported		
(YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85)		130
NORTH REGION		
Ni Zhifu Addresses CPC Committee Meeting		
(Tianjin City Service, 24 Mar 85)		131
1984 Crime Rate Drops Greatly		
(Tianjin City Service, 22 Mar 85)		133
Party's Policy on Intellectuals Reviewed		
(GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Jan 85)		134
Briefs		
Tianjin Congress Session		136
Beijing Congress Session Concludes		136
Peasants Invest in Education		136
NORTHEAST REGION		
Liaoning Trains Professionals for Use in Rural Areas		
(GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Jan 85)		137
NORTHWEST REGION		
Hui Population of Ningxia Discussed		
(Yan Quanshan, Song Chuansheng; NINGXIA SHEHUI KEXUE, No 4, Nov 84)		139
More Intellectuals Encouraged To Join Party		
(Li Qingwei; SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)		149
Ningxia Completes Separation of Government From Commune		
(NINGXIA RIBAO, 31 Dec 84)		153

Party's Policy on Cadres Explained (Yuan Wanxiang; NINGXIA RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)	154
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Hubei Armed Police Force CPC Meeting Concludes (Hubei Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85)	156
Shenyang Military Region Reviews Rectification (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	157
Nanjing Military Urged To Develop Party Spirit (Wang Haozhong, Liu Donggeng; XINHUA, 24 Mar 85)	159
Guizhou PLA Department Conducts Education on Ideals (Guizhou Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	161
Jiangsu Province Recruits Student Pilots (XINHUA RIBAO, 14 Mar 85)	162
JIEFANGJUN BAO Interviews Yunnan Front Veteran (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	163

TAIWAN

Taiwan, Micronesia Sign Fishery Agreement (CNA, 20 Mar 85)	164
Taiwan, Louisiana Sign Sisterhood Agreement (CNA, 16 Mar 85)	165
CHINA POST on Development of Defense System (Editorial; CHINA POST, 8 Mar 85)	167
Minister Talks of Unity Under Three Principles (CNA, 13 Mar 85)	168
Tokyo Representative Discusses Major Task (CNA, 13 Mar 85)	169
Official on Hong Kong Accord, Overseas Chinese (CNA, 11 Mar 85)	170
Ambassador to ROK on Mutual Relations (CNA, 16 Mar 85)	171
CHINA POST Views Measures To Help Hong Kong Chinese (CHINA POST, 11 Mar 85)	172

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong Press To Be Allowed To Set Up Offices in PRC (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 25 Mar 85)	173
Hong Kong Paper Reports Hainan's Profiteering Condemned in Guangzhou (Shih Jun-yi; TA KUNG PAO, 19 Mar 85)	175
Hong Kong Journal on Deng, Hong Kong, Macao (Chiang Wei-wen; KUANG CHIAO CHING, No 150, 16 Mar 85)	177

16 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Report on South-South Cooperation in 1980's
(Wang Hexing; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 1, 13 Jan 85)..... 1

SOVIET UNION

Briefs

- Gorbachev, Sokolov, R. Castro Meet 14
Gymnasts at Soviet Tournament 14

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- U.S. Softens Position, PLO Issues Statement
(XINHUA, 25 Mar 85)..... 15

- Indo-Sri Lankan Relations Reviewed
(XINHUA, 27 Mar 85)..... 16

Briefs

- Kabul Action 18
PLO Criticizes Rival Group 18
GDR, Saudi Arabia PLO Support 19

WESTERN EUROPE

Briefs

- Irish Delegation 20
Greek Ambassador's Reception 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Hu, Sierra Leonean President Discuss Friendship (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 Mar 85).....	21
SWAPO's Nujoma Addresses Chinese TV Viewers (Beijing Domestic Television Service, 17 Mar 85).....	22

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Implementation of Family Planning Policy Advocated (Li Honggui; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 1 Feb 85).....	23
Ideological, Political Education in New Circumstances (Peng Peiyun; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Jan 85).....	25
GUANGMING RIBAO on Holding to Aim of Serving People (Bai Yu; GUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Mar 85).....	30

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui's Huang Huang on United Front Work (Yu Yaozhong; ANHUI RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	33
Anhui's Huang Huang Chairs Consultative Meeting (ANHUI RIBAO, 8 Mar 85).....	35
Huang Huang at Anhui Congress Closing Ceremony (Anhui Provincial Service, 16 Mar 85).....	36
Anhui's Huang Huang at Rectification Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	38
Anhui Elects 21 New People's Congress Deputies (ANHUI RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	40
Anhui People's Congress Session Hears Reports (ANHUI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85).....	41
FRG Lower Saxony Delegation Visits Anhui (Anhui Provincial Service, 27 Mar 85).....	43
Namelist of Anhui People's Congress Presidium (ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Mar 85).....	44

Yang Haibo Addresses Anhui CPPCC Closing Session (Yang Haibo; ANHUI RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	45
Jiangsu: Conference on Nationalities, Religion Ends (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Mar 85).....	47
Jiangsu Leaders at Meeting for Model Workers (Lu Changsheng Mao Zhulin; Jiangsu Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	48
Fujian Holds Party Rectification Work Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	50
Fujian's Hu Ping Speaks on Party Rectification (Fujian Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	51
Jiangxi Work Meeting on Party Rectification Ends (Jiangxi provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	53
Zhejiang's Wang Fang at Retired Cadres Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 26 Mar 85).....	55
Zhejiang Holds Party Rectification Meeting (Shen Zhenbai, Ye Zhangmu; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	56
Zhejiang Congress Committee Session Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	58
Liberation Daily Urges Punishment for Offering Bribes (CHINA DAILY, 21 Mar 85).....	59
Jiangxi People's Procuratorate Holds Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	61
Briefs	
Shandong Delegation Returns Home	62
Anhui People's Congress Presidium	62
Shanghai Dancing School	62
Delegation to NPC Session	63
Whampoa Group Founding	63
Professor Greeted	63
Open-City Propaganda Meeting	63
Jiangsu Leaders Plant Trees	64
Zhejiang New Party Members	64
Jiangxi Country Company Cadre	64
Sierra Leonean Delegation Visits Fuzhou	64
Shandong Recruits Party members	65

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hunan Departments Demand Further Control Over Videotapes (Hunan Provincial Service, 27 Mar 85).....	66
Henan Commentary on Observing Discipline, Carrying Out Policies (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	67
Hubei CPC Holds Meeting on Curbing Malpractices (Hubei Provincial Service, 17 Mar 85).....	69
Hubei Convenes Social Science Conference (Hubei Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	71
Hunan Meeting Schedules Provincial Party Congress (Hunan Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85).....	72
Henan Holds Meetings on Curbing New Malpractices (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	74
Hainan Meetings Discuss Curbing Malpractices (Hainan Island Service, 30 Mar 85).....	76
Hainan Government Work Conference on Correcting Malpractices (Hainan Island Service, 19 Mar 85).....	78
Guangzhou People's Congress Session Ends (Guangdong Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85).....	80
Guangxi Congress Session Assesses Zhuang Language Use (Guangxi Regional Service, 17 Mar 85).....	81
Guangxi Sends Inspection Teams To Aid in Rectification Work (Guangxi Regional Service, 27 Mar 85).....	83
Briefs	
Hubei Governor Greets Athlete	85
Guangxi People's Congress Meeting	85
Hubei 'Reform Through Labor' Congress	85
Hunan Second-Stage Rectification	86
Hunan College Students, Postgraduates	86

SOUTHWEST REGION

Guizhou Meeting on Party Organizational Building (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Mar 85).....	87
Yunnan Opens Reform Through Labor School (Yunnan Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	88
Zhang Zhixiu Meets Guizhou Provincial Group Leaders (Guizhou Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	89

Li Xiannian Receives Guizhou Party, Government Leaders (Guizhou Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	90
Sichuan Changes Two Prefectures to Cities Under Province (Sichuan Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	91
Briefs	
Sichuan Discipline Inspection Committee	92

NORTH REGION

Administration, Students Develop Closer Ties (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	93
Tianjin: Ni Zhifu Meets With NPC Delegation (TIANJIN RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	94
Nei Monggol: CPPCC Committee Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 26 Mar 85).....	95
Nei Monggol's Zhou Hui Comments on Literary Work (Shi Guiping; GUANGMING RIBAO, 10 Mar 85).....	96
Nei Monggol: Zhou Hui Addresses Meeting on Sports (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Mar 85).....	98
Briefs	
Tianjin Former Vice Mayor Deceased	100
Nei Monggol Hetao University	100
'Cherishing Intellectuals' Urged	100
Nei Monggol CPPCC Committee Meeting	100

NORTHEAST REGION

Report on Heilongjiang Malpractices, Second-Stage Rectification (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	102
Third Session of Fifth Liaoning Provincial CPPCC Ends (Liaoning Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	104
Qiang Xiaochu Laments (Li Chengkun's) Death (Jilin Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	105
Qiang Xiaochu Pays Last Respect to CPC Member (Jilin Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	106
Guo Feng at Liaoning Meeting on Literary and Art Work (LIAONING RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	107

Report on Liaoning People's Congress Session (Liaoning Provincial Service, 16, 21 Mar 85).....	109
Session Opens	
Session Concludes	
Jilin Personnel Appointments and Dismissals Decided (JILIN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85).....	111
Briefs	
Jilin Deputies to Beijing	112
Heilongjiang NPC, CPPCC Sessions	112
Liaoning Sports Gold Medalists	112
Panjin City Government Leaders	113
Liaoning Primary Education	113
Heilongjiang Government Personnel Changes	113
Heilongjiang Party Member Recruitment	113
Harbin CPC Committee Secretary	114

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Party Meeting on Rectification, Malpractices (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	115
Qinghai Works To Improve Minority Conditions (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85).....	117
Qinghai Judicial Conference Stresses Promoting Reforms (Qinghai Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	118
Xinjiang First Secretary Joins in Arbor Day Activities (Xinjiang Regional Service, 12 Mar 85).....	119
Gansu Party Rectification Conference Concludes (Gansu Provincial Service, 24 Mar 85).....	120
Briefs	
Qinghai Leaders	121
Taiwan Compatriot Gathering	121

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Hebei Military District on Curbing Malpractices (Hebei Provincial Service, 12 Mar 85).....	122
Briefs	
Jiangxi, Fujian Militia Training	123

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Foreign Director Shakes Up Diesel Engine Plant (Wen Tzu; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85).....	124
---	-----

Briefs

Wang Zhen Replacement Rumored	125
Xiamen Free Port Policies	125
PLAAF School Refutes Slogan	126
CPC Opposes Exaggeration	126
Wealth From Reform Enjoined	126

18 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- LIAOWANG Assesses Changes in Soviet Leadership
(Tang Xiuzhe, Sun Weixi; LIAOWANG, No 11, 18 Mar 85) 1
- PRC Journal on Development of Remote Areas of USSR
(Xu Weixin; XHIJIE JINGJI, No 1, 10 Jan 85) 4

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Guinea Issues Beijing Communique on Visit
(XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) 14
- Zhao Ziyang Reaffirms Assistance to Guinea
(XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) 15

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Reform in Urban Family Planning Work Urged
(Qinsi; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 8 Feb 85) 16
- Variety, Constraints, Directed Criticism Characterize Press
(Carol Bargmann; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 26 Mar 85) 20
- Textile Industry Minister on Political Work
(Xiong Chunlei, Fang Zhenghui; XINHUA, 18 Mar 85) 25
- Characteristics of Reform in General Education
(Wang Jintang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Jan 85) 26

College Enrollment System Reformed (Li Jizhi; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	29
Conference on College Admission System Held (Xuesi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Jan 85)	32
Article Commemorates Sun Yat-sen on Anniversary of Death (Zhe Wen; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85)	35
Zhang Jingfu Condoles Over Death of Zhu Daonan (WEN HUI BAO, 22 Mar 85)	37
Zhang Tingfa Issues Instructions on Awards (Liu Dejian, et al.; Beijing Domestic Service, 24 Mar 85)	38
Classical Music Drawing Larger Audiences (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	39
Briefs	
Literary Quarterly Published	40
Book on Strategy	40
Inscription for Martyr	40
Minority School Inscription	40
Women's Journal	40
Historical Navigation Chart	41

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shanghai Railway Bureau Concludes First Stage Rectification (JIEFANG RIBAO, 2 Feb 85)	42
Jiangsu Launches Second-Stage Party Rectification (XINHUA RIBAO, 18 Jan 85)	44
Conference Held, by Geng Pengnian	44
Commentary on Party Rectification Work	46
Cadre Given Inner-Party Disciplinary Warning (WEN HUI BAO, 26 Jan 85)	50
Illiteracy Elimination Program Successful in Jiangsu (Feng Rongkun, Wu Shanzhi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Jan 85)	52

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Xia Yan's Comments on Writers' Conference in Beijing (Zhou Wenshao; YANCHENG WANBAO, 4 Feb 85)	54
---	----

Meeting of Guangdong Writers Association (YANGCHENG WANBAO, various dates)	56
Election of New Directors, by Zhou Wenshao	56
List of New Directors	57
Report on Conference, by Zhou Wenshao	57
List of Advisers	59
Economic Innovations in Foshan Reported (Yi Xiao, Yao Liang; LIAOWANG, No 1, 1 Jan 85)	60
Briefs	
Hainan Planned Parenthood	66
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Family Planning Work in Kunming Scores Success (Zheng Zhonglin; YUNNAN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)	67
Sichuan Meeting Stresses Planned Parenthood Policies (Sichuan Provincial Mandarin, 30 Mar 85)	68
NORTH REGION	
BEIJING RIBAO Stresses Correcting New Irregularities (Zhang Yanjun; BEIJING RIBAO, 16 Mar 85)	69
Hebei Party Secretary on Correcting Unhealthy Practices (Hebei Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85)	72
Hebei Convenes Forum on Transformation of Teachers' Colleges (Yan Liangshi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Jan 85)	74
Hebei's Education Budget Increases (Chen Shude; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Feb 85)	77
Bu He Speaks on Unhealthy Trends at Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Mar 85)	78
Nei Monggol Completes Direct Deputy Elections (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 7 Mar 85)	79
Briefs	
Municipal Congress Vice Chairmen	81
HEBEI Armed Police Meeting	81
University Certificates for Prisoners	81
Namelist of Personnel Appointments, Removals	82
NORTHWEST REGION	
Qinghai Reports Fall in Population Growth Rate (Qinghai Provincial Service, 26 Mar 85)	83

Xinjiang Leader Discusses Correcting Malpractices (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Mar 85)	84
Shaanxi Meeting Discusses Political, Legal Work (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 24 Mar 85)	86
Ningxia Holds Meeting on Curbing Malpractice (NINGXIA RIBAO, 10 Mar 85)	87
Xinjiang Circular on Cutting Back on Meetings, Documents (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Mar 85)	90
Qinghai Urges Struggle Against Serious Economic Crime (Qinghai Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85)	92
Young People's Difficulties in Joining Party Described (Zhang Wenyan; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 22 Jan 85)	93

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Chen Yun Urges Pay Increase for Teachers (Chen Lei; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	95
---	----

22 April 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Shultz To Meet Son Sann, Sihanouk's Son (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	1
TASS Criticizes U.S. F-16's in Northern Japan (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	2
International Journalism Training Center Opens (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	3

SOVIET UNION

Briefs IZVESTIYA Criticizes Jordan-PLO Agreement	4
---	---

NORTHEAST ASIA

Development of U.S. F-16's Begins in Japan (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	5
Abe Proposed Cease-Fire Plan for Gulf War (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	6

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Cambodian Resistance Pledges Strengthened Unity (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	7
--	---

VODK Says SRV's Troops Withdrawal 'Humbug' (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	8
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Palestine Council President Urges U.S. Recognition (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85).....	9
PRC Red Cross Group Attends Meeting in Tunisia (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	10
Sri Lanka-PRC Friendship Group Issues Resolution (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	11
PRC-India Ties Anniversary Marked in New Delhi (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	12
Formation of PLO Opposition Body Criticized (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	13
XINHUA Examines Iran-Iraq War Situation (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	14
Afghan Guerrilla Says Herat Almost Controlled (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	16
WESTERN EUROPE	
NPC Vice Chairman Meets FRG Research Group (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	17
Spain, Portugal Admission Boosts EEC Influence (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	18
Briefs	
Huang Hua Meets Luxembourg Delegation	20
Song Ping Meets FRG Delegation	20
Yan Jici Meets Dutch Delegation	20
French To Send Youth Delegation	20
PRC Envoy Meets FRG Leaders	21
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
PRC, Guinean Foreign Ministers Hold Talks (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85).....	22
Rwandan President Meets Visiting CPC Delegation (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85).....	23
U.S. Official on Namibia's Independence (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	24

Ji Pengfei Meets Angolan Sports Officials (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	25
---	----

Briefs	
Food Aid to Botswana.....	26

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Importance of Educational Legislation Stressed (Zhang Chengxian; JIAOYU YANJIU [EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH], No 1, Jan 85).....	27
---	----

Recreational Facilities for Daqing Oil Workers (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85).....	38
--	----

Fertility of Chinese Women Analyzed (Zha Ruichuan, Ji Yonghua; RENKOU YANJIU [POPULATION RESEARCH], No 6, 29 Nov 84).....	40
---	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Discussion on Mobility of Personnel (GONGCANDANG YUAN [COMMUNIST PARTY MEMBER], Nos 1 & 2, 8, 23 Jan 85).....	62
Comment on Recruitment.....	62
Letters to the Editor, by Yi Chen.....	65

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong China Democratic League Elects New Members (NANFANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	69
Equipment Bureau Rectifies Work Style, Improves Support (Yang Yingfeng; NANFANG RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	70
Guangdong Meeting Stresses Central Rectification Circular (NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	72
Propaganda Work Conference Asks for New Working Spirit (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	75
Police in Shantou, Guangdong Province Disciplined (Chen Huanzhan; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	77
Party Committee Member Urges Writers To Reflect on Reforms (Zhou Wenshao; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	78
Guangzhou Tightens Up Control of Tabloid Markets (Mai Shilong; YANG CHENG WANBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	80

Guangdong Returned Overseas Chinese Writers Hold Meeting (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	81
Briefs	
Party Leaders Visit Members of Movie Symposium	82
NORTHEAST REGION	
Party Rectification in Shenyang Municipal Organizations (Guo Jidong, Liu Wende; SHENYANG RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	83
How Party Committees of Enterprises Should Adapt to Reform (Hu Zongqi; FENDOU [STRUGGLE], No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	86
Characteristics of Reform Described (Zhang Qihua; FENDOU [STRUGGLE], No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	89
Guaranteed Supervision in Plants Outlined (Hou Lianjun; FENDOU [STRUGGLE], No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	91
<u>MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS</u>	
Party Rectification Campaign in Zhejiang Military District (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	94
New Year's Rallies Held for PLA Troops (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	95
Rally in Zhoushan, by Yang Yongkang	
Rally in Huzhou City	
Competition To Become Rich in Xinzhou County (Yu Changyong; HUBEI RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	98
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
XINHUA Branch Director on Possibility of Talks on Macao in May (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 30 Mar 85).....	99
Hong Kong, Macao Unit To Be PRC Foreign Affairs Ministry Department (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Apr 85).....	100
Paper Reports NPC To Vote on Sino-British Agreement 10 April (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 85).....	102
Hong Kong Diocese as 'Bridge' Between PRC, Outside World (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Mar 85).....	103
Hong Kong Bishop Denied Visit to Jailed Bishop in Shanghai (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Mar 85).....	106

Chen Muhua Talks to Hong Kong Press on Banking in PRC (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 85).....	108
Xu Jiatun Discusses Hong Kong Issue 4 April (XINHUA, 4 Apr 85).....	111
Briefs	
PRC Minister To Visit Indonesia	113

26 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

President Li Xiannian Meets Italian Defense Minister (Various sources, 7 Apr 85)	1
Only U.S., USSR Can Fight War	1
PRC Wants Peace	2
Briefs	
Soviets Keep Japan's Fighters Scrambling	3
Nicaragua Rejects Reagan's Proposal	3

UNITED STATES

Reagan, Colombia's Betancur Discuss Contadora (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)	4
U.S. House Committee Approved Aid to Cambodia (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)	6
Reagan Intent on Aiding Nicaraguan Rebels (XINHUA, 4 Apr 85)	7
Briefs	
Plan To Revive Mideast Peace Efforts	8
More African Aid	8

SOVIET UNION

Guangdong Fetes Soviet Friendship Societies Delegation (NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Apr 85)	9
---	---

Briefs		
Qian Qichen to Moscow		10
NORTHEAST ASIA		
Briefs		
Japanese Women's Group		11
SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC		
Democratic Kampuchea Against USSR Peace Suggestion		
(XINHUA, 9 Apr 85)		12
Thai Official Rejects USSR Proposal on Cambodia		
(XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)		13
Democratic Kampuchea Bolsters Internal Unity		
(XINHUA, 4 Apr 85)		14
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA		
Reaction To Coup in Sudan Reported		
(XINHUA, 7 Apr 85)		15
Soviet Troops Launch Attacks in Afghanistan		
(XINHUA, 9 Apr 85)		16
Briefs		
Sudan Leader Meets Diplomats		17
Tunisia's Bourguiba Meets Cui Yueli		17
Indian-Pakistani Talks		17
Arab Reaction to Sudanese Coup		18
WESTERN EUROPE		
Leaders Ask Spadolini To Convey Appeal to All European States		
(ANSA, 6 Apr 85)		19
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA		
Briefs		
Malian President Receives Ambassador		21
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>		
CPPCC Members Begin Panel Discussions 26 March		
(XINHUA, 26 Mar 85)		22
CPPCC Members on Think Tanks, Rural Towns		
(XINHUA, 2 Apr 85)		24

CPPCC Members Stress Reform in Education (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85)	25
CPPCC Members Show 'Full Confidence' in Reform (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85)	27
Deng Yingchao Attends CPPCC Closing-Day Meeting (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	29
ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE on Significance of 6th NPC Session (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Mar 85)	30
Conference Views United Front in New Era (Chen Ziyun; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Mar 85)	32
More Students Working Way Through College (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85)	35
LIAOWANG Interviews Deng Pufang on China Welfare Fund (Hu Guohua; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85)	36
Governor Liang Lingguang on Zhao's Report (Xu Yaozhong; XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Mar 85)	42
Paper on First International, Lenin's Centralism (Ni Yongping; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Mar 85)	44
Li Xiannian, Deng Yingchao Write Inscriptions (Zhao Lanying; XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Apr 85)	47
Shandong Official Speaks at NPC Session (Lu Ren, Guo Xiusheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 31 Mar 85)	49
Beijing Radio Interviews Anhui's Huang Huang (Beijing Domestic Service, 3 Apr 85)	51
RENMIN RIBAO on Theory of Government Functions (Tan Jian; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Mar 85)	52
NPC Deputies Praise Zhao Ziyang's Work Report (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85)	55
Beijing Gathering Commemorates Taiwan Writer (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85)	57
People's Court President Reports to NPC (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85)	58
Draft Inheritance Law Explained at NPC Session (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85)	60
Manchu Language School Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	62

Universities To Train Business Employees (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	63
Wreaths Sent for Jurist's Memorial Service (XINHUA, 26 Mar 85)	64
Mayor on Shanghai's Compliance With Zhao Report (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85)	65
Report Shows Distribution of Journal Readers (XINHUA, 14 Mar 85)	67
Briefs	
International Group Accepts ACFSMC	68
Foreign Language Publications Awarded	68
Inscription on Teachers' Importance	68
Literary Works Awarded	69
New Appointments, Dismissals	69
Yang Jingren Meets Hong Kong Visitors	69
New Memorial Hall	69
Special Care Toward Intellectuals	70
Awarding Musical Workers	70
National Examination for Students	70
Death of Yang Hanlin	70
Jurist's Death Mourned	71
Family Planning Specialists	71

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hainan Vocational Adult Schools To Enroll Students (Hainan Island Service, 3 Apr 85)	72
Briefs	
'Unhealthy' Tabloids in Zhengzhou	73

SOUTHWEST REGION

Lhasa CPC Committee Meeting on Curbing Malpractices (Xizang Regional Service, 8 Apr 85)	74
Enforcing Role of People's Congress Standing Committee Stressed (Yang Yunmo, Chen Ruzhen; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84)	75
Second Stage Rectification Begins in Kunming Military Region (Wu Zhanhai; YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Jan 85)	77
Briefs	
Information Network in Chengdu	78

NORTH REGION

Batubagen Speaks at NPC Panel Discussion (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 3 Apr 85)	79
State Organs, Workers Prohibited From Engaging in Business (Xu Bing, Yin Lantian; DANGDE JIAOYU, No 1, 1985)	81
Party Spirit for New Period Defined (Lu Xianfu; DANGDE JIAOYU, No 1, 1985)	85
Recruitment of New Party Members at Beijing University (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 2, 13 Feb 85)	87
Briefs	
Adult Education Reaches Million People	92

NORTHWEST REGION

Gansu Governor Visits Grassroots Units (Beijing Domestic Service, 6 Apr 85)	93
Xinjiang Adopts Measures To Improve Leadership Style (Xinjiang Regional Service, 26 Mar 85)	94
Xinjiang Reduces Sentences on Reformed Criminals (Xinjiang Regional Service, 1 Apr 85)	97
Xinjiang Leader on Ideological Work for Students (Xinjiang Regional Service, 5 Apr 85)	98
Progress in Shaanxi Judicial Work Reviewed (Dai Qingshan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Jan 85)	99
Shaanxi Rectification Progress, New Problems Noted (Deng Wei, Sheng Wu; SHAANXI RIBAO, 5 Jan 85)	102
Party Members Urged To Stand in Forefront of Reform (SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)	104
Reform Measures for Shaanxi Higher Education Proposed (Wang Jianxiang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Jan 85)	108
Briefs	
Shaanxi Outstanding Young Workers	111
Xinjiang Official Speaks at NPC Session	111

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Briefs	
Membership in Table Tennis Body	112
Taipei Athlete Interviewed	112

TAIWAN

Premier Yu Addresses Science, Technology Session (CNA, 8 Apr 85)	113
Vice President Fetes St Christopher-Nevis Leader (CNA, 9 Apr 85)	116
President Publishes Memoirs of Chiang Kai-shek (CNA, 5 Apr 85)	117
Briefs	
Defense Minister Meets Honduran Official	118
Fourth Nuclear Power Plant	118
Action Against ROK Urged	118
Premier Receives U.S. Congressmen	119

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Central Task of Hong Kong Transitional Period Stated (WEN WEI PO, 6 Apr 85)	120
New CAAC Head Discusses PRC Plane Purchases, Reforms (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Apr 85)	122
Xizang's Economic Problems Keep It Closed (Hsiao Chung; CHENG MING, No 90, 1 Apr 85)	124
Hong Kong, Macao Affairs Department Head Named (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Apr 85)	129
Chinese Literary Circle Between 1979, 1985 Reviewed (Lu Shi; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	131
Briefs	
Basic Law Drafting	146
Macao Governor Denies Negotiations	146
Hong Kong-Macao Affairs Office	146

29 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Discussions With Liu Binyan Reported (Zhang Xinting; ZHONGGUO BAOKAN, No 67, 16 Jan 85).....	1
College Graduates During Period of Cultural Revolution (ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 12 Feb 85).....	3
Peng Zhen Discusses Hong Kong; Deng Yingchao Views Taiwan Issue (Qu Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Mar 85).....	6
Reform of Literary Concepts Examined (Chen Liao, Chen Juntao; WENXUE PINGLUN [LITERARY REVIEW], No 1, 15 Jan 85).....	9
Reformer Li Liangmei's Story Provides Inspiration (ZHONGGUO BAOKAN, No 65, 2, 9 Jan 85).....	14
China's 1982 Population Census Examined (You Yunzhong; RENKOU YU JINGJI [POPULATION AND ECONOMY], No 6, 25 Dec 84).....	18
Provincial Party Committee Secretary Rides Crest of Reform (Qiao Mao; BAOGAO WENXUE [REPORTAGE], No 2, 1985).....	32
Population of China's Wa Nationality Discussed (Zhou Gengxin; SIXIANG ZHANXIAN [IDEOLOGICAL FRONT], No 6, 24 Dec 84).....	44

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Prejudice Against Vocational Colleges Criticized (Guan Shufen; WEN HUI BAO, 21 Jan 85).....	51
Importance of Vocational Colleges Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, 10 Jan 85).....	52
Report on Nanjing Jing Ling Vocational College (Shi Jinchang; WEN HUI BAO, 29 Jan 85).....	54
Mediation Resolves Civil Disputes in Shanghai (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	62
Jiangxi Party Secretary Gets Involved in Economic Reform (Liu Jiwu; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 49, 3 Dec 84).....	63
Appointment System for Cadres Implemented (JIEFANG RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	68
Openness To Creative Thinking Urged (Zhang Bingyuan; JIEFANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	70
Wang Yuzhao, FRG Governor Sign Documents (Anhui Provincial Service, 31 Mar 85).....	72
Anhui Congress Meeting Elects Officials 15 March (ANHUI RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	73
Press Conference on Rejuvenating Weifang (Shandong Provincial Service, 3 Apr 85).....	74
Briefs	
Studies Social Order	76
Delegation Leaves for FRG	76
Writer's House	77
Ex-Soldiers Help Business	77
Finnish Mayors Visit Anhui	77
Wang Daohan Fetes FRG Governor	78
Ye Gongoi Fetes Thai Delegation	78

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hubei Holds Meeting on Second Stage of Party Rectification (HUBEI RIBAO, 21 Mar 85).....	79
Guangzhou Official on Strengthening Cultural Management (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 7 Apr 85).....	84

Guangdong Rally Commends Education Progressives (Guangdong Provincial Service, 27 Mar 85).....	86
---	----

Briefs

Henan Nationality Affairs Meeting	88
Guangxi Secretary Visits Japan	88

SOUTHWEST REGION

Implementation of Party's United Front Policy (Ma Ding; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	89
Popularization of Legal Knowledge in Sichuan (SICHUAN RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	91

NORTHWEST REGION

Provincial CPC Committee Secretary Visits Northern Shaanxi (Xu Shijie; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 4, 21 Jan 85).....	92
Reform in Personnel System Achieves Success (Qi Wenbin; SHAANXI RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	97

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Spadolini, PRC's Zhang Aiping Sign Defense Agreement (ANSA, 5 Apr 85).....	98
Henan PLA Acts To Correct Production Malpractices (Henan Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	100
Hainan PLA, Militia Progress Noted (HAINAN RIBAO, 7, 20 Nov 84).....	101
Apprentice Technician Commended, by Liu Zhongxi, Liu Kai	101
Recognition of Mental Labor Praised, by Jing Ping	102
Prefectural Military Commission Strengthens Militia, by Huang Liangjian, Lin Hongsong	103
PLA Unit Cited for Rural Side-Line Production, by Zheng Jialiang, et. al.	104
Hunan PLA Assists Local Economic Development (Zheng Guolian; XINHUA, 26 Mar 85).....	106
Gin Jiwei Praises Army-People Cooperation (Zhou Zemin; XINHUA, 26 Mar 85).....	107
PLA Air Force Stresses National Interests (Zhu Hao, Cai Shanwu; XINHUA, 4 Apr 85).....	108

PRC Journal Praises Surface-to-Air Missile Unit (Cai Shanwu; BAN YUE TAN, No 5, 10 Mar 85).....	110
PLA Striving To Improve Scientific, Technical Level of Soldiers (Wang Gangyi; CHINA DAILY, 14 Mar 85).....	113
PRC Military Technology Transfers Boost Domestic Market Production (CHINA DAILY, 20 Mar 85).....	115
Briefs	
Former Chief To Visit	117
Vietnamese Killed, Wounded	117
Pilots Recruited	118
Student Pilots	118

Homes for Aged, Handicapped Receive Televisions (XINHUA, 11 Feb 85).....	53
---	----

Briefs	
Prison Inmates Receive Diplomas	54

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Fujian Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	55
Jinan Military Leader on Military Literature (XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 Jan 85).....	56
Jiangxi Relatives of People in Taiwan Commended (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	58
Hefei University Sponsors Program for Gifted (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	59

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hubei People's Congress Committee Meeting Opens (Hubei Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	60
Hubei Meeting Hears Judicial Work Report (Hubei Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	61
Hubei People's Congress Standing Committee Holding Meeting (Hubei Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	62
Hubei Leaders Inspect Party Rectification Work (Hubei Provincial Service, 28 Jan 85).....	63
Henan People's Congress Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	65
Henan CPC Theoretical Work Group Holds Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	66
Henan Achieves Breakthrough in Party Recruitment (Henan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	68
Guangxi Border Town Ready for Spring Festival (Zheng Guoxing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Feb 85).....	69

Guangxi Discipline Inspection Committee Holds Conference (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	71
Guangdong KMT Revolutionary Committee Holds Tea Party (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	72
Reform of Cadres, Personnel System in Shenzhen Reported (Zhang Annan, Yin Pinduan; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	73
Briefs	
Henan Leaders Attend Teachers' Gathering	77
Caring for Next Generation Group	77

NORTH REGION

Li Ruihuan Stresses Army-Civilian Cooperation (Tianjin City Service, 9 Feb 85).....	78
Beijing Social Activists Honored at Meeting (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	79
Fellowship Meeting of Various Parties Held (Tianjin City Service, 8 Feb 85).....	80
Tianjin Holds Party Rectification Liaison Group Conference (Tianjin City Service, 14 Feb 85).....	81
Conference Discusses Educational Work (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	82
Briefs	
Nei Monggol University Delegation	84
Beijing Promotes Young, Middle-Aged Cadres	84
May People's Congress Session Scheduled	84
Officials Attend Gathering for Teachers	85
Leaders Attend Veteran Cadres' Gathering	85
Meeting Discusses Propaganda Work Tasks	85

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian Speaks on Cadre Training, Third Echelon (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	86
Civil Administrative Work in 1984 Reviewed (Jilin Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	87
Briefs	
Shanghai Law Journal Anniversary	89
Zhejiang People's Congress Session	89
Han Peixin Youth Inscriptions	89

History of Soviet Areas	90
Shandong Personnel Exchanges	90
Jilin Hosts U.S. Delegation	90

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

East China Sea Fleet Scores Scientific Gains (JIEFANG RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	91
Interview on Enterprise-Style Production Management in Units (Zhang Chunting; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 85).....	92
Zhejiang Reforms Winter Conscription Work (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	96
PLA, People Support Each Other With Knowledge (XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Feb 85).....	97
Tianjin Mayor on Army-Civilian Cooperation (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 Feb 85).....	98
PLA's Hong Xuezhi Urges Armysmen To Plant Trees (Guo Diancheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	99
Guangzhou Military Region Implements Policies on Intellectuals (Tang Songming, He Jinsheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	100
Fuzhou PLA Upgrades Dual-Purpose Training Program (Ding Gu, Lei Zhiqing; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Feb 85)....	101
Beijing Military Region Selects, Promotes Cadres (Zhao Su; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Feb 85).....	102
Qin Jiwei Praises, Encourages Retired PLA Cadres (Zhao Su; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	103
Guangxi Leaders Attend Meeting of Retired Veteran Cadres (Guangxi Regional Service, 5 Feb 85).....	104
Spring Festival Party in Nanjing Military Region (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 9 Feb 85).....	105
Xizang People's Armed Police Hold Parade 8 February (Xizang Regional Service, 9 Feb 85).....	106
Case of Explosion on Passenger Train Cracked (Hunan Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	107

Soldiers in Xizang Province Have Improved Diet (XINHUA, 11 Feb 85).....	108
--	-----

Briefs

Ministry Group Visits Yunnan Frontline	109
--	-----

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

XINHUA Notes Taiwan Kuomintang Leadership Change (XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Feb 85).....	110
--	-----

TAIWAN

Taipei Prosecutor to Hear Henry Liu Case 11 February (CNA, 8 Feb 85).....	111
--	-----

Paper Predicts U.S. Regret at Arms Sales to PRC (Editorial; CHINA POST, 2 Feb 85).....	112
---	-----

Taiwan To Diversify Sources of Nuclear Fuel (LIEN HO PAO, 7 Feb 85).....	114
---	-----

Exchange of N-Power Experience With ASEAN Urged (CNA, 12 Feb 85).....	115
--	-----

Premier Expresses Concern for Hong Kong Chinese (CNA, 13 Feb 85).....	116
--	-----

President Urges People To Face Challenges (CNA, 13 Feb 85).....	117
--	-----

Briefs

Development of Arms Technology Pledged	119
--	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong Magazine Summarizes Henry Liu Case (Tai Hsichih; CHIU SHIH NIEN TAI, No 181, 1 Feb 85).....	120
--	-----

Xu Jiatun Comments on Hong Kong's Basic Law (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 6 Feb 85).....	125
--	-----

CPPCC Chairman Visits Guangzhou, Meets Hotel Staff (TA KUNG PAO, 11 Feb 85).....	132
---	-----

Guangxi PLA 'Heavily' Shells SRV Positions (WEN WEI PO, 14 Feb 85).....	133
--	-----

HSIN WAN PAO on 'Problems' in Guangzhou Daily Life
(Fang Shu; HSIN WAN PAO, 11 Feb 85).....135

Briefs

State Council Reform Conference 139

7 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- Soviet Troops Consolidate Positions Near Kabul
(XINHUA, 8 Feb 85)..... 1

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- RENMIN RIBAO on Airlifting Ethiopian Jews
(Yi Fan; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Feb 85)..... 2

Briefs

- Iranian-PRC Agreement 4
Women's Delegation in Afghanistan 4
Envoy to Iraq 4
Pakistan Protests Airspace Violation 5

WESTERN EUROPE

- Hu Yaobang Sends Message to Georges Marchais
(XINHUA, 10 Feb 85)..... 6
- CPC Central Committee Message to French CP Congress
(RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)..... 7
- Italian Defense Firms' Symposium Opens in China
(ANSA, 8 Feb 85)..... 9

EASTERN EUROPE

Romanian President Discusses U.S.-USSR Arms Talks (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	10
LCY Opposes World Communist Conference (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	11
Briefs	
Ceaurescu Reelected	12

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Briefs	
Guinean-Chinese Officials Meet	13
Zambian-Chinese Officials Meet	13

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Prominent Sociologist Proposes Population Plan (Ren Yizhai; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA], No 6, Nov 84).....	14
Achievements in Civil Administration Work Reported (Min Zhengwen; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 14 Sep 84).....	17
Ways To Strengthen Administrative Legislation Suggested (Wang Lianchang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Dec 84).....	19
Job Placement for Retired Servicemen Reformed (Gai Yumin; XINHUA, 16 Feb 85).....	23
Development of China's Elementary Education Reported (Jiang Yongjiu; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Sep 84).....	24
Ways To Improve Higher Education Suggested (Jiao Kuang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 8 Dec 84).....	28
New Channels for Investment in Higher Education Discussed (Tian Jianguo; GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	31
Reform of Marxist-Leninist Education Stressed (Song Zhongtai; SHAANXI SHIDA XUEBAO [SHAANXI TEACHERS UNIVERSITY JOURNAL], No 4, 25 Nov 84).....	33
Criteria for Literary, Artistic Criticism Offered (Jian Wuzhai; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA], No 6, Nov 84).....	42

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Family Planning Regulations Announced (ANHUI RIBAO, 24 Oct 84).....	45
Hu Lijiao Meets Shanghai Acrobats, Tree Planters (JIEFANG RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	50
Shanghai Students Make Suggestions on Educational Reform (Xiao Guangen: RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	51
Vocational, Technical Education in Shandong Reviewed (Zhu Shihe, Guo Jianmo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 24 Nov 84).....	54
Jiangxi Greet Armymen on Spring Festival (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85).....	58

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Rational Circulation of Talents Urged (RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	59
Professional Personnel Free To Transfer Jobs (RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	60

SOUTHWEST REGION

Impact of Law on Regional Autonomy for Minority Nationalities (Luo Tongda; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Oct 84).....	61
Attitude of Prisoners in Guizhou Investigated (Xu Qian; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 28 Nov 84).....	63
Party Secretary of Zang Nationality Praised (Wang Yan, Shi Wenyan; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....	65
Carrying Out Self-Criticism Encouraged (Jing Yuelian; YUNNAN RIBAO, 24 Nov 84).....	69
Xizang Workers Return From Training Classes (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	71
Guizhou Meeting on Literature, Art Concludes (Guizhou Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	72
Sichuan Rectification Units Score Good Results (Mei Songwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	73

Yunnan Plans To Train, Educate In-Service Cadres (Yunnan Provincial Service, 11 Feb 85).....	75
Sichuan Party Work Conference Discusses 1985 Tasks (Sichuan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	76
Briefs	
Yunnan Circular on Congress	79
Guizhou People's Congress	79
Xizang Leaders Attend Meeting	79
Sichuan Schoolteachers' Gathering	80
Third Echelon Candidates Evaluated	80
NORTH REGION	
Basic Importance of Democracy, Legal System Described (RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	81
Total Negation of 'Cultural Revolution' Justified (Zhou Zishou; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 6 Nov 84).....	83
NORTHEAST REGION	
Qiang Xiaochu at Army-Civilian Festival Soiree (Jilin Provincial Service, 18 Feb 85).....	85
Qiang Xiaochu Celebrates Spring Festival (Jilin Provincial Service, 20 Feb 85).....	86
Li Lian Pays Festival Visit to Workers (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 19 Feb 85).....	87
Li Lian at Tea Party of Advisory Commission (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 Feb 85).....	88
Li Lian Attends Spring Festival Soiree (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85).....	89
Heilongjiang Implements Intellectuals Policy (Lin Jiebai, Zhong He; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	91
Briefs	
Spring Festival Visit	94
NORTHWEST REGION	
Secretary Leads Qinghai Comfort Group Visiting PLA, Police (Qinghai Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	95
Elimination of 'Leftist' Ideological Influence Stressed (Ye Qin; SHAANXI RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....	96

Development of Cadre's Theoretical Education Urged (NINGXIA RIBAO, 25 Nov 84).....	100
Qinghai Holds Meeting To Commend Party Branches, Members (Qinghai Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	102
Xinjiang CPC Reports to Nonparty Personages on Rectification (Xinjiang Regional Service, 10 Feb 85).....	103
Improved Living for Yanan-Area Red Army Veterans Noted (Wang Baicheng, Li Shunwu; XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	104
Briefs	
Gansu Talented People Honored	105
Gansu Leaders Meet Graduates	105
Intellectuals Recruited Into Party	105

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Hospital Improves Conditions for Intellectuals (He Ling, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	106
Implementation of Intellectuals Policy Examined (Wang Zhiyun, Yang Ganghua; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Jan 85)...	107
Policy Toward Cross-Over Personnel Implemented (Ye Xulin; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	108
Naval Units Attach Importance to Ideological, Political Work (Cao Guoqiang, Zhang Ming; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84)...	110
Air Force Flight Schools Set Flying Safety Record (Sun Maoqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	111
Division Improves Training of Dual-Purpose Talents (Gu Guopu, Ceng Luo; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	112
Achievements of Grassroots-Level Responsibility System (HAINAN RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	113
Success in Miao Militia Training Cited (Mo Zhuangheng, et al.; HAINAN RIBAO, 21 Dec 84).....	115
Air Force Units Set Up Sparetime Universities (Cai Shanwu; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	117
Shenyang Military Region Answers Letters From Masses (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Jan 85).....	118

Visit to South China Sea Fleet Reported (Qiu Weimin; BAN YUE TAN [SEMIMONTHLY TALKS], No 24, 25 Dec 84).....	120
---	-----

Briefs

Regimental, Division Cadres Cited	123
Military Rail Lines	123
Award for Outstanding Political Teacher	124
Advanced Units, Individuals Cited	124
Nanjing MR Plans College Classes	124

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

CHENG MING on Everbright's 'Struggle' With Bureaucrats (Chang Chuang; CHENG MING, No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	125
Article Chides CPC for Tardiness in School Reform (Li Chien; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 87, Jan 85)....	131

8 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 15, 20 Jul 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No 15, 20 Jul 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council Circular on Vigorously Practicing Water Conservation in Cities (19 June 1984).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of 'The People's Bank of China Report on the Division of Work Among Specialized Banks in Negotiating Fixed Asset Loans' (30 May 1984).....	5
People's Bank of China Report on the Division of Work Among Specialized Banks in Negotiating Fixed Asset Loans (25 May 1984).....	6
State Council General Office Circular on the Circulation of the Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery Ministry Report on the Protection of Grass Fields and Prohibition of the Irresponsible Picking of Herbs (25 June 1984) [Not translated]	
Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fishery Report on the Protection of Grass Fields and Prohibition of the Irresponsible Picking of Herbs (30 April 1984) [Not translated]	
Circular of the State Science and Technology Commission and the State Commission for Restructuring the Economic System on the Implementation of 'Views on Setting Up Experimental Points in Research and Development Units To Put Operational Expenditure Under a Contract System' (10 April 1984).....	9
Views on Setting Up Experimental Points in R&D Units To Put Operational Expenditure Under a Contract System (10 April 1984).....	10

Finance Ministry Stipulations on the Handling of Financial Problems Encountered in the Course of Financial Inspections (27 May 1984).....	15
Bank of China Regulations on Foreign Currency Deposits (26 May 1984)...	22
Detailed Rules of the Provisional Regulations of the Import Permit System of the People's Republic of China (15 May 1984).....	25
Circular of the Ministry of Civil Affairs and the Ministry of Finance on Pension Adjustment for Revolutionary Disabled Personnel (30 May 1984) [Not translated]	
Provisional Rules on the Operation of Schools by Social Forces (27 April 1984).....	35
President Li Xiannian's Message to Venezuelan President Luisinchi Greeting the 10th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and Venezuela (28 June 1984) [Previously translated and published]	
State Council Approval of Hunan Provincial People's Government Proposal To Move the Capital of Jianghua Yao Nationality Autonomous County to Tuojiang Township (18 June 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Approval of Hunan Provincial People's Government Proposal To Abolish Lingling County and Restore Lengshuitan City (22 June 1984) [Previously translated and published]	
State Council Appointments and Removals (May 1984) [Previously trans- lated and published]	

11 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 20, 10 SEP 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No. 20, 20 Sep 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Zhao Ziyang's Toast at the Banquet Welcoming the Triumphant Return of the Chinese Sports Delegation from the Olympiad (18 Aug 84) [Previously published]	
Ulanhu's Speech at the Rally Welcoming the Triumphant Return of the Chinese Sports Delegation From the Olympiad (19 Aug 84) [Previously published]	
State Council General Office Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Water Resources and Electric Power Ministry Report on Speeding up the Solution of the Problem of Drinking Water for Human and Animal Consumption in Rural Areas (13 Aug 84).....	1
Report by the Ministry of Water Resources and Electric Power on Speeding up the Solution of the Problem of Drinking Water for Human and Animal Consumption in Rural Areas (Summary) (13 Jul 84).....	2
Provisional Regulations of the Ministry of Water Resources and Electric Power on Drinking Water in Rural Areas for Human and Animal Consumption (13 Jul 84).....	6
Agreement Between the PRC Government and the Japanese Government on Avoiding Double Taxation and Preventing Tax Evasion (6 Sep 84).....	9
Agreement Between the Government of the PRC and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on Mutually Avoiding Double Taxation with Respect to Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax and on Preventing Tax Evasion (26 Jul 84).....	28

Chinese Leaders' Message to Romanian Leaders Greeting the 40th
Anniversary of Romania's National Day (19 Aug 84) [Previously published]

President Li Xiannian's Congratulatory Message to President Figueiredo
on the Occasion of the 10th Anniversary of the Establishment of
Sino-Brazilian Diplomatic Relations (14 Aug 84) [Previously published]

State Council Approval of Hubei Provincial People's Government Request
for the Establishment of Wufeng Tujia Nationality Autonomous
County and Changyang Tujia Nationality Autonomous County
(13 Jul 84) [Not translated]

13 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

WESTERN EUROPE

- FRG Christian Delegation Honored at Banquet
(XINHUA, 13 Feb 85)..... 1

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Kaunda Urges U.S. Sanctions Against S. Africa
(XINHUA, 14 Feb 85)..... 2

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Recruiting Intellectuals Into Party Urged
(BAN YUE TAN, No 24, 25 Dec 84)..... 3
- Enterprise Party Committee Adaptation to Reform Examined
(Ke Muyun; BAN YUE TAN, No 24, 25 Dec 84)..... 6
- Need of Tertiary Industry for Skilled Personnel Discussed
(Wen Nuo; BAN YUE TAN, No 24, 25 Dec 84)..... 10
- Posts, Telecommunications Plans Outlined
(Xu Minhe; LIAOWANG, No 43, Oct 84)..... 12
- More Women Aware of Legal Rights
(XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)..... 17

PRC Health Paper Views Newborn Sex Ratio (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	19
Peasant Invests in Factory, Employs Handicapped (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	20
Characteristics of Patriotic United Front in New Era (Ding Jingnan; NINGXIA SHEHUI KEXUE, No 4, Nov 84).....	21
Leading Organs Urged To Serve Enterprises, Basic Level (Han Peixin; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	30
Students Protest Living Conditions, Inadequate Curriculum (TAGESSPIEGEL, 22 Dec 84).....	33
Chinese Higher Education Criticized (Feng Wenju; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 3 Nov 84).....	35
Qualifications of College Teachers Discussed (Sun Xiaobing, Wang Ge; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 12, 13 Dec 84)..	37
Conference on Housing Problems of Faculty, Staff Members (Xia Lunqin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84).....	41
More Postgraduate Students in China in 1985 (XINHUA, 14 Feb 85).....	43
GUANGMING RIBAO on Advanced Degrees Awarded (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85).....	44
Major Reforms in China's Rural Education (Editorial; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Dec 84).....	45
Zhou Enlai's Educational Thinking Expounded (Zhang Chengxian; RENMIN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85).....	48
Part-Time Work Encouraged Among College Students (XINHUA, 16 Feb 85).....	55
Briefs Soong Ching Ling Foundation.....	57

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Bold Use of Young Intellectuals Urged (WEN HUI RIBAO, 23 Dec 84).....	58
Wu Fanguo's Comments, by Yang Shidong, Zhuang Zhihua Intellectuals Speak Up Young Academic Leaders, by Ju Yanan	

Party Committee Corrects Improper Housing Practice (RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	62
--	----

Transformation of Higher Education in Shandong Province (Tian Jianguo; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Dec 84).....	65
--	----

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Raises 55 Million Yuan for Improving School Facilities (Sun Zengfu; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84).....	68
---	----

Shenzhen University Introduces Reform Measures (Ai Feng; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	70
---	----

University Reforms Student Recruitment System (Jiang Hanzhen; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	72
--	----

Hubei Holds Dirdat Elections in Three Cities, County Units (Hubei Provincial Service, 7 Feb 85).....	75
---	----

Hubei Secretary, Other Leaders Attend Wuhan Forum (Hubei Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85).....	76
---	----

Guangdong Holds Spring Festival Tea Party (Guangdong Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85).....	78
---	----

Newsletter Profiles PLA's Work on Hainan Island (Feng Yinglong, et al.; XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Feb 85)..	79
--	----

Hainan Region Leaders Visit Retired Cadres (Hainan Island Service, 14 Feb 85).....	81
---	----

Henan First Secretary Attends Party With Taiwan Compatriots (Henan Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85).....	82
---	----

Briefs

Henan Spring Festival Party	83
Hospitalized Aged Cadres Visited	83
Hubei Nationality Forum	83
Hubei Leader Attends Gathering	84
Hunan Propaganda Department Chiefs	84
Hunan Greetings to Schoolteachers	84
Hunan Leaders Attend Meeting	84
Guangdong Governor's Message	85
Guangxi Social Science Workers	85

SOUTHWEST-REGION

Kunming Military Region Combats Bureaucratism (Shi Jingban; YUNNAN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	86
--	----

Results of Party Consolidation in Kunming Military Region (Liu Dean; YUNNAN RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	91
Party Members' Support of Reform Demanded (Lai Zhaoshu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 Oct 84).....	94
Minority Nationality Education in Yunnan Discussed (YUNNAN RIBAO, 10 Nov 84).....	96

NORTH REGION

Intellectuals Encounter Difficulties in Becoming CPC Members (Wang Xuezheng; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 25 Dec 84).....	98
Beijing Meeting Held on Army-Government Unity (XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Feb 85).....	101
Hebei Conference of Party Secretaries Concludes (Hebei Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	102
Briefs	
Hebei Party Rectification	103
Tianjin Party Member Recruitment	103
Tianjin Delegation Visits U.S.	103
German Delegation in Tianjin	103
Japanese Delegation in Tianjin	104
Nei Monggol Delegation to Japan	104
Nei Monggol New Intellectual Party Members	104
Nei Monggol Vocational School	104
Nei Monggol Intellectual Party Members	104
Nei Monggol Party Members	105
Decrease in Crime Rate	105

NORTHEAST REGION

Proper Utilization of 'New Intellectuals' Urged (Li Bin; HARBIN RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	106
Young People Urged To Be Rational, Not Pleasure-Loving (Zhou Ren; HARBIN RIBAO, 27 Dec 84).....	107
Practical Results Emphasized by Factory in Party Rectification (HARBIN RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	108

NORTHWEST REGION

Role of Nonparty Intellectuals Stressed (NINGZIA RIBAO, 22 Dec 84).....	109
--	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Xizang Armed Police Force Enlarged Meeting Ends (Xizang Regional Service, 13 Feb 85).....	111
PLA Releases Airfields, Ports for Civilian Use (Liu Huinian, Xu Jingyao; XINHUA Domestic Service, 17 Feb 85).	112
PLA Teaches Civilian Job Skills to Servicemen (Wu Dongfeng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 14 Feb 85).....	114
Guangdong Military District Commends County Militia Battalion (Guangdong Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85).....	115
Briefs	
Border Defense Construction	116
Hainan Comfort Groups	116
Wuhan PLA Leaders	116

14 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 18, 20 Aug 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No 18, 20 Aug 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council Decision on the Work of Stepping Up Prevention Against Dust and Poisonous Gas Pollution (18 July 1984).....	1
Responsible Person of State Council Answers XINHUA Reporter's Questions on Policies Concerning the Further Opening of 14 Coastal Cities (12 July 1984).....	6
Circular by CPC Central Committee General Office and State Council General Office on the Circulation of State Economic Commission "Report on the Investigation of the Building of Civilized Mines and Civilized Villages in Zhongyuan Petroleum District by Industrial and Agricultural Units" (17 July 1984) [Not translated]	
Report by State Economic Commission on the Investigation of the Building of Civilized Mines and Civilized Villages in Zhongyuan Petroleum District by Industrial and Agricultural Units (19 June 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council General Office Circular on the Circulation of "Outline for the Development of the Food Industry From 1981 to 2000" (14 July 1984).....	11
Outline for the Development of the Food Industry From 1981 to 2000.....	12
State Council General Office Approval of Jiangsu Provincial People's Government Report Proposing the Setting Up of Experimental Points in Nanjing City for the Comprehensive Reform of the Economic System (13 July 1984).....	27

State Council General Office Approval of Liaoning Provincial
People's Government Report Proposing a Comprehensive Reform of
the Economic System in Dalian City (13 July 1984)
[Previously published]

President Li Xiannian's Message to President Kountche Greeting the
10th Anniversary of the Establishment of Sino-Niger Diplomatic
Relations (18 July 1984) [Previously published]

Message by President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to
Chairman Jablonski and Chairman Jaruzelski Greeting the Polish
National Day (20 July 1984) [Previously published]

State Council Appointments and Removals (June 1984) [Previously
published]

15 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 19, 30 Aug 1984

Beijing PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN in Chinese No. 19, 30 Aug 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items that are cross-referenced or marked [Previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council Message to the Chinese Sports Delegation Hailing Its Winning of a Double Success in Spiritual Civilization and Athletic Competition (13 August 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Public Security Ministry Request on the Strengthening and Reform of Urban Traffic Control (2 August 1984).....	1
Public Security Ministry Request on the Strengthening and Reform of Urban Traffic Control (13 June 1984).....	2
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Report by the State Economic Commission, the Ministry of Commerce, and the Ministry of Finance on Vigorously Developing Industries Operated by Commercial Departments (3 August 1984) [Previously published]	
Report by the State Economic Commission, the Ministry of Commerce, and the Ministry of Finance on Vigorously Developing Industries Operated by Commercial Departments (17 July 1984) [Previously published]	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of China Agricultural Bank Report on Reforming the Management System of Credit Cooperatives (6 August 1984) [Previously published]	

Report by the Agricultural Bank of China on Reforming the Management System of Credit Cooperatives (26 June 1984) [Previously published]	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the State Travel and Tourism Bureau Request on the Popularization of Beijing Jianguo Hotel's Management Methods (24 July 1984).....	6
Request by the State Travel and Tourism Bureau on the Popularization of Beijing Jianguo Hotel's Management Methods (9 July 1984)...	7
State Council General Office Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Fishery Ministry Report on Further Developing Methane Production (7 August 1984) [Not translated]	
Report by the Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, and Fishery on Further Developing Methane Production (2 July 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council General Office Circular on the Circulation of Jiangsu Provincial People's Government Proposals on the Improvement of Document Handling (26 July 1984).....	10
Proposals by the Jiangsu Provincial People's Government on the Improvement of Document Handling (14 July 1984).....	11
Premier Zhao Ziyang's Congratulatory Message to the Fourth Meeting of the UN Industrial Development Organization (2 August 1984) [Not translated]	
Premier Zhao Ziyang's Congratulatory Message to the UN Conference on Population (6 August 1984) [Not translated]	
Statement by Foreign Ministry Spokesman Protesting the Release by South Korean Authorities of Zhuo Changren and Five Other Hijack Criminals (14 August 1984) [Previously published]	
Regulations on the Use of Civil Affairs Funds (6 July 1984).....	13
State Council Approval of Zhejiang Provincial People's Government Request To Establish Jingning She Nationality Autonomous County (30 June 1984) [Not translated]	
State Council Approval of Hunan People's Government Report on Expanding the Suburban Areas of Xiangtan and Loudi Cities (11 July 1984) [Not translated]	

18 March 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- New Zealand Reports U.S. Cancellation of Exercise
(XINHUA, 16 Feb 85) 1

UNITED STATES

- U.S. Interference Cause of Contadora Postponement
(XINHUA, 15 Feb 85) 2

Briefs

- Los Angeles Guests 4
U.S. Institutions Protest Apartheid 4
Yang Jingren, California Mayor Meet 4

SOVIET UNION

- TASS Responds to Reagan on Space Weapons
(XINHUA, 14 Feb 85) 5

- UK Firm Ceases Satellite Launch Talks With USSR
(XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) 6

- Chernenko Favors Nuclear-Free Zone in Europe
(XINHUA, 13 Feb 85) 7

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Peng Zhen To Visit Japan in April
(KYODO, 13 Feb 85) 8

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

RENMIN RIBAO Commentary on Hanoi's Offensive (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85)	9
Thailand Affirms Support for ASEAN Declaration (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	11
SRV Soldiers Reported Captured in Thailand (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)	12
Thai Officer on SRV, DKNA Fighting in Cambodia (XINHUA, 16 Feb 85)	13
Opposition Attack on Siem Riep Reported (XINHUA, 16 Feb 85)	14
Thai Official on SRV Lack of Success in Cambodia (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85)	15
Briefs	
Thai, Vietnamese Troops Battle	16
CGDK Claims Villages	16

NORTH EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Briefs	
Donation to Sudan	17
Pakistan Denies Firings	17

WESTERN EUROPE

Spain Reaffirms Territory Free of Nuclear Arms (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	18
Briefs	
Spain Expels U.S. Diplomats	19

EASTERN EUROPE

Yugoslav Ambassador in Heilongjiang	20
-------------------------------------	----

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Reportage on Sino-Tanzanian Treaty (XINHUA, various dates)	21
Beijing Reception	
Details Given	
Anniversary Marked	
Ties With PRC	
Tanzanian Envoy Marks Anniversary	
Tanzanian-PRC Cooperation	

Tanzanian Women Meet for Spring Festival (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85)	25
PRC-Aided Farm in Somalia Reaps Good Harvest (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)	26

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Castro Interviewed on Relations With United States (XINHUA, 19 Feb 85)	27
Briefs	
Panama Protests U.S. 'Violation'	28
PRC-Colombia Relations	28
Mexican Army Day Celebration	28

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Family Planning Minister Speaks on New Tasks (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 Feb 85)	29
Zhou Enlai's Support for United Front Work Recalled (Jin Cheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Jan 85)	31
Needs of Educational Reform Discussed (Lu Xingwei; JIAOYU YANJIU, No 8, Aug 84)	40
ACFTU's Regulations on Promoting Self-Study Published (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85)	53
National Academic Degrees Committee Meets (XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Feb 85)	55
How Reform Relates to Socialism Examined (Gun Ming; SIXIANG ZHENGZHI GONGZUO YANJIU, No 5, 8 Oct 84)	56
Shanghai Group Visits Zhejiang (JIEFANG RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)	62
Briefs	
Xi Zhongxun Attends Tea Party	63

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Bai Dongcai Addresses Jiangxi Meeting on Intellectuals (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	64
Chen Fawen on Party Consolidation, Party Member Registration (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	65

Zhejiang's Wang Fang Meets Library, Art Workers (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	67
Jiangsu: Han Peixin Visits Hospitalized Veteran Cadres (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	68
Anhui Extends Spring Festival Greetings to PLA, Others (Anhui Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	69
Huang Addresses Anhui Spring Festival Party (Anhui Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	70
Jiangxi's Bai Dongcai Greet Retired Cadres (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	71
Han Peixin Attends Nanjing Festival Meeting (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)	72
Shanghai's Chen Guodong Attends Spring Festival Party (Shanghai City Service, 16 Feb 85)	73
Shanghai Leaders Visit PLA Before Spring Festival (Shanghai City Service, 15 Feb 85)	74
Su Yiran Visits Shandong Veteran Cadres on Festival (Shandong Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	75
Su Yiran Attends Shandong Spring Festival Soiree (Shandong Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85)	76
Shandong Holds Spring Festival Soiree 17 Feb (Shandong Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	77
Shandong Holds Army Support Forum (Shandong Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	78
Fujian Governor Tours Longyan Prefecture (FUJIAN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85)	79
Carrying Out Social Science Research During Reform Stressed (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	80
Briefs	
Shenyang PLA Units Visited	82
Jiangsu Governor Writes PLA	82
Fujian People's Congress Meeting Ends	82
Shandong Vocational Education	83
Shandong Publication Volume Increase	83
Shandong Weifang University	83
Jiangsu's Spring Festival Party	83
Fuzhou Retirees Visited	84
Anhui Veteran Cadre Symposium	84
Shandong Township Governments	84

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Schoolchildren Take Part in Major Survey (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	85
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	87
Xizang Holds People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Xizang Regional Service, 12 Feb 85)	89
Xizang Leaders Attend Military Region Tea Party (Xizang Regional Service, 13 Feb 85)	90
Guizhou Meeting Notes Party Rectification Progress (Guizhou Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)	91
Yunnan Leaders Attend Reception for Teachers (Zhou Jianfang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 27 Jan 85)	92
Briefs	
Nationality Solidarity Party	93
Sichuan's Sick Veterans Visited	93
Xizang's Women's Federation Party	93

NORTH REGION

Beijing Residents Celebrate Spring Festival (XINHUA, 20 Feb 85)	94
Nei Monggol Holds Meeting on Personnel Work (Neo Monggol Regional Service, 19 Feb 85)	95
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Education	96
Tianjin Birth Rate	96

NORTHEAST REGION

Conditions for Second Births Explained (SHENYANG RIBAO, 22 Dec 84)	97
Jilin's Qiang Xiaochu Celebrates Spring Festival (Jilin Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	99
Jilin: Qing Xiaochu Attends Spring Festival Get-Together (Jilin Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	100
Qiang Xiaochu Pays Festival Visit to Cadres (Jilin Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	102

Heilongjiang: Li Lian Speaks at Gathering of Teachers (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	103
Metal Research Institute Provides Personnel to Outside Units (SHENYANG RIBAO, 17 Dec 84)	105
Heilongjiang's Li Lian Attends Festival Soiree (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	106
Heilongjiang: Spring Festival Soiree for Intellectuals Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)	107
Film, Tourist Center To Be Built in Changchun (XINHUA, 21 Feb 85)	108
Shenyang Reforms Personnel Recruiting System (SHENYANG RIBAO, 30 Nov 84)	109
Shandong: Pan Qiqi on Changes in Jinan Military Region (Shandong Provincial Service, 14 Feb 85)	110
Liaoning: Guo Feng Attends Spring-Festival Soiree (Liaoning Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85)	112
Briefs	
Lanzhou Spring Festival Gathering	113
Qinghai Spring Festival Gathering	113
Xinjiang Festival Activities	113
Xinjiang Party Recruitment	114
Xinjiang Builds Townships	114
Gansu Plant Managers Gathering	114
Party for Veteran Cadres	114
Qinghai Leaders Attend Party	114
Xinjiang Party for Teachers	115

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Party Advisory Commission Discusses Tasks (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85)	116
Shaanxi Party Work Conference Concludes 11 Feb (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 11 Feb 85)	117
Xinjiang Party Committee Session Concludes 7 Feb (Xinjiang Regional Service, 9 Feb 85)	119
Gansu Leaders Inspect Results of Civilization Building (Gansu Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)	121
Xinjiang Comfort Group Greets Urumqi PLA Units (Xinjiang Regional Service, 11 Feb 85)	122
Qinghai Holds Work Forum for CPPCC Committees (Qinghai Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85)	124

TAIWAN

CHINA POST Editorial Views Relations With U.S. (CHINA POST, 12 Feb 85)	125
CHINA POST Warns U.S. on Arms Sales to PRC (Editorial; CHINA POST, 13 Feb 85)	127
Le Teng-Hui Leaves for Uruguay 24 February (Taipei Domestic Service, 24 Feb 85)	128

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong University Professor on China's Reunification (Weng Songran; CHIU-SHI NIEN-TAI, No 10, Oct 84)	129
Fujian To Open PRC's 'Third Gateway' to World (Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Feb 85)	135
'Smuggling' Occurs Between Fujian, Taiwan To Aid in Reunification (Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 14 Feb 85)	139
Xinhua Hong Kong Official Comments on Report on Liaison Group (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Feb 85)	141
Hong Kong Newspaper Executive Recalled to Taiwan (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Feb 85)	142
Two Groups Set to Translate Hong Kong Laws Into Chinese (Daniel Chung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Feb 85) ...	144
Opinion Divided on Possible PRC Attack on SRV (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 25 Feb 85)	146
Briefs	
Deng Xiaoping's Daughter Visits Macao	148
SRV Claims PRC Casualties	148

22 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Greek-U.S. Relations Tend To Be Strained
(Yao Li; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Feb 85) 1

SOVIET UNION

- PRC Journal on Significance of Arkhipov's China Visit
(Tan Cheng, Yuan Yin; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 3, 1 Feb 85) 3

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Citizens' Democratic Rights Must Be Protected
(Wei Zhan, Wang Wenchun; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 1 Dec 84) ... 6
- Decline in China's Mortality Rate Analyzed
(Wang Weizhi; RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84) 8
- Administrative Chiefs' Responsibility System Discussed
(Wu Xinping; FAXUE YANJIU, No 3, 23 Jun 84) 22
- Good Results in New Educational Approach
(Li Jincai, Lou Yanchang; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Jan 85) 33
- Problems in Reforming Educational System Discussed
(ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Dec 84) 37
- Problems of Educational Reform Discussed
(Zhang Wensong; RENMIN JIAOYU, No 10, 25 Oct 84) 40

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Forum on Reform in Higher Education (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Jan 85)	44
University of Hangzhou Congratulates 28 Instructors (Ma Yingying; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 27 Dec 84)	50
Shandong's Institutions of Higher Learning Analyzed (Li Lixu; JIAOYU YANJIU, No 12, Dec 84)	52
Model for Supervising Government Work (XINHUA RIBAO, 22 Jan 85)	59
Reasons for Outflow of Talent From Shubei Explained (Quan Feng; XINHUA RIBAO, 7 Jan 85)	61
Subei Retired People Contribute Their Efforts (Yao Pingrang; XINHUA RIBAO, 15 Jan 85)	66
Ninth Qingdao People's Congress Standing Committee Reported (QINGDAO RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	68
Tenth Meeting of Qingdao CPPCC Sixth Standing Committee (QINGDAO RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	70
Fujian Publishes New Nongovernmental Journal (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Mar 85)	71
Job Mobility for Talented Personnel Urged (Chen Xian, Xu Wenpao; XINHUA RIBAO, 15 Jan 85)	72
Huzhou City Reforms Cadre Recruiting System (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 27 Dec 84)	75
New Recruitment System, by Chen Xiaosi RIBAO Commentary	
PRC: Fujian's Xiang Nan Meet Sports Reporters (Fujian Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	77
Punishment of Law Abusers, Factionists Reported (Ding Xueping; LIAOWANG, No 51, 17 Dec 84)	78
PRC: Fujian Governor Meets Papua New Guinea Visitor (FUJIAN RIBAO, 17 Feb 85)	83

SOUTHWEST REGION

Party Consolidation in Kunming MR Deemed Successful (Liu Dean; YUNNAN RIBAO, 1 Dec 84)	84
More Intellectuals Become Party Members (Xi Mu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 1 Dec 84)	87
Briefs	
People's Congress Session	89
Guizhou Team Visits PLA Units	89
Sichuan's Family Planning Work	89

NORTH REGION

Aging Issue of Tianjin's Population Analyzed (Li Zongxian; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84)	90
---	----

NORTHEAST REGION

Sixth Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, various dates)	100
Session's Agenda	
Meeting Concludes	
More on the Session	
Heilongjiang: People's Congress Standing Committee Opens (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 Feb 85)	104
Jilin: People's Congress Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Jilin Provincial Service, 3 Mar 85)	105
Qiang Xiaochu Attends 2 Mar Awards Ceremony (Jilin Provincial Service, 2 Mar 85)	106

NORTHWEST REGION

Problems of 'Legally Illiterate' Youth Emphasized (Zhang Xunsan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84)	108
Ways To Enforce Constitution Analyzed (NINGXIA RIBAO, 2 Dec 84)	109
Some Guidelines for Second Phase of Party Rectification (Li Xipu; SHAANXI RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)	112
Intellectuals Actively Courted To Join Party (Yang Ganghua, Duan Luding; YUNNAN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85)	116
Briefs	
Lanzhou PLA Recruits Intellectuals	118

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Hainan Troops Help in Area Development (Ji Jiabei; HAINAN RIBAO, 28 Dec 84)	119
Platoon Leader Cited for Reform in Battle Tactics (Ding Weixiao, Ou Dihui; HAINAN RIBAO, 25 Dec 84)	121

26 March 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- RENMIN RIBAO Assesses Genscher Visit to USSR
(Fang Xiangsheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85) 1

SOVIET UNION

- Gromyko Warns U.S. on 'Star Wars' Program
(XINHUA, 20 Feb 85) 3

- Briefs
Army Heroes Honored 4

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Beijing Burmese Commentary Lauds Li's Burma Trip
(Beijing International Service, 10 Mar 85) 5

- SRV Acts Condemned, Pullout From Cambodia Urged
(Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 7 Mar 85)..... 7

- Thai Troops Take on SRV Invaders, Kill 60
(XINHUA, 7 Mar 85) 8

- Attack on Ta Tum Indicates SRV Diplomatic Failure
(Ya Ming; Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 6 Mar 85)..... 9

- Vietnamese Troops Pushed Back at Ta Tum
(XINHUA, 7 Mar 85) 10

- DK Forces Liberate Over 40 Villages in 1 Week
(XINHUA, 7 Mar 85) 11

SRV Troops Intrude Into Thailand (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85)	12
Thai Air Force Attacks Invading SRV Troops (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85)	13
Sihanouk Appeals for Cambodia's Neutralization (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85)	14
Briefs	
Envoy to PNG	15
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Afghan Resistance Forces Continue To Fight (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85)	16
Soviet SS-12 Missiles Deployed in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85)	17
Briefs	
Ambassador to Oman Returns Home	18
Morrocan Embassy Celebrates King's Anniversary	18
Chinese-Film Week in Sudan	18
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
Briefs	
Tanzania Celebrates PRC Treaty Anniversary	19
Mozambican President Receives PRC Ambassador	19
Books Presented to Ghana Official	19
Envoy Visits Ugandan Leaders	19
WESTERN EUROPE	
Italy's Goria 'Optimistic' About PRC Talks Outcome (ANSA, 26 Feb 85)	20
Briefs	
Italian CP Leader Against Arms Race	22
NATIONAL AFFAIRS	
New Book on Confucius From Marxist Viewpoint (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85)	23
Ministries Urge Enrollment of Handicapped Students (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85)	24
PRC Women Make More Contacts With Other Countries (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85)	25

Briefs	
Women in Party	27

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Leading University Reformed by Foreign-Trained Specialists (CHINA DAILY, 27 Feb 85)	28
Anhui Governor Delivers Spring Festival Talk (Wang Yuzhao; Anhui Provincial Service, 19 Feb 85)	29
Fujian Governor Delivers New Year Radio Talk (Hu Ping; Fujian Provincial Service, 19 Feb 85)	31
Gu Xiulian Tours Nanjing on New Year's Day (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 20 Feb 85)	32
Shanghai Mayor Speaks at School Board Founding (Shanghai City Service, 1 Mar 85)	33
Jiangxi Congress Committee Meeting Ends (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 1 Mar 85)	34
More Zhejiang Peasants Moving to Townships (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85)	35
Briefs	
Chen Guodong Calls on Hospitalized Comrades	36
Chen Guodong Presents Sports Medals	36
Jiangxi Party Members	36
Shandong Delegation to France	36
Zhejiang Navy Unit Honored	37
Zhejiang Public Security School	37
Japanese Officials Greet Shanghai Mayor	37
Shanghai Publication	37

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

PRC Armed Police Holds First Martial Arts Meeting (GUANGXI Regional Service, 6 Mar 85)	38
Henan Holds Discipline Inspection Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 28 Feb 85)	39
Hunan Holds People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Hunan Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85)	41
XINHUA Examines Education Boom in Shenzhen (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85)	42

Hubei CPC Secretary Inquires About Professor's Life (Hubei Provincial Service, 20 Feb 85)	43
Briefs	
Guangxi Party Leaders Plant Trees	44
Hubei Leaders Pay Comfort Visits	44
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Youngsters Swell Buddhist Lama Ranks in Xizang (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85)	45
NORTH REGION	
Nei Monggol People's Congress Meeting Concludes (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 6 Mar 85)	47
Briefs	
Taiwan Descendants Elected	48
Tianjin Party Members	48
Nei Monggol Party-Member Intellectuals	48
NORTHEAST REGION	
High Standards Set for Party Rectification Campaign (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	49
Cadres Disciplined for Profiteering (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Dec 84)	52
Briefs	
Jilin Party Member Recruitment	55
Liaoning County-Level Cities	55
Jilin Spiritual Civilization Achievements	55
Heilongjiang Vocational School Development	55
Jilin Government-Army Cooperative Achievements	56
Heilongjiang Workers' Vocational Schools	56
New Magazine Congratulated	56
 <u>MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS</u>	
Wan Haifeng Speaks at Chengdu Military Region Cadre Meeting (Sichuan Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	57
Hubei Military District Improves Leadership Style (Hubei Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	58
Guangxi Meeting on Militia Work, Reserve Service (Guangxi Regional Service, 2 Mar 85)	59

Briefs

Army Teacher Cited for Excellence	61
Advanced Training for Soldiers	61
Military Training for New Cadres	61
Military Area Commander Visits Advanced Unit	62
CPC Members of Military Command Visit Bottling Plant	62
Artillery Firing Simulator	62
Liaoning Public Security	62
Henan Leaders Attend Gathering	62

TAIWAN

Spokesman on Strengthening Ties With Europe (CNA, 28 Feb 85)	63
Lee Issues Statement on Arrival in Paraguay (Taipei Domestic Service, 6 Mar 85)	64
Vice President Lee at Paraguay Reception (CNA, 2 Mar 85)	65
Uruguayan President Received Taiwan's Lee (CNA, 3 Mar 85)	66
Spokesman on Ties With Uruguay, Paraguay (CNA, 28 Feb 85)	67
Briefs	
Heads of Five 'Yuans' Met	68
Defense Technology Development	68
Resident Honduran Ambassador To Arrive	68
KMT Officials Hand-Over Ceremony	69
Lee Meets Guatemalan President	69
Lee Meets Paraguayan President	69
Lee Teng-hui in Paraguay	70

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Analysts Suggest PRC May Have Obtained Exocet Missiles (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 2 Mar 85)	71
Taiwan President's Son Reportedly Denies Ordering Henry Liu Murder (AFP, 5 Mar 85)	73
British House of Lords Debates, Supports Hong Kong Bill (David Healy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 22 Feb 85)	75
Hong Kong Columnist on Need for 'British Presence' (Chang Kuo-sin; HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Feb 85)	77

Editorial Criticizes PRC's 'Fireworks' on Border With SRV (HONG KONG STANDARD, 22 Feb 85)	80
Hong Kong Paper on Academic, Literary Freedom in PRC (TA KUNG PAO, 28 Feb 85)	82
Propaganda Department Conference Reported (Jin Yi; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85)	84
Briefs	
Wan Li's Son in Hong Kong	86
Cadre Promotion	86
Ye Jianying's Breathing Exercises	87
Impersonating Specialized Households	87
Xia Zhengnong Not Elected	87

28 March 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
SPEECHES ON PARTY HISTORY BY DENG LIQUN

Beijing PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON PARTY HISTORY in Chinese
1981 pp 74-174

[Comments by Deng Liqun [6772 0500 5028] in Speeches given on 30 Jul 81 at a Conference to study 'The Resolution on Some Historical Questions in the Party Since the Founding of the PRC,' and 11-12 Aug 81 at a National Working Session for Collection of Historical Materials on Party History Symposium Commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the Establishment of the CPC]

[Text] (The questions and answers in this portion were prepared from a recorded speech by Comrade Deng Liqun on 30 July 1981 in Hebei Province as a direct organizational communication at a conference to study the "Resolution.")

In discussing the "Resolution" you have brought up a few questions, some of which, as with the question of the International Communist Movement, I cannot answer, but can only take them back with me and request relevant departments to study them. Of the questions that I can answer today, there are even those that I have not fully comprehended, and can only discuss my own views for you to consider. I ask that you not be polite in pointing out where I am wrong so that we may be critical. I will now answer the chief points that you have raised more or less in the sequence of the "Resolution."

The first question is that in Section two it says merely to oppose imperialism and to oppose feudalism. Why does it not say to oppose bureaucratic capitalism?

This was written this way because of the original features of history. In the early period of our party's existence, mostly after the Second National Congress, the proclamations of the CPC Central Committee on the current political situation put forward the task of opposing imperialism and feudalism for the first time in Chinese history. Therefore, the other bourgeois and petty bourgeoisie factions neither had nor could they find a path to the nation and the people. It was only the CPC that could point out to people that the way out lay in a thorough overthrow of imperialist and feudalist reactionary government. Sun Yat-sen worked hard at the Chinese revolution for forty years, but in the period before cooperation with the CPC, even before the May 4 Movement, he had proposed a distinct platform: "Drive out the Tartar

1 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Paper Lists Areas Newly Opened to Foreigners (CHINA DAILY, 16 Feb 85).....	1
PRC UN Envoy Criticizes Israeli 'Atrocities' (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	4
Briefs	
Banquet for UN Official	5
Joint Communique Issued	5
Literature Symposium in India	5

UNITED STATES

High U.S. Opposition to Involvement in Nicaragua (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	6
U.S. Congress Asked To Lift Chemical Weapons Ban (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	7
U.S. DOD Report Supports 'Nuclear Winter' Theory (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	8
NATO Commander Says Forces Strongly Outmatched (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	9
U.S. Conceals Records of Nazi Scientists (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	10

SOVIET UNION

NPC Delegation Condolences to Tolkunov, Voss (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	11
--	----

Briefs

PRC on Chernenko Death	12
Chernenko Death, Sino-Soviet Relations	12
Treaty Violations Refuted	13

NORTHEAST ASIA

PRC Pavilion at Expo '85 To Stress 'Better Life' (Li Chunjun; XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	14
---	----

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

New Zealand's Lange Warns USSR Not To Meddle (XINHUA, 23 Feb 85).....	16
U.S. Lauds Hawke's Support for Continuing ANZUS (XINHUA, 21 Feb 85).....	17
Australian Opposition Calls for ANZUS Meeting (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	18
Australia Says ANZUS Council Meeting Postponed (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85).....	19
Australian Press on Postponed ANZUS Meeting (XINHUA, 5 Mar 85).....	20
Li Xiannian Visits to Burma, Thailand (Wang Jinlan; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	21
Xu Jiatao Fetes Hong Kong Council Members (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	23
Thai King Hosts Banquet in Honor of Li Xiannian (Yang Mu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Mar 85).....	24
Prem, Li Xiannian Address Bangkok Reception (Wang Jinlan, Li Guotian; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Mar 85).....	26
Li Xiannian Addresses Banquet Given by Thai King (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	29
Cambodian Resistance Defense Ministers Meet (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	31

CGDK's Son Sann Urges Military Coordination (XINHUA, 5 Mar 85).....	32
RENMIN RIBAO Views SRV Withdrawal Only Way Out in Cambodia (RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Mar 85).....	33
PRC Participates in Regional Education Meeting (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85).....	35
PRC Vice Minister on Education Development (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	36
Briefs	
Thai Border Guards Killed	37
Military Response to SRV 'Threat'	37
Officials Confer on Cambodia	37
Vietnamese 'Aggressors' Fought	38
Cambodian Problem Discussed	38
Defense Efficiency Maintained	38
Vietnamese Border Provocations	38

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Egyptian Press Comments on Mubarak's U.S. Visit (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	39
PRC, Iraq Sign Construction Contract in Baghdad (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	40
XINHUA Comments on Mubarak's Western Tour (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85).....	41
Briefs	
Soviets in Afghanistan	43
PDRY Foreign Minister Visits	43
Yemen-PRC Ties	43
Soviet Airspace Violation Protested	44
China-Libya Meetings End	44
India Protests Ziaul Haq's Remarks	44

WESTERN EUROPE

Thatcher, Mubarak Discuss Mideast Situation (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	45
Briefs	
Outgoing PRC Ambassador	46
Zhu Muzhi Attends Irish Reception	46

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

PRC Supports Decolonialization of Namibia (XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Mar 85).....	47
Briefs	
Special Conference on Africa	48
Malian Cultural Delegation	48
CPC Delegation to Africa	48
Zaire's Prime Minister Invited	49
Ambassador to Sao Tome Presents Credentials	49
New Envoy to Mauritius' Credentials	49

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Nicaraguan Militia Conducts Anti-Tank Exercises (XINHUA, 24 Feb 85).....	50
Shultz, Ortega Hold Talks in Montevideo (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	51
Nicaragua's Ortega Disputes Shultz on Advisers (XINHUA, 3 Mar 85).....	52
Gu Mu Leaves for Brazil Presidential Inauguration (XINHUA, 9 Mar 85).....	53
Briefs	
Central America Problems	54
Barbadian Prime Minister Dead	54

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Woman Leader of World Peace, Women's Cooperation (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	55
Hao Jianxiu Addresses Women's Day Meeting (XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Mar 85).....	56
XINHUA Examines Role of Women in Management (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	57
Ulanhu, Other Leaders Meet Outstanding Women (Xiao Du, Sun Xiaoming; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Mar 85).....	59
11 Million Enrolled in Vocational Schools (XINHUA, 25 Feb 85).....	61

Law Papers, Magazine in Great Demand in China (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85).....	63
Need for Educational Legislation Explained (Wu Fusheng; LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85).....	65
Nanjing Plant Initiates Plant Chief Responsibility System (Bao Chunguang; LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85).....	67
Reader Suggests Plant Chief Doubling as Party Secretary (LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85).....	70
Peng Zhen Meeting for Procurators (XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Mar 85).....	72
Kang Keqing Advocates End to Arranged Marriages (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Mar 85).....	74
Briefs	
Welfare Facilities Improved	76
Literacy School Enrollment Increased	76
Late Jiangsu Official Honored	76
Monument Inscription	77

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Fujian Governor Hu Ping Receives Jordanian Friends (Wu Langping, Yang Xiaoyang; FUJIAN REIBAO, 25 Feb 85).....	78
Zhejiang's Wang Fang Lauds Women's Achievements (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85)	80
Fuzhou Tea Party Celebrates Women's Day (Fujian Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	81
Governor Hu Ping Reports at CPPCC Meeting (FUJIAN RIBAO, 28 Feb 85).....	82
Jiangsu Party Rectification Work Unfolds (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	83
Shandong People's Congress Meeting Opens (Shandong Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	85
Chen Tianyou Reports on Legal System Propagation (Shandong Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	86
Briefs	
Women's Day Gathering	88
Anhui Congress Presidium	88
Jiangxi Women's Day Event	88

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

First Guangdong Social Science Discussion Meeting Held (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	89
Guangxi's Qiao Xiaoguang Inspects Units in Guilin (Guangxi Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	90
Cadre-Run Companies Abolished in Haikou City (Hainan Island Service, 14 Mar 85).....	91
Hubei Party Secretary Promotes Reservoir Utilization (Xie Bangmin; LIAOWANG, No 45, 5 Nov 84).....	92
Briefs	
Guangdong Opens Party History Conference	97
Henan Delegation Departs for U.S.	97
U.S. Delegation Concludes Hunan Visit	97

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan Reception Welcomes Foreign Cultural Officials (Sichuan Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85).....	98
Sichuan Establishes Provincial Press Society (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Mar 85).....	99
NPC, CPPCC Deputies Inspect Schools in Xizang (Xizang Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	100
Development of Yi Nationality Culture Encouraged (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	101
Xizang PLA Leaders Participate in Tree-Planting (Xizang Regional Service, 14 Mar 85).....	102

NORTH REGION

Hebei Leaders Attend Party for Women Intellectuals (Hebei Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85).....	103
Beijing Works To Correct New Malpractices (Beijing City Service, 5 Mar 85).....	104
Beijing Holds Meeting on Curbing New Malpractices (Beijing City Service, 5 Mar 85).....	105

NORTHEAST REGION

Briefs	
Heilongjiang Teachers Join Party	106
Heilongjiang Party Member Recruitment	106

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Party Secretary Discusses Cadre Evaluation (LIAOWANG, No 45, 5 Nov 84).....	107
Gansu Holds Forum on Promoting Culture, Education (Gansu Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	110
Xinjiang Holds Forum on Organizational Work (Xinjiang Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	112
Gansu Civilian, Military Leaders Plant Trees in Lanzhou (XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Mar 85).....	115
NPC Deputies Urge Efforts To Beautify Urumqi (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	116
Briefs	
People's Congress Session	117
Leaders Attend Women's Day Gathering	117
Wang Enmao on Party History	117
Gansu CPC Recruits Intellectuals	117
Gansu Leaders Plant Trees	118
Greening Commission Meeting	118
Shaanxi Leaders Plant Trees	118

2 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

Briefs

- U.S. Science, Technology Book 1

SOVIET UNION

- Soviet Officer Warns U.S. To Cease 'Star Wars'
(XINHUA, 6 Mar 85) 2

- USSR Press Denounces U.S. Plan for Space Weapons
(XINHUA, 7 Mar 85) 3

Briefs

- Soviet Stand at Geneva Talks 4

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- XINHUA Director Xu Jiatun Fetes Hong Kong Figures
(XINHUA, 1 Mar 85) 5

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- RENMIN RIBAO Columnist Views Israel's Predicament
(Meng Kui; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85) 6

- New Palestinian Organization to Rival PLO
(XINHUA, 5 Mar 85) 7

- RENMIN RIBAO on Israel's Warning Statement to Lebanon
(Chen Feng; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Mar 85) 8

PRC Commentary on Israeli 'Suppressive Activities' in Lebanon (RENMIN RIBAO, 26 Feb 85)	9
RENMIN RIBAO Assesses Jordan-PLO Agreement (Zhu Mengkui; RENMIN RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	10
Nepalese Consul Holds Banquet in Lhasa (Xizang Regional Service, 8 Mar 85)	12
Afghan Resistance Sources Review Fighting (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85)	13
Briefs	
Xizang-Nepal Border Opening	14
PRC Envoy to Libya	14
Kabul's Airspace Violation Protested	14
Envoy to Morocco Presents Credentials	14
WESTERN EUROPE	
Sino-German Literary Symposium Held in Beijing (XINHUA, 4 Mar 85)	15
EASTERN EUROPE	
Briefs	
Romanian Delegation in Tianjin	17
Romanian Delegation Meeting	17
Students Study at Polish Institute	17
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
Briefs	
Maize Donated to Guinea	18
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Reform of General Education Explained (Zhang Jian; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84)	19
New International Court Judge Interviewed (Zhan Xiang; LIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84)	22
New International Court Judge Discusses His Views (Yuan Shiyin; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 24, 16 Dec 84)	25
More Counties Put Under City Jurisdiction (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 Feb 85)	30

Functions of Plant Party Committee Discussed (Yu Xigui; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84)	31
Plant Chief Responsibility System Analyzed (LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84)	34
Growing Role of Lawyers Discussed (Jiang Zhimin; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84)	37
'Logic' of Socialism With Chinese Characteristics Explained (Li Xiulin; XUESHU YANJIU, No 6, Dec 84)	42
PRC's Wu Xiuquan Recalls 1935 Zunyi Meeting (Xu Xinhua, Zou Aiguo; BAN YUE TAN, No 1, 10 Jan 85)	51
Museum To Include KMT-Led Anti-Japanese War Data (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85)	56
PRC Paper on Suppression of Commerce in Han Period (Jin Wen; QUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Feb 85)	57
Ni Zhifu Pays Last Respects to Yang Shixian (Tianjin City Service, 5 Mar 85)	61
Fund for Handicapped Achieves Successes (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85)	62
Briefs	
Newly Created Cities	64
Monument Inscription for Martyrs	64

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Management of Residence Cards Discussed (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28, 29 Dec 84)	65
Non-native Cards	
Non-permanent Residents Cards, by Wu Zhiqiang	
Shandong Governor Reports on Economic Reform (QINGDAO RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)	68
Huang Huang Attends Anhui United Front Work Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	71
Anhui People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Anhui Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85)	72

Anhui People's Congress Session Agenda Adopted (Anhui Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85)	73
Anhui Meeting Stresses Fighting Economic Crime (Anhui Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85)	74
Observance of Party Discipline Stressed (JIEFANG RIBAO, 31 Dec 84)	75
Zhejiang Banquet Honors Experts, Scholars (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	77
Briefs	
Shanghai Women's Rally	78
Bai Dongcai Inscription	78
Su Yiran Inscription	78
Fujian Leaders Visit Veteran Cadres	79
Fujian Official at News Seminar	79
Anhui Procurators	80

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Mosques Restored for Muslim Worshippers (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85)	81
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan Holds Rally To Mark 8 March Women's Day (Sichuan Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	82
Yunnan Marks Anniversary of Broadcasting Station (Yunnan Provincial Service, 3 Mar 85)	83
Yunnan Celebrates Anniversary of Journalistic Units (Yunnan Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	84
Lhasa Organs Issue Circular on Curbing Unhealthy Trends (Xizang Regional Service, 5 Mar 85)	86
Xizang Military District's Heart-to-Heart Talks (Xizang Regional Service, 5 Mar 85)	87
Briefs	
Tibetan Students	88

NORTH REGION

Shanxi Party Rectification Office Holds Meeting (Shanxi Provincial Service, 26 Feb 85)	89
Nei Monggol People's Congress Session Opens (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 1 Mar 85)	90

Chen Xitong Attends Beijing Signing Ceremony (XINHUA, 23 Feb 85)	91
---	----

Briefs

Beijing Population	92
Group Tours Hohhot City	92

NORTHEAST REGION

Jinan Military Leader Attends Women's Day Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85)	93
--	----

Shenyang PLA Units Mark Lei Feng Anniversary (Liaoning Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85)	94
---	----

Jilin Congress of Jiu San Society Opens (Jilin Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85)	95
---	----

First Jilin Committee for Promoting Democracy Elected (Jilin Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85)	96
---	----

Shenyang Commander Writes to Model Huang Jingqiu (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 8 Feb 85)	97
--	----

Shenyang City Reforms Cadre System (GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 1, Jan 85)	99
---	----

Briefs

Jilin Legal Workers	101
Heilongjiang Labor Reform Units	101
Jilin County Change	101
Liaoning Personnel Changes	101
Jilin Minority Family Planning	102
Romanian Ambassador Visits Heilongjiang	102
Heilongjiang Minority Nationalities	102
Heilongjiang Party Members	102

NORTHWEST REGION

Gansu's Li Ziqi Inspects Dingxi Prefecture (Gansu Provincial Service, 2 Mar 85)	103
--	-----

Shaanxi Schedules People's Congress Session (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 2 Mar 85)	105
---	-----

Qinghai's Shao Haifeng Calls on People of Hui Nationality (Qinghai Provincial Service, 27 Feb 85)	106
--	-----

Briefs

First Local Arabic School	107
Qinghai Festival	107

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

France Negotiating Sale of Mirage 2000 to PRC (WIRTSCHAFTSWOCHE, 15 Feb 85)	108
Briefs	
Shanghai Military Activities	109
 HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
New Momentum of Sino-Soviet Trade Discussed (Huang Ping; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	110
Possible Commutation of Liu Shan-ch'ing's Jail Term Reported (Wu I-shan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	112
Mrs Jian Nan Interviewed (Qi Yan, Kao Fei; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85)	114
Writer Proposes New Literary Theory (Chin Chung; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	122
Internal Strife of HONG KONG SHIH-PAO Recounted (Liang Mien-kuan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85)	124
Hu Yaobang's Son Discusses Classical Author (MING PAO, 6 Jun 84)	126
Chongqing Official Discusses City's Development (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Mar 85).....	128

5 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- French, Soviet Views on 'Star Wars' Plan, Dumas Visit
(Zhai Xiangqian; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Mar 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- Asia To Receive Less U.S. Aid in FY 1986
(XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)..... 3
- Proposed U.S.-Arab Discussions on Middle East Peace
(XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)..... 4
- Reagan Comments on Foreign, Domestic Issues
(XINHUA, 22 Mar 85)..... 5
- U.S.-Angola Talks on Southern Africa End
(XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)..... 7
- Briefs
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Texas Quartet Well Received | 8 |
| Jordanian Minister Ends U.S. Visit | 8 |
| Reagan Steps Up Nicaragua Attack | 8 |

NORTHEAST ASIA

- Briefs
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Japanese Electronics Company in Jilin | 10 |
|---------------------------------------|----|

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Li Xiannian Speaks on Taiwan at Bangkok Banquet (Yang Mu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Mar 85).....	11
Li Xiannian Hosts Return Banquet in Thailand (Li Wenzheng, Zhou Xiuqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Mar 85).....	13
Thai Beam on Prospects for Li Xiannian Visit (Beijing International Service, 11 Mar 85).....	15
Beijing Comments on Vietnam's Supply Shortages (Beijing in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 10 Mar 85).....	17
LIAOWANG Looks at Burma on International Stage (Zhang Yunfei; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	19
Malian Minister Visits Nanjing Tool Plant (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	22

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Article Shows U.S. Actions Against Nicaragua (Mei Sishan; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85).....	23
---	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Deputy Mayor of Guangzhou Profiled (Tang Wei, Ho Qiao; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	25
Central Leaders Plant Trees in Beijing Park (Li Shangzhi, Zou Aiguo; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Mar 85).	32
Specialized Schools To Enroll More Students (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	34
Survey Shows Changing Trends for Women (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	35
Women's Federation Proposes Law on Adultery (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	36
Problems Concerning University President Responsibility System (Zeng Delin; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 1, 13 Jan 85).....	38
Briefs Arts, Calligraphy, Photography Exhibition Opens	45

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shandong Holds Meeting on Supporting Army (DAZHONG RIBAO, 31 Dec 84).....	46
Liu Peng Urges Qingdao CPC To Liberate Thinking (Liu Peng; QINGDAO RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	49
Qingdao PLA Stresses Party in Command of Army (Xiao Jun, Chu Youhao; QINGDAO RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	68
Donation of PLA Navy Ships Reported (Liu Gangqi, Xu Qizhong; JIEFANG RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	70
Naval Landing Force Provides Transport Service for Shanghai (Zhou Chunhua; JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	72
Joint Army-Police-People Defense in Shanghai Discussed (Zhuo Xun; JIEFANG RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	73

SOUTHWEST REGION

Elimination of Factionalism Urged (Li Qiming; YUNNAN RIBAO, 29 Nov 84).....	74
Examination of 'Third Echelon' Candidates Completed (Shen Qingban; SICHUAN RIBAO, 4 Dec 84).....	79
Second Phase of Party Consolidation Discussed (Zhang Liquan; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	81

NORTH REGION

Briefs Fallen Mongolian Soldiers Honored	83
---	----

NORTHWEST REGION

Cadres To Be Elected Through Democratic Process (Yan Zongzhi; SHAANXI RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	84
Shaanxi's Success in Raising Educational Funds Discussed (Li Yuan; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84).....	86
Questions Concerning Family Planning Answered (Qin Zixun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	88

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs

New Minelayer in Use

90

TAIWAN

Henry Liu's Murder, Tape-Recording Discussed

(Yen K'ai-i; CHUNG-KUO SHIH-PAO CHOU-K'AN, 10-16 Feb 85)..... 91

Daly City Police Interviewed on Henry Liu's Murder

(Ch'en Tzu-yen; CHUNG-KUO SHIH-PAO CHOU-K'AN, 10-16 Feb 85).. 97

Taiwan To Increase Defense Capabilities

(Lien Ho Pao, 9 Mar 85)..... 104

9 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Further on U.S.-USSR Arms Talks in Geneva
(XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 12 Mar 85; RENMIN RIBAO,
13 Mar 85)..... 1
- XINHUA Commentary, by Mei Zhenmin
RENMIN RIBAO Supports Geneva Talks, by Zhou Xiangguang
- Kurt Waldheim Warns Against Talks 'Euphoria'
(XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)..... 4
- Commentary Urges Positivity in Geneva Talks
(Beijing in Russian to the USSR, 8 Mar 85)..... 5
- PRC Seeks Overseas Ties To Improve Quality of Exports
(Huo Zhenyi; CHINA DAILY, 17 Mar 85)..... 7

SOVIET UNION

- Report on Gromyko's Visits to Italy, Spain
(Ya Nan; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85)..... 9
- ERRATUM: In JPRS-CPS-85-028 of 22 March 1985 in article PRC
JOURNAL ON SIGNIFICANCE OF ARKHIPOV'S CHINA VISIT on
p 3, para 3 line 3 should read: "--have eased and de-
veloped. Since 1982, vice foreign ministers of the two
countries"; and lines 4-5 should read: "--held five
rounds of talks on problems existing in bilateral rela-
tions. Ministers of foreign affairs of--"

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Briefs

Afghans Violate Pakistan Airspace	11
-----------------------------------	----

WESTERN EUROPE

Deng Airs Views, Hopes to Former FRG Chancellor Schmidt (Theo Sommer; DIE ZEIT, 12 Oct 84).....	12
Queen Elizabeth Receives PRC Ambassador (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	16

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Briefs

Nicaraguan Peace Plan	17
Greetings to Brazil	17
Nicaragua-U.S. Peace Agreement	17

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Population of China's Minority Nationalities Discussed (Zhang Tianlu; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84).....	18
---	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shandong Standing Committee Holds Plenum (Shandong Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	30
Shandong CPPCC Committee Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	31
Shandong To Hold CPPCC Plenary Session on 20 April (Shandong Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	32
Anhui CPPCC Session Opens in Hefei (Anhui Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	33
Building Third Echelon in Province Discussed (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	35
Report on Progress, by Zhu Pan Commentary on Third Echelon	
Shanghai People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Reported (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	38

Speech to Shanghai People's Congress Standing Committee Reported (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	39
Next Year's Tasks of Economic Reform (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	41
Discussion of Education Administration Reform Reported (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Dec 84).....	43
Meeting of Representatives of Fujian Taiwan Compatriots Reported (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	45
Improved Conditions for Taiwan Compatriots in Fujian Reported (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	47
Briefs	
Shandong New Party Members	49
Hu Yaobang Inscription	49
Fujian Worker Cooperation Meeting	49
Anhui CPPCC Committee Chairman	49
Shanghai Tree Planting	50
Shanghai Theater Party	50
Nanjing Urban Militia Reform	50
Mao Dun's Residence Renovated	50

SOUTHWEST REGION

Zhang Zhixiu Meets Guizhou Provincial Group Leaders (Guizhou Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	52
---	----

NORTH REGION

• Ni Zhifu Attends Tianjin Meeting To Name Civilized Units (Tianjin City Service, 10 Mar 85).....	53
Hebei CPC Committee Work Program for 1985 (HEBEI RIBAO, 17 Feb 85).....	55
Commentary on Goal To Serve People (Gan Feng; BEIJING RIBAO, 15 Feb 85).....	63
Beijing Municipal People's Congress Session Opens (Beijing City Service, 10 Mar 85).....	67
Tianjin Fosters Military-Civilian Cooperation (XINHUA Domestic Service, 16 Mar 85).....	68
Zhou Hui Views Nei Monggol Sports Training of Wrestlers (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 18 Mar 85).....	69

Briefs	
Nei Monggol Sports Delegates	70

NORTHEAST REGION

Qiang Xiaochu Meets Members of Democratic Parties (Jilin Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	71
Qiang Xiaochu at Jilin Award Meeting of Ethical Models (Jilin Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	72
Fifth Meeting of Jilin Provincial Greening Committee Held (Jilin Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	73
Guo Feng at Liaoning Meeting on Training Talents (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85).....	74
Guo Feng Attends Liaoning Party Rectification Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	75
Liaoning People's Congress Opens 13th Standing Committee Meeting (Liaoning Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85).....	76
Third Session of Fifth Liaoning Provincial CPPCC Opens (Liaoning Provincial Service, 16 Mar 85).....	77
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	78
Tonghua, Siping Administrative Systems Readjusted (Jilin Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	79
New Atmosphere in Scientific Research Reported (JILIN RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	80
Delegation of Power, Streamlining of Administration Reported (Gao Wen; JILIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	84
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Party Member Recruitment	92
Jilin Family Planning Achievements	92
Jilin Jiu San Society Committee	92
Illinois Delegation Leaves Shenyang	92
Fifth Liaoning CPPCC Committee	93

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Leaders Stress Curbing Malpractices, Leftism (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85).....	94
--	----

Ningxia Leaders Visit Units in Military District (Liu Changzong, et al.; NINGXIA RIBAO, 15 Feb 85).....	96
--	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Gansu Armed Police CPC Committee Holds Meeting (Gansu Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	98
Briefs	
Nanjing Military Leaders Plant Trees	99
Zhejiang Militia Weapons Control Commended	99
Rao Shoulun Joins Tree-Planting Activities	99

TAIWAN

Taiwan Premier Rejects Resignation Call (CHINA POST, 20 Mar 85).....	100
Briefs	
American Institute Promotes Investment	102
South Korean Envoy Notes Friendly Relations	102
Yuan Passes Budget for FY-86	103
Chiang Meets Former Japanese Minister	103
Radical Publications Defined	103

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Writer Views Changes, Problems in China (Szu Ming; CHUI-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85).....	104
PLA Meeting Demands Cracking Down on Malpractices (MING PAO, 21 Mar 85).....	108
Tianjin Trade Delegation Arrives To Promote 2 Trade Fairs (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	110
PRC Spending US\$20 Million Per Year on Advertising Exports (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	111
Hong Kong Students Entering PRC Universities May Reach 1,000 in 1985 (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	113
UK Firm To Represent PRC City Corporation in All UK Trade (HONG KONG STANDARD, 19 Mar 85).....	115
Tianjin Allocates 3 Billion Renminbi for Construction (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 19 Mar 85).....	116

15 April 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

GATT Trade Report Shows USSR, PRC Export Rise (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)	1
NATO Nuclear Planning Meeting Ends in Luxembourg (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85)	2
Special UN Meeting Criticizes South Africa (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85)	4
U.S. Stand on Namibian Issue Criticized (XINHUA, 26 Mar 85)	6
CHINA DAILY on U.S. 'Patience, Strength, Unity' at Geneva (Chen Si; CHINA DAILY, 13 Mar 85)	7
XINHUA Roundup on Belgium's Missile Decision (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85)	9
Several UN Envoys Urge Superpower Arms Curbs (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85)	11
Ceausescu Hopes for Success of Geneva Talks (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	12
U.S. Allies Express Antinuclear Sentiments (Beijing in English to East and South Africa, 10 Mar 85)	13

Belgian Demonstrators Protest Missile Deployment (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85)	14
Reagan Accuses USSR of Treaty Violations (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	15
PRAVDA Criticizes U.S. as 'Unhelpful' at Talks (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85)	16
USSR Arms Negotiator on U.S. Stance at Talks (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85)	17
NATO Official Cited on U.S.-USSR Arms Talks (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85)	18
Briefs	
Public Health Delegation Departs	19
UNITED STATES	
U.S. Has Record Current Account Trade Deficit (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	20
State Department Says Shultz, Gromyko To Meet (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	21
Shultz Discusses Proposed U.S.-USSR Summit (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	22
U.S. Continues Pressure on New Zealand Stand (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	23
U.S. Shifting From Net Creditor to Net Debtor (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	24
U.S. Senate Committee Approves MX Funding (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	26
Reagan Appeals to Senate on MX 'Necessity' (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	27
U.S. Senate Approves Freeing Funds for MX (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	28
Television Industry Faces 'Impending Upheaval' (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	29
Reagan, Alfonsin Discuss Latin American Problems (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	30
NORTHEAST ASIA	
Hiroshima Rally Appeals to U.S.-USSR for Ban (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)	32

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

SHIJIE ZHISHI on Cambodian War Situation (Yang Xuechun; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 6, 16 Mar 85)	33
Sihanouk Remarks on Battle in Cambodia (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85)	36
Thai Commander Warns SRV Against New Invasion (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85)	37
Thai Minister Says SRV Incursions 'Intentional' (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85)	38
Khieu Samphan Says SRV To Withdraw Troops (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	39
Beijing Radio on Thai Army Actions Against SRV (Ya Ming; Beijing in Mandarin to Southeast Asia and South Pacific, 23 Mar 85)	40
Thai Officer Says 500 SRV Soldiers Killed (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85)	41
DKNA To Help Resistance Move Deep Into Cambodia (XINHUA, 24 Mar 85)	42
Thailand's Prem on Vietnamese Incursions (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	43
PRC Visa Office in Hong Kong Holds Reception for New Director (XINHUA, 14 Mar 85)	44
Briefs	
Ta Tum Battle Casualties	45
Indonesian Official in Vietnam	45
Vietnamese Troops Retreat	45
Putonghua Seminar	46
Pakistan Protests Intrusion	46
Australian TV Cooperation	46
DK Army Attacks Vietnamese	46
DK Forces Liberate 13 Villages	47
U.S., Philippines Joint Exercises	47

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Briefs	
PRC-Aided Mauritanian Port	48

WESTERN EUROPE

UK Government Presents Budget Statement (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	49
Genscher Concerned Over European Security (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	51
XINHUA Cites France's Dumas on East-West Ties (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85)	52
Briefs	
Belgian Government	53

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs	
Lu Xun Book in SFRY	54
LCY Membership Doubles	54
CSSR Economic Offenders	54
SFRY Official's Asian Tour	55
GDR Infant Mortality	55

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Briefs	
PRC Envoy in Seychelles	56
Cape Verde-PRC Meeting	56

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Nicaragua Says U.S. Maneuvers Harm Peace Effort (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85)	57
Briefs	
Sino-Brazilian Joint Venture	58

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

CPPCC Members on China's Open-Door Policy (XINHUA, 24 Mar 85)	59
Conference on Birth Control Work Convened (Dong Taituo, Wang Lingling; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 4 Jan 85)	60
Reform in Birth Control Work Urged (Editorial; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 4 Jan 85)	62
Forum on Higher Education Reform (Xu Jialiang, Li Jie; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 4 Dec 84)	65

Political, Ideological Work in Higher Institutions Emphasized (Chen Su; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Jan 85)	72
Hu Qili on Educational Reform (Xu Guangchun; LIAOWANG, No 1, 1 Jan 85)	75
'Three Orientations' in Educational Reform Discussed (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 10, 13 Oct 84)	81
New Technological Revolution's Effect on Education Policy (Pan Maoyuan; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 11, 13 Nov 84)	87

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Changing Chinese Family Analyzed (Deng Weizhi; JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Jan 85)	94
Shanghai Paper on Role of Young Intellectuals (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85)	97
Former Prisoners Find Employment in Shanghai (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85)	99
Characteristics of Female Criminals Analyzed (Hou Baotian, Chen Qiongyan; SHEHUI, No 6, Dec 84)	101
Academic Freedom Discussed (Wu Xiaoming, et al.; JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Jan 85)	107
Success in Reeducation Through Labor Discussed (Huang Jingzhou; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 7 Jan 85)	111
Shanghai Provides More Housing for Teachers (Xia Lunqin; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 29 Dec 84)	114
Briefs Shanghai Muslims Establish Company	117

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan People's Congress Standing Committee Holds Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	118
Hubei Institutes Bimonthly Forum With Nonparty Personages (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	119
Hubei Leaders Attend Memorial Meeting for Hua Yuqing (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	120

Briefs		
NPC, CPPCC Delegates		122
SOUTHWEST REGION		
Results of First-Phase of Party Consolidation Reported		
(Mei Songwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jan 85)		123
Forum on Second Phase of Party Consolidation		
(SICHUAN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85)		125
Results of 1984 Local Elections Reported		
(YUNNAN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)		127
Successes in Education for Staff and Workers Reported		
(YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85)		130
NORTH REGION		
Ni Zhifu Addresses CPC Committee Meeting		
(Tianjin City Service, 24 Mar 85)		131
1984 Crime Rate Drops Greatly		
(Tianjin City Service, 22 Mar 85)		133
Party's Policy on Intellectuals Reviewed		
(GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Jan 85)		134
Briefs		
Tianjin Congress Session		136
Beijing Congress Session Concludes		136
Peasants Invest in Education		136
NORTHEAST REGION		
Liaoning Trains Professionals for Use in Rural Areas		
(GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Jan 85)		137
NORTHWEST REGION		
Hui Population of Ningxia Discussed		
(Yan Quanshan, Song Chuansheng; NINGXIA SHEHUI KEXUE, No 4, Nov 84)		139
More Intellectuals Encouraged To Join Party		
(Li Qingwei; SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)		149
Ningxia Completes Separation of Government From Commune		
(NINGXIA RIBAO, 31 Dec 84)		153

Party's Policy on Cadres Explained (Yuan Wanxiang; NINGXIA RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)	154
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Hubei Armed Police Force CPC Meeting Concludes (Hubei Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85)	156
Shenyang Military Region Reviews Rectification (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	157
Nanjing Military Urged To Develop Party Spirit (Wang Haozhong, Liu Donggeng; XINHUA, 24 Mar 85)	159
Guizhou PLA Department Conducts Education on Ideals (Guizhou Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85)	161
Jiangsu Province Recruits Student Pilots (XINHUA RIBAO, 14 Mar 85)	162
JIEFANGJUN BAO Interviews Yunnan Front Veteran (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	163

TAIWAN

Taiwan, Micronesia Sign Fishery Agreement (CNA, 20 Mar 85)	164
Taiwan, Louisiana Sign Sisterhood Agreement (CNA, 16 Mar 85)	165
CHINA POST on Development of Defense System (Editorial; CHINA POST, 8 Mar 85)	167
Minister Talks of Unity Under Three Principles (CNA, 13 Mar 85)	168
Tokyo Representative Discusses Major Task (CNA, 13 Mar 85)	169
Official on Hong Kong Accord, Overseas Chinese (CNA, 11 Mar 85)	170
Ambassador to ROK on Mutual Relations (CNA, 16 Mar 85)	171
CHINA POST Views Measures To Help Hong Kong Chinese (CHINA POST, 11 Mar 85)	172

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong Press To Be Allowed To Set Up Offices in PRC (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 25 Mar 85)	173
Hong Kong Paper Reports Hainan's Profiteering Condemned in Guangzhou (Shih Jun-yi; TA KUNG PAO, 19 Mar 85)	175
Hong Kong Journal on Deng, Hong Kong, Macao (Chiang Wei-wen; KUANG CHIAO CHING, No 150, 16 Mar 85)	177

16 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Report on South-South Cooperation in 1980's
(Wang Hexing; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 1, 13 Jan 85)..... 1

SOVIET UNION

Briefs

- Gorbachev, Sokolov, R. Castro Meet 14
Gymnasts at Soviet Tournament 14

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- U.S. Softens Position, PLO Issues Statement
(XINHUA, 25 Mar 85)..... 15

- Indo-Sri Lankan Relations Reviewed
(XINHUA, 27 Mar 85)..... 16

Briefs

- Kabul Action 18
PLO Criticizes Rival Group 18
GDR, Saudi Arabia PLO Support 19

WESTERN EUROPE

Briefs

- Irish Delegation 20
Greek Ambassador's Reception 20

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Hu, Sierra Leonean President Discuss Friendship (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 Mar 85).....	21
SWAPO's Nujoma Addresses Chinese TV Viewers (Beijing Domestic Television Service, 17 Mar 85).....	22

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Implementation of Family Planning Policy Advocated (Li Honggui; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 1 Feb 85).....	23
Ideological, Political Education in New Circumstances (Peng Peiyun; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Jan 85).....	25
GUANGMING RIBAO on Holding to Aim of Serving People (Bai Yu; GUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Mar 85).....	30

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui's Huang Huang on United Front Work (Yu Yaozhong; ANHUI RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	33
Anhui's Huang Huang Chairs Consultative Meeting (ANHUI RIBAO, 8 Mar 85).....	35
Huang Huang at Anhui Congress Closing Ceremony (Anhui Provincial Service, 16 Mar 85).....	36
Anhui's Huang Huang at Rectification Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	38
Anhui Elects 21 New People's Congress Deputies (ANHUI RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	40
Anhui People's Congress Session Hears Reports (ANHUI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85).....	41
FRG Lower Saxony Delegation Visits Anhui (Anhui Provincial Service, 27 Mar 85).....	43
Namelist of Anhui People's Congress Presidium (ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Mar 85).....	44

Yang Haibo Addresses Anhui CPPCC Closing Session (Yang Haibo; ANHUI RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	45
Jiangsu: Conference on Nationalities, Religion Ends (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Mar 85).....	47
Jiangsu Leaders at Meeting for Model Workers (Lu Changsheng Mao Zhulin; Jiangsu Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	48
Fujian Holds Party Rectification Work Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	50
Fujian's Hu Ping Speaks on Party Rectification (Fujian Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	51
Jiangxi Work Meeting on Party Rectification Ends (Jiangxi provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	53
Zhejiang's Wang Fang at Retired Cadres Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 26 Mar 85).....	55
Zhejiang Holds Party Rectification Meeting (Shen Zhenbai, Ye Zhangmu; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	56
Zhejiang Congress Committee Session Ends (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	58
Liberation Daily Urges Punishment for Offering Bribes (CHINA DAILY, 21 Mar 85).....	59
Jiangxi People's Procuratorate Holds Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	61
Briefs	
Shandong Delegation Returns Home	62
Anhui People's Congress Presidium	62
Shanghai Dancing School	62
Delegation to NPC Session	63
Whampoa Group Founding	63
Professor Greeted	63
Open-City Propaganda Meeting	63
Jiangsu Leaders Plant Trees	64
Zhejiang New Party Members	64
Jiangxi Country Company Cadre	64
Sierra Leonean Delegation Visits Fuzhou	64
Shandong Recruits Party members	65

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hunan Departments Demand Further Control Over Videotapes (Hunan Provincial Service, 27 Mar 85).....	66
Henan Commentary on Observing Discipline, Carrying Out Policies (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	67
Hubei CPC Holds Meeting on Curbing Malpractices (Hubei Provincial Service, 17 Mar 85).....	69
Hubei Convenes Social Science Conference (Hubei Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	71
Hunan Meeting Schedules Provincial Party Congress (Hunan Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85).....	72
Henan Holds Meetings on Curbing New Malpractices (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	74
Hainan Meetings Discuss Curbing Malpractices (Hainan Island Service, 30 Mar 85).....	76
Hainan Government Work Conference on Correcting Malpractices (Hainan Island Service, 19 Mar 85).....	78
Guangzhou People's Congress Session Ends (Guangdong Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85).....	80
Guangxi Congress Session Assesses Zhuang Language Use (Guangxi Regional Service, 17 Mar 85).....	81
Guangxi Sends Inspection Teams To Aid in Rectification Work (Guangxi Regional Service, 27 Mar 85).....	83
Briefs	
Hubei Governor Greets Athlete	85
Guangxi People's Congress Meeting	85
Hubei 'Reform Through Labor' Congress	85
Hunan Second-Stage Rectification	86
Hunan College Students, Postgraduates	86

SOUTHWEST REGION

Guizhou Meeting on Party Organizational Building (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Mar 85).....	87
Yunnan Opens Reform Through Labor School (Yunnan Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	88
Zhang Zhixiu Meets Guizhou Provincial Group Leaders (Guizhou Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	89

Li Xiannian Receives Guizhou Party, Government Leaders (Guizhou Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	90
Sichuan Changes Two Prefectures to Cities Under Province (Sichuan Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85).....	91
Briefs	
Sichuan Discipline Inspection Committee	92

NORTH REGION

Administration, Students Develop Closer Ties (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	93
Tianjin: Ni Zhifu Meets With NPC Delegation (TIANJIN RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	94
Nei Monggol: CPPCC Committee Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 26 Mar 85).....	95
Nei Monggol's Zhou Hui Comments on Literary Work (Shi Guiping; GUANGMING RIBAO, 10 Mar 85).....	96
Nei Monggol: Zhou Hui Addresses Meeting on Sports (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Mar 85).....	98
Briefs	
Tianjin Former Vice Mayor Deceased	100
Nei Monggol Hetao University	100
'Cherishing Intellectuals' Urged	100
Nei Monggol CPPCC Committee Meeting	100

NORTHEAST REGION

Report on Heilongjiang Malpractices, Second-Stage Rectification (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	102
Third Session of Fifth Liaoning Provincial CPPCC Ends (Liaoning Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	104
Qiang Xiaochu Laments (Li Chengkun's) Death (Jilin Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85).....	105
Qiang Xiaochu Pays Last Respect to CPC Member (Jilin Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	106
Guo Feng at Liaoning Meeting on Literary and Art Work (LIAONING RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	107

Report on Liaoning People's Congress Session (Liaoning Provincial Service, 16, 21 Mar 85).....	109
Session Opens	
Session Concludes	
Jilin Personnel Appointments and Dismissals Decided (JILIN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85).....	111
Briefs	
Jilin Deputies to Beijing	112
Heilongjiang NPC, CPPCC Sessions	112
Liaoning Sports Gold Medalists	112
Panjin City Government Leaders	113
Liaoning Primary Education	113
Heilongjiang Government Personnel Changes	113
Heilongjiang Party Member Recruitment	113
Harbin CPC Committee Secretary	114

NORTHWEST REGION

Shaanxi Party Meeting on Rectification, Malpractices (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	115
Qinghai Works To Improve Minority Conditions (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85).....	117
Qinghai Judicial Conference Stresses Promoting Reforms (Qinghai Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85).....	118
Xinjiang First Secretary Joins in Arbor Day Activities (Xinjiang Regional Service, 12 Mar 85).....	119
Gansu Party Rectification Conference Concludes (Gansu Provincial Service, 24 Mar 85).....	120
Briefs	
Qinghai Leaders	121
Taiwan Compatriot Gathering	121

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Hebei Military District on Curbing Malpractices (Hebei Provincial Service, 12 Mar 85).....	122
Briefs	
Jiangxi, Fujian Militia Training	123

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Foreign Director Shakes Up Diesel Engine Plant (Wen Tzu; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85).....	124
---	-----

Briefs

Wang Zhen Replacement Rumored	125
Xiamen Free Port Policies	125
PLAAF School Refutes Slogan	126
CPC Opposes Exaggeration	126
Wealth From Reform Enjoined	126

18 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- LIAOWANG Assesses Changes in Soviet Leadership
(Tang Xiuzhe, Sun Weixi; LIAOWANG, No 11, 18 Mar 85) 1
- PRC Journal on Development of Remote Areas of USSR
(Xu Weixin; XHIJIE JINGJI, No 1, 10 Jan 85) 4

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Guinea Issues Beijing Communique on Visit
(XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) 14
- Zhao Ziyang Reaffirms Assistance to Guinea
(XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) 15

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Reform in Urban Family Planning Work Urged
(Qinsi; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 8 Feb 85) 16
- Variety, Constraints, Directed Criticism Characterize Press
(Carol Bargmann; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 26 Mar 85) 20
- Textile Industry Minister on Political Work
(Xiong Chunlei, Fang Zhenghui; XINHUA, 18 Mar 85) 25
- Characteristics of Reform in General Education
(Wang Jintang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 22 Jan 85) 26

College Enrollment System Reformed (Li Jizhi; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	29
Conference on College Admission System Held (Xuesi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Jan 85)	32
Article Commemorates Sun Yat-sen on Anniversary of Death (Zhe Wen; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85)	35
Zhang Jingfu Condoles Over Death of Zhu Daonan (WEN HUI BAO, 22 Mar 85)	37
Zhang Tingfa Issues Instructions on Awards (Liu Dejian, et al.; Beijing Domestic Service, 24 Mar 85)	38
Classical Music Drawing Larger Audiences (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85)	39
Briefs	
Literary Quarterly Published	40
Book on Strategy	40
Inscription for Martyr	40
Minority School Inscription	40
Women's Journal	40
Historical Navigation Chart	41

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shanghai Railway Bureau Concludes First Stage Rectification (JIEFANG RIBAO, 2 Feb 85)	42
Jiangsu Launches Second-Stage Party Rectification (XINHUA RIBAO, 18 Jan 85)	44
Conference Held, by Geng Pengnian	44
Commentary on Party Rectification Work	46
Cadre Given Inner-Party Disciplinary Warning (WEN HUI BAO, 26 Jan 85)	50
Illiteracy Elimination Program Successful in Jiangsu (Feng Rongkun, Wu Shanzhi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 15 Jan 85)	52

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Xia Yan's Comments on Writers' Conference in Beijing (Zhou Wenshao; YANCHENG WANBAO, 4 Feb 85)	54
---	----

Meeting of Guangdong Writers Association (YANGCHENG WANBAO, various dates)	56
Election of New Directors, by Zhou Wenshao	56
List of New Directors	57
Report on Conference, by Zhou Wenshao	57
List of Advisers	59
Economic Innovations in Foshan Reported (Yi Xiao, Yao Liang; LIAOWANG, No 1, 1 Jan 85)	60
Briefs	
Hainan Planned Parenthood	66
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Family Planning Work in Kunming Scores Success (Zheng Zhonglin; YUNNAN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)	67
Sichuan Meeting Stresses Planned Parenthood Policies (Sichuan Provincial Mandarin, 30 Mar 85)	68
NORTH REGION	
BEIJING RIBAO Stresses Correcting New Irregularities (Zhang Yanjun; BEIJING RIBAO, 16 Mar 85)	69
Hebei Party Secretary on Correcting Unhealthy Practices (Hebei Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85)	72
Hebei Convenes Forum on Transformation of Teachers' Colleges (Yan Liangshi; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Jan 85)	74
Hebei's Education Budget Increases (Chen Shude; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Feb 85)	77
Bu He Speaks on Unhealthy Trends at Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Mar 85)	78
Nei Monggol Completes Direct Deputy Elections (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 7 Mar 85)	79
Briefs	
Municipal Congress Vice Chairmen	81
HEBEI Armed Police Meeting	81
University Certificates for Prisoners	81
Namelist of Personnel Appointments, Removals	82
NORTHWEST REGION	
Qinghai Reports Fall in Population Growth Rate (Qinghai Provincial Service, 26 Mar 85)	83

Xinjiang Leader Discusses Correcting Malpractices (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 Mar 85)	84
Shaanxi Meeting Discusses Political, Legal Work (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 24 Mar 85)	86
Ningxia Holds Meeting on Curbing Malpractice (NINGXIA RIBAO, 10 Mar 85)	87
Xinjiang Circular on Cutting Back on Meetings, Documents (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Mar 85)	90
Qinghai Urges Struggle Against Serious Economic Crime (Qinghai Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85)	92
Young People's Difficulties in Joining Party Described (Zhang Wenyan; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 22 Jan 85)	93

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Chen Yun Urges Pay Increase for Teachers (Chen Lei; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	95
---	----

22 April 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Shultz To Meet Son Sann, Sihanouk's Son (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	1
TASS Criticizes U.S. F-16's in Northern Japan (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	2
International Journalism Training Center Opens (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	3

SOVIET UNION

Briefs IZVESTIYA Criticizes Jordan-PLO Agreement	4
---	---

NORTHEAST ASIA

Development of U.S. F-16's Begins in Japan (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	5
Abe Proposed Cease-Fire Plan for Gulf War (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	6

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Cambodian Resistance Pledges Strengthened Unity (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	7
--	---

VODK Says SRV's Troops Withdrawal 'Humbug' (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	8
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Palestine Council President Urges U.S. Recognition (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85).....	9
PRC Red Cross Group Attends Meeting in Tunisia (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	10
Sri Lanka-PRC Friendship Group Issues Resolution (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	11
PRC-India Ties Anniversary Marked in New Delhi (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	12
Formation of PLO Opposition Body Criticized (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	13
XINHUA Examines Iran-Iraq War Situation (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	14
Afghan Guerrilla Says Herat Almost Controlled (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	16
WESTERN EUROPE	
NPC Vice Chairman Meets FRG Research Group (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	17
Spain, Portugal Admission Boosts EEC Influence (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	18
Briefs	
Huang Hua Meets Luxembourg Delegation	20
Song Ping Meets FRG Delegation	20
Yan Jici Meets Dutch Delegation	20
French To Send Youth Delegation	20
PRC Envoy Meets FRG Leaders	21
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
PRC, Guinean Foreign Ministers Hold Talks (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85).....	22
Rwandan President Meets Visiting CPC Delegation (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85).....	23
U.S. Official on Namibia's Independence (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	24

Ji Pengfei Meets Angolan Sports Officials (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	25
---	----

Briefs	
Food Aid to Botswana	26

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Importance of Educational Legislation Stressed (Zhang Chengxian; JIAOYU YANJIU [EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH], No 1, Jan 85).....	27
---	----

Recreational Facilities for Daqing Oil Workers (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85).....	38
--	----

Fertility of Chinese Women Analyzed (Zha Ruichuan, Ji Yonghua; RENKOU YANJIU [POPULATION RESEARCH], No 6, 29 Nov 84).....	40
---	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Discussion on Mobility of Personnel (GONGCANDANG YUAN [COMMUNIST PARTY MEMBER], Nos 1 & 2, 8, 23 Jan 85).....	62
Comment on Recruitment	62
Letters to the Editor, by Yi Chen	65

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong China Democratic League Elects New Members (NANFANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	69
Equipment Bureau Rectifies Work Style, Improves Support (Yang Yingfeng; NANFANG RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	70
Guangdong Meeting Stresses Central Rectification Circular (NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	72
Propaganda Work Conference Asks for New Working Spirit (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	75
Police in Shantou, Guangdong Province Disciplined (Chen Huanzhan; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	77
Party Committee Member Urges Writers To Reflect on Reforms (Zhou Wenshao; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	78
Guangzhou Tightens Up Control of Tabloid Markets (Mai Shilong; YANG CHENG WANBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	80

Guangdong Returned Overseas Chinese Writers Hold Meeting (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	81
Briefs	
Party Leaders Visit Members of Movie Symposium	82
NORTHEAST REGION	
Party Rectification in Shenyang Municipal Organizations (Guo Jidong, Liu Wende; SHENYANG RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	83
How Party Committees of Enterprises Should Adapt to Reform (Hu Zongqi; FENDOU [STRUGGLE], No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	86
Characteristics of Reform Described (Zhang Qihua; FENDOU [STRUGGLE], No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	89
Guaranteed Supervision in Plants Outlined (Hou Lianjun; FENDOU [STRUGGLE], No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	91
<u>MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS</u>	
Party Rectification Campaign in Zhejiang Military District (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	94
New Year's Rallies Held for PLA Troops (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	95
Rally in Zhoushan, by Yang Yongkang	
Rally in Huzhou City	
Competition To Become Rich in Xinzhou County (Yu Changyong; HUBEI RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	98
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
XINHUA Branch Director on Possibility of Talks on Macao in May (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 30 Mar 85).....	99
Hong Kong, Macao Unit To Be PRC Foreign Affairs Ministry Department (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Apr 85).....	100
Paper Reports NPC To Vote on Sino-British Agreement 10 April (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 85).....	102
Hong Kong Diocese as 'Bridge' Between PRC, Outside World (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 28 Mar 85).....	103
Hong Kong Bishop Denied Visit to Jailed Bishop in Shanghai (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Mar 85).....	106

Chen Muhua Talks to Hong Kong Press on Banking in PRC (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 85).....	108
Xu Jiatun Discusses Hong Kong Issue 4 April (XINHUA, 4 Apr 85).....	111
Briefs	
PRC Minister To Visit Indonesia	113

26 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

President Li Xiannian Meets Italian Defense Minister (Various sources, 7 Apr 85)	1
Only U.S., USSR Can Fight War	1
PRC Wants Peace	2
Briefs	
Soviets Keep Japan's Fighters Scrambling	3
Nicaragua Rejects Reagan's Proposal	3

UNITED STATES

Reagan, Colombia's Betancur Discuss Contadora (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)	4
U.S. House Committee Approved Aid to Cambodia (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)	6
Reagan Intent on Aiding Nicaraguan Rebels (XINHUA, 4 Apr 85)	7
Briefs	
Plan To Revive Mideast Peace Efforts	8
More African Aid	8

SOVIET UNION

Guangdong Fetes Soviet Friendship Societies Delegation (NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Apr 85)	9
---	---

Briefs		
Qian Qichen to Moscow		10
NORTHEAST ASIA		
Briefs		
Japanese Women's Group		11
SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC		
Democratic Kampuchea Against USSR Peace Suggestion		
(XINHUA, 9 Apr 85)		12
Thai Official Rejects USSR Proposal on Cambodia		
(XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)		13
Democratic Kampuchea Bolsters Internal Unity		
(XINHUA, 4 Apr 85)		14
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA		
Reaction To Coup in Sudan Reported		
(XINHUA, 7 Apr 85)		15
Soviet Troops Launch Attacks in Afghanistan		
(XINHUA, 9 Apr 85)		16
Briefs		
Sudan Leader Meets Diplomats		17
Tunisia's Bourguiba Meets Cui Yueli		17
Indian-Pakistani Talks		17
Arab Reaction to Sudanese Coup		18
WESTERN EUROPE		
Leaders Ask Spadolini To Convey Appeal to All European States		
(ANSA, 6 Apr 85)		19
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA		
Briefs		
Malian President Receives Ambassador		21
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>		
CPPCC Members Begin Panel Discussions 26 March		
(XINHUA, 26 Mar 85)		22
CPPCC Members on Think Tanks, Rural Towns		
(XINHUA, 2 Apr 85)		24

CPPCC Members Stress Reform in Education (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85)	25
CPPCC Members Show 'Full Confidence' in Reform (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85)	27
Deng Yingchao Attends CPPCC Closing-Day Meeting (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)	29
ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE on Significance of 6th NPC Session (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Mar 85)	30
Conference Views United Front in New Era (Chen Ziyun; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Mar 85)	32
More Students Working Way Through College (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85)	35
LIAOWANG Interviews Deng Pufang on China Welfare Fund (Hu Guohua; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85)	36
Governor Liang Lingguang on Zhao's Report (Xu Yaozhong; XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Mar 85)	42
Paper on First International, Lenin's Centralism (Ni Yongping; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Mar 85)	44
Li Xiannian, Deng Yingchao Write Inscriptions (Zhao Lanying; XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Apr 85)	47
Shandong Official Speaks at NPC Session (Lu Ren, Guo Xiusheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 31 Mar 85)	49
Beijing Radio Interviews Anhui's Huang Huang (Beijing Domestic Service, 3 Apr 85)	51
RENMIN RIBAO on Theory of Government Functions (Tan Jian; RENMIN RIBAO, 15 Mar 85)	52
NPC Deputies Praise Zhao Ziyang's Work Report (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85)	55
Beijing Gathering Commemorates Taiwan Writer (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85)	57
People's Court President Reports to NPC (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85)	58
Draft Inheritance Law Explained at NPC Session (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85)	60
Manchu Language School Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	62

Universities To Train Business Employees (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)	63
Wreaths Sent for Jurist's Memorial Service (XINHUA, 26 Mar 85)	64
Mayor on Shanghai's Compliance With Zhao Report (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85)	65
Report Shows Distribution of Journal Readers (XINHUA, 14 Mar 85)	67
Briefs	
International Group Accepts ACFSMC	68
Foreign Language Publications Awarded	68
Inscription on Teachers' Importance	68
Literary Works Awarded	69
New Appointments, Dismissals	69
Yang Jingren Meets Hong Kong Visitors	69
New Memorial Hall	69
Special Care Toward Intellectuals	70
Awarding Musical Workers	70
National Examination for Students	70
Death of Yang Hanlin	70
Jurist's Death Mourned	71
Family Planning Specialists	71

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hainan Vocational Adult Schools To Enroll Students (Hainan Island Service, 3 Apr 85)	72
Briefs	
'Unhealthy' Tabloids in Zhengzhou	73

SOUTHWEST REGION

Lhasa CPC Committee Meeting on Curbing Malpractices (Xizang Regional Service, 8 Apr 85)	74
Enforcing Role of People's Congress Standing Committee Stressed (Yang Yunmo, Chen Ruzhen; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Dec 84)	75
Second Stage Rectification Begins in Kunming Military Region (Wu Zhanhai; YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Jan 85)	77
Briefs	
Information Network in Chengdu	78

NORTH REGION

Batubagen Speaks at NPC Panel Discussion (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 3 Apr 85)	79
State Organs, Workers Prohibited From Engaging in Business (Xu Bing, Yin Lantian; DANGDE JIAOYU, No 1, 1985)	81
Party Spirit for New Period Defined (Lu Xianfu; DANGDE JIAOYU, No 1, 1985)	85
Recruitment of New Party Members at Beijing University (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 2, 13 Feb 85)	87
Briefs	
Adult Education Reaches Million People	92

NORTHWEST REGION

Gansu Governor Visits Grassroots Units (Beijing Domestic Service, 6 Apr 85)	93
Xinjiang Adopts Measures To Improve Leadership Style (Xinjiang Regional Service, 26 Mar 85)	94
Xinjiang Reduces Sentences on Reformed Criminals (Xinjiang Regional Service, 1 Apr 85)	97
Xinjiang Leader on Ideological Work for Students (Xinjiang Regional Service, 5 Apr 85)	98
Progress in Shaanxi Judicial Work Reviewed (Dai Qingshan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Jan 85)	99
Shaanxi Rectification Progress, New Problems Noted (Deng Wei, Sheng Wu; SHAANXI RIBAO, 5 Jan 85)	102
Party Members Urged To Stand in Forefront of Reform (SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)	104
Reform Measures for Shaanxi Higher Education Proposed (Wang Jianxiang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 1 Jan 85)	108
Briefs	
Shaanxi Outstanding Young Workers	111
Xinjiang Official Speaks at NPC Session	111

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Briefs	
Membership in Table Tennis Body	112
Taipei Athlete Interviewed	112

TAIWAN

Premier Yu Addresses Science, Technology Session (CNA, 8 Apr 85)	113
Vice President Fetes St Christopher-Nevis Leader (CNA, 9 Apr 85)	116
President Publishes Memoirs of Chiang Kai-shek (CNA, 5 Apr 85)	117
Briefs	
Defense Minister Meets Honduran Official	118
Fourth Nuclear Power Plant	118
Action Against ROK Urged	118
Premier Receives U.S. Congressmen	119

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Central Task of Hong Kong Transitional Period Stated (WEN WEI PO, 6 Apr 85)	120
New CAAC Head Discusses PRC Plane Purchases, Reforms (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 Apr 85)	122
Xizang's Economic Problems Keep It Closed (Hsiao Chung; CHENG MING, No 90, 1 Apr 85)	124
Hong Kong, Macao Affairs Department Head Named (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Apr 85)	129
Chinese Literary Circle Between 1979, 1985 Reviewed (Lu Shi; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	131
Briefs	
Basic Law Drafting	146
Macao Governor Denies Negotiations	146
Hong Kong-Macao Affairs Office	146

29 April 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Discussions With Liu Binyan Reported (Zhang Xinting; ZHONGGUO BAOKAN, No 67, 16 Jan 85).....	1
College Graduates During Period of Cultural Revolution (ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 12 Feb 85).....	3
Peng Zhen Discusses Hong Kong; Deng Yingchao Views Taiwan Issue (Qu Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 30 Mar 85).....	6
Reform of Literary Concepts Examined (Chen Liao, Chen Juntao; WENXUE PINGLUN [LITERARY REVIEW], No 1, 15 Jan 85).....	9
Reformer Li Liangmei's Story Provides Inspiration (ZHONGGUO BAOKAN, No 65, 2, 9 Jan 85).....	14
China's 1982 Population Census Examined (You Yunzhong; RENKOU YU JINGJI [POPULATION AND ECONOMY], No 6, 25 Dec 84).....	18
Provincial Party Committee Secretary Rides Crest of Reform (Qiao Mao; BAOGAO WENXUE [REPORTAGE], No 2, 1985).....	32
Population of China's Wa Nationality Discussed (Zhou Gengxin; SIXIANG ZHANXIAN [IDEOLOGICAL FRONT], No 6, 24 Dec 84).....	44

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Prejudice Against Vocational Colleges Criticized (Guan Shufen; WEN HUI BAO, 21 Jan 85).....	51
Importance of Vocational Colleges Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, 10 Jan 85).....	52
Report on Nanjing Jing Ling Vocational College (Shi Jinchang; WEN HUI BAO, 29 Jan 85).....	54
Mediation Resolves Civil Disputes in Shanghai (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	62
Jiangxi Party Secretary Gets Involved in Economic Reform (Liu Jiwu; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 49, 3 Dec 84).....	63
Appointment System for Cadres Implemented (JIEFANG RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	68
Openness To Creative Thinking Urged (Zhang Bingyuan; JIEFANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	70
Wang Yuzhao, FRG Governor Sign Documents (Anhui Provincial Service, 31 Mar 85).....	72
Anhui Congress Meeting Elects Officials 15 March (ANHUI RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	73
Press Conference on Rejuvenating Weifang (Shandong Provincial Service, 3 Apr 85).....	74
Briefs	
Studies Social Order	76
Delegation Leaves for FRG	76
Writer's House	77
Ex-Soldiers Help Business	77
Finnish Mayors Visit Anhui	77
Wang Daohan Fetes FRG Governor	78
Ye Gongoi Fetes Thai Delegation	78

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hubei Holds Meeting on Second Stage of Party Rectification (HUBEI RIBAO, 21 Mar 85).....	79
Guangzhou Official on Strengthening Cultural Management (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 7 Apr 85).....	84

Guangdong Rally Commends Education Progressives (Guangdong Provincial Service, 27 Mar 85).....	86
---	----

Briefs

Henan Nationality Affairs Meeting	88
Guangxi Secretary Visits Japan	88

SOUTHWEST REGION

Implementation of Party's United Front Policy (Ma Ding; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	89
Popularization of Legal Knowledge in Sichuan (SICHUAN RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	91

NORTHWEST REGION

Provincial CPC Committee Secretary Visits Northern Shaanxi (Xu Shijie; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 4, 21 Jan 85).....	92
Reform in Personnel System Achieves Success (Qi Wenbin; SHAANXI RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	97

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Spadolini, PRC's Zhang Aiping Sign Defense Agreement (ANSA, 5 Apr 85).....	98
Henan PLA Acts To Correct Production Malpractices (Henan Provincial Service, 22 Mar 85).....	100
Hainan PLA, Militia Progress Noted (HAINAN RIBAO, 7, 20 Nov 84).....	101
Apprentice Technician Commended, by Liu Zhongxi, Liu Kai	101
Recognition of Mental Labor Praised, by Jing Ping	102
Prefectural Military Commission Strengthens Militia, by Huang Liangjian, Lin Hongsong	103
PLA Unit Cited for Rural Side-Line Production, by Zheng Jialiang, et. al.	104
Hunan PLA Assists Local Economic Development (Zheng Guolian; XINHUA, 26 Mar 85).....	106
Gin Jiwei Praises Army-People Cooperation (Zhou Zemin; XINHUA, 26 Mar 85).....	107
PLA Air Force Stresses National Interests (Zhu Hao, Cai Shanwu; XINHUA, 4 Apr 85).....	108

PRC Journal Praises Surface-to-Air Missile Unit (Cai Shanwu; BAN YUE TAN, No 5, 10 Mar 85).....	110
PLA Striving To Improve Scientific, Technical Level of Soldiers (Wang Gangyi; CHINA DAILY, 14 Mar 85).....	113
PRC Military Technology Transfers Boost Domestic Market Production (CHINA DAILY, 20 Mar 85).....	115
Briefs	
Former Chief To Visit	117
Vietnamese Killed, Wounded	117
Pilots Recruited	118
Student Pilots	118

7 May 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Prospects for Soviet-U.S. Relations in Next 4 Years (Wang Chongjie; LIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	1
News Analysis Examines Polish-UK Relations (XINHUA, 17 Apr 85).....	5
Philippines, USSR To Set Up Barter Trade Pact (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	7

SOVIET UNION

Briefs	
New Mexican Governor Received	8
Mayors Delegation Visits U.S.	8

NORTHEAST ASIA

Nakasone, USSR's Gushenko Want Improved Relations (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	9
---	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Hu To Discuss Ties With South Pacific Countries (XINHUA, 17 Apr 85).....	10
Wu Xueqian Addresses NPC on Hong Kong Question (XINHUA Domestic Service, 3 Apr 85).....	12

Wu Xueqian Reports on Hong Kong Question (Beijing Domestic Service, 4 Apr 85).....	15
Cambodian Forces Attack SRV Troops at Prey Chan (XINHUA, 15 Apr 85).....	17
Vietnamese Try To Seal Off Thai-Cambodian Border (XINHUA, 14 Apr 85).....	18
Briefs	
Ni Zhifu Meets Hong Kong, Macao NPC Deputies	19
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Nicaragua Rejects U.S. Peace Proposal (XINHUA, 13 Apr 85).....	20
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Hu Yaobang Visits Hubei, Jiangxi (Zeng Jianhui; LIAOWANG, No 4, 21 Jan 85).....	21
Zunyi Meeting of 1935 Remembered (Chen Tiejian; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 11 Jan 85).....	29
Leadership Attends Closing of CPPCC Session (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Apr 85).....	37
XINHUA Sidelight Report on NPC Session (Guo Lingchun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Apr 85).....	39
CPPCC Member Reveals Unreasonable Burdens (Zou Aiguo; XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Apr 85).....	41
CPPCC Vice-Chairman Describes 'Unique Chinese Character' of CPPCC (Fei Xiaotong; CHINA DAILY, 10 Apr 85).....	43
RENMIN RIBAO Hails NPC, CPPCC Sessions (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	45
Party Leadership Over Economic Reform Explained (Gu King; SIXIANG ZHENGZHI GONGZUO YANJIU, No 6, 8 Dec 85).	47
Adapting Party Building To Needs of Reform Urged (Jin Jiang; ZHIBU SHENGHUO, No 1, Jan 85).....	51
Population Problem in China's Socioeconomic Development Strategy (Wu Cangping; RENKOU YANJIU, No 1, 29 Jan 85).....	56

An Analysis of the Age at Marriage in China (Li Rongshi; RENKOU YANJIU, No 1, 29 Jan 85).....	67
CHINA DAILY Comments on New Literary Magazine (Chen Mingqiang, Li Li; CHINA DAILY, 13 Apr 85).....	78
Publishing Meeting Approves Decentralization Plan (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	80
Artists To Receive More Freedom to Choose Jobs (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	81
Briefs	
Titles for Revolutionary Memoirs	82
Wreaths for Dead Comrade	82
Memorial Service for CPPCC Member	83
Overseas Joint Ventures	83
Former KMT Official Cleared	83

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Commentary on Oppressive Atmosphere in Academic Research (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	84
Unchanging Nature of Party Policy Stressed (Li Peihua; DAZHONG RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	86
New Attempt in Development of Marxist Philosophy (Chen Guang, Xiong Neng; JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	87
Correction of New Unhealthy Trends Urged (Chen Hongru; DAZHONG RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	91
Significant Developments in Scientific Socialism Noted (Yin Hao; HUADONG SHIFANDAXUE XUEBAO (ZHEXUE SHEHUIKEXUE BAN), No 1, 28 Feb 85).....	95
Propaganda Work in New Era Emphasized (DAZHONG RIBAO, 10 Feb 85).....	103
Propaganda Work Conference Convened	103
Guiding Ideology Discussed	105

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Conference on United Front Theoretical Work Ends (Henan Provincial Service, 8 Apr 85).....	108
---	-----

Hubei Opens Meeting on Exchanging Talented People, Technology (Hubei Provincial Service, 8 Apr 85).....	109
--	-----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Minority Nationality Education in Yunnan (Wang Lianfang; YUNNAN SHEHUI KEXUE, No 1, Jan 85).....	110
Party Committee Undergoes Comparative Inspection (XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 1, Jan 85).....	118

NORTH REGION

New Role for Party Committees in Enterprises (Li Xin; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 1, Jan 85).....	122
Beijing University on Negation of Cultural Revolution (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 1, 13 Jan 85).....	127
Shanxi CPC Official Gives Guidance on Mass Media Work (SHANXI RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	134

NORTHEAST REGION

Housing Fraud Exposed (Lu Lian; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 1, Jan 85).....	137
--	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Elimination of 'Three Supports, Two Militaries' Urged (Huang Yuyi; Ye Xianying; HAINAN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85).....	142
Results Seen in Military-People Cooperation (Chen Yongqiang; HAINAN RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	144
Briefs	
Military Cadres Commended	146
Air Regiment Achievements	146
Navy Advanced Finance Unit	146
Democratic League Committee Established	147

9 May 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- SHIJIE ZHISHI Publishes Gorbachev's Biography
(Lin Shan; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 7, 1 Apr 85)..... 1

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Briefs
Red Cross Calls for Aid to Africa 4

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Conference on Civil Administration Held
(Xu Jiang; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 7 Jan 85)..... 5
- Activities of NPC, CPPCC Deputies Described
(XINHUA, 9 Apr 85)..... 7
- NPC Deputies Continue Group Discussion 8 April
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Apr 85)..... 9
- Peasants, Workers Party Holds Committee Meeting
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Apr 85)..... 10
- NPC Peasant Deputies on Inheritance Law Draft
(XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)..... 11

CPPCC Members Discuss Draft Inheritance Law (XINHUA, 6 Apr 85).....	13
Inheritance Law Adopted by NPC 10 April (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Apr 85).....	14
GUANGMING RIBAO on People's Dictatorship, United Front (Liu Xiaoping, Xu Shuang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	20
Officials, NPC Deputies Plant Trees in Beijing (XINHUA, 7 Apr 85).....	23
Beijing Hosts Symposium on Dramatist Brecht (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85).....	25
CPPCC Member Says Prosperity Helps Writing (XINHUA, 8 Apr 85).....	26
Author Calls for Thriving Literature, Arts (Liu Binyan; WENXUE PINGLUN, No 1, 15 Jan 85).....	28
Leaders Send Wreaths to Deceased Procurator (XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Apr 85).....	35
Religion Director Meets Hong Kong Reporters (XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Mar 85).....	36
Briefs	
Youth Federation Performers	37
NPC Deputies Group Discussion	37
Service Company Inaugurated	37
Leaders Plant Trees	38
Hubei County Inspection	38

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Chen Guodong Meets Visitors (Shanghai City Service, 12 Apr 85).....	39
Social Functions of Youth Subculture Analyzed (Wang Shuguang; SHEHUI, No 1, 20 Feb 85).....	40
Briefs	
Mayor Receives Professor's Certificate	44
Shandong Obituary	44
Revisiting Group From U.S.	44

NORTH REGION

Creative Literary Activities Expand in Hebei (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	45
Beijing Civil Disputes Decrease 'Drastically' (XINHUA, 9 Apr 85).....	46

NORTHEAST REGION

Reinterpretation of Socialism Discussed (Tang Dewu; XUE LILUN, No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	47
Recruitment of Intellectuals Into CPC Urged (Chen Yunpeng; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 3, 2 Feb 85).....	51
Questions on First, Second-Stage Party Consolidation Answered (GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 3, 2 Feb 85).....	53
Questions on Party Representative Assemblies Answered (He Xinde, Yang Yude; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 5, 8 Mar 85).....	58
Correct Handling of Intellectuals' Personal History Urged (Chen Yunpeng; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 5, 8 Mar 85).....	61
People's Congress Standing Committee Work Report (LIAONING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	63
Report on Work of CPPCC Standing Committee (LIAONING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	68
Briefs Party Congress Ends	74

NORTHWEST REGION

Banqen Welcomes Wang Enmao, Other Xinjiang Guests (Zhang Yanping; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Apr 85).....	75
More Outstanding Intellectuals Join CPC (Pu Yuping; SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	76
Promotion of Young Cadres to Leading Posts Urged (SHAANXI RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	78
Promotion of More Young, Middle-Aged Cadres Urged (SHAANXI RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	80
Xinjiang Corps Holds Congress of Returned Overseas Chinese (Xinjiang Regional Service, 10 Apr 85).....	82

Xinjiang Holds Ideological, Political Work Meeting (Xinjiang Regional Service, 8 Apr 85).....	83
Gansu Leaders Plant Trees Sent by Hu Yaobang (Beijing Domestic Service, 10 Apr 85).....	84

TAIWAN

Senator Denton Holds Press Conference in Taipei (CNA, 11 Apr 85).....	85
Measures for Hong Kong Issue Put Into Effect (CNA, 15 Apr 85).....	86
Minister Leaves for Capetown Trade Talks (CNA, 18 Apr 85).....	88
Gains Made in Defense Materials Research (LIEN HO PAO, 7 Apr 85).....	89
Briefs	
Dominican Mayor	90
Guatemalan Official	90
Overseas Chinese Press Group	90

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hu Yaobang Cited on Planned Expansion of CPC Central Committee (AFP, 9 Apr 85).....	91
CPPCC Delegate Estimates 2,000 CCP Members in Hong Kong (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Apr 85).....	93
Hong Kong Press To Meet Hu Yaobang, Possibly Deng Xiaoping (AFP, 3 Apr 85).....	95
Hu Yaobang Invites Hong Kong Reporters to Tour PRC (Yeh Chijung; HSIN WAN PAO, 9 Apr 85).....	96
Second Tape on Chiang Nan's Murder Implicates Higher Level (WEN HUI PAO, 3 Mar 85).....	99
Hong Kong CPPCC Delegate on Composition of Basic Law Drafting Body (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 Apr 85).....	101
Soviets Said Gathering Information on Hong Kong Economics (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Apr 85).....	103

PRC, UK Closer on Including Hong Kong Chinese in Joint Liaison Group	
(Michael Chugani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Apr 85).....	104
Children of Senior Cadres Indicted on Criminal Charges	
(MING PAO, 9 Mar 85).....	106
Timely Implementation of Intellectual Policies Urged	
(MING PAO, 15 Mar 85).....	108
New Presidents of Hong Kong's Universities Profiled	
(Wu I-shan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 181, Feb 85).....	110
Zunyi Meeting Anniversary Stresses Anti-Leftism	
(Huang Ping; CHIU-SHIN NIEN-TAI, No 181, Feb 85).....	112
Sparetime Higher Education in PLA Air Force Redirected	
(Zhong Shu; MING PAO, 13 Feb 85).....	114
Expatriate Visits Well-Known Writer, Artist	
(Mo Ling-p'ing; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85).....	116
Briefs	
Young Leaders To Replace Old Ones	127
Future of Macao	127

14 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 21, 20 SEP 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese No. 21, 20 Sep 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Vice Premier Tian Jiyun's Food Industry Conference Speech (3 Sep 84).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Machine-Building Industry Ministry Report on the Reform of the Management System in the Machine-Building Industry (31 Aug 84).....	14
Report by Ministry of Machine-Building of the Reform of the Management System in the Machine-Building Industry (30 Jul 84).....	16
Letter From General Offices of the CPC Central Committee and State Council Congratulating Huolinhe Mining District Construction Command Post and All Workers on the Initiation of Production of Huolinhe Southern Opencut Colliery (31 Aug 84) (not translated)	
Circular From General Office of State Council on the Circulation of State Economic Commission "Request for Instructions on China Tobacco Corporation's Current Major Problems That Call for Urgent Settlement" (24 Aug 84) (not translated)	
State Economic Commission Request for Instructions on China Tobacco Corporation's Current Major Problems That Call for Urgent Settlement (Summary) (2 Jul 84) (not translated)	
Agreement Between the Governments of the PRC and the Socialist Republic of Romania on Reciprocal Promotion and Protection of Investment (10 Feb 83).....	30
Agreement Between the Governments of the PRC and the Kingdom of Sweden on Reciprocal Protection of Investment (29 Mar 82).....	35

Premier Zhao Ziyang's Message to Paul Lusaka, President of the UN Council for Namibia, Expressing Support for the Namibian People in Their Struggle for Independence (26 Aug 84) (previously published)	
Rules on the Enforcement of the PRC Export Commodities Inspection Regulations (1 Jun 84).....	39
PRC Regulations on the Hygienic Control of Export Foodstuffs (Provisional) 20 Jul 84).....	50

15 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

LIAOWANG on U.S., USSR Nuclear, Space Weapons (Qin Zhong; LIAOWANG, No 12, 25 Mar 85)	1
PRC's Huang Hua Recalls Bandung Conference (Zhu Yinghuang; CHINA DAILY, 20 Apr 85)	5

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

U.S., Japan, UK Top Investors in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85)	8
WEN WEI PO Reporters Talk With Cambodia's Son Sann (Chi Hsi-ching, Juan Ji-hung; WEN WEI PO, 22 Apr 85)	9
Briefs Philippine News Agency Meeting	11

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Plant Party Committee's Role After Reform Discussed (Hu Xin; SIXIANG ZHENGZHI GONGZUO YANJIU, No 6, 8 Dec 84)	12
CKRC Central Committee Session Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 15 Apr 85)	17
Need for Further Improvement in Cadre Selection Discussed (LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	18

Wang Renzhong, Others See Stone Sculptures Show (Zhou Jingping; XINHUA, 15 Apr 85)	22
PRC Marks CPPCC Member Israel Epstein's Birthday (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	23
Israel Epstein's Speech at Birthday Reception (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	25
XINHUA Describes PRC Library System's Expansion (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	27
China Launches Surveys on Children's Health (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85)	28
Briefs	
Former Chairman Works Published	29
Standing Committee Member Dies	29
Kuomintang Session Closes	29
Support for Frontier Work	30
5-Good Family Meeting	30

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Issues of Lifestyle Discussed (Wu Yunpu; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 2, 15 Feb 85)	31
Shanghai Recruits Personnel Through Diverse Channels (Guo Lihua; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	38
Zhejiang Introduces Scientific Cadre Evaluation (Huang Guowen; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	41

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Call for Summing Up First-Stage Rectification (Wu Kexin, Yan Laixu; HUBEI RIBAO, 28 Jan 85)	44
Guan Guangfu on Social Activity Excesses (HUBEI RIBAO, 15 Jan 85)	47
Hubei Administrative Meeting (Jia Li, Liang Xia; HUBEI RIBAO, 17 Jan 85)	49
Factory Chief Restored to Post (HUBEI RIBAO, 12 Jan 85)	50
Comments on Advocating Consumerism (Huang Xu; HUBEI RIBAO, 30 Jan 85)	52

Deng Yingchao Meets With 'China Friendship Association' Delegates (Liu Womin; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 26 Feb 85)	53
Deng Xiaoping Meets With Individuals From Hong Kong, Macao (Cai Zhongzhi; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 26 Feb 85)	54
Briefs	
NPC Deputies Inspect Guangdong	55

NORTHEAST REGION

Selection, Management of New Cadres Discussed (Jiang Kun, Shi Quan; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 1, Jan 85)	56
Continued Effort Against Leftism Advocated (Wan Yixuan; JILIN RIBAO, 4 Feb 85)	60
Cadre Punished For Misdeeds During Cultural Revolution (JILIN RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)	62
County Party Committee Corrects Unhealthy Trends (JILIN RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)	63
HEILONGJIANG's Economic, Political Situations Discussed (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 25 Feb 85)	65
Importance of Seeking Truth From Facts Stressed (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Feb 85)	67
Strong Perception of Overall Situation Urged (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	69
Changes in Ideology, Workstyle Exhorted (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 28 Feb 85)	71

TAIWAN

Background of Kuomintang's New Secretary General Discussed (Li Yung-te; TSULI WANPAO, 7 Feb 85)	74
Change of Kuomintang Secretary General Analyzed (Wu Cheng-shuo; TSULI WANPAO, 7 Feb 85)	77
Briefs	
Costa Rica Treaty Approved	79

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Motives for Chiang Nan's Murder Analyzed (K'o Pei-tao; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 182, Mar 85)	80
---	----

Reactions to Chiang Nan's Letters Discussed (Li I; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 182, Mar 85)	85
Developments of Chiang Nan Murder Case Traced (T'ang I; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 182, Mar 85)	87
Internal Struggles in Writers' Association Discussed (Hsiao Ch'ung; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	93
PRC Writers Oppose Persecution, Ultraleftist Line (Lo Ping; CHENG MING, No 89, 1 Mar 85)	99
Cheng Ming Views Differences in PRC Official Circles (Lo Ping; CHENG MING, No 4, 1 Apr 85)	108

16 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 22, 30 SEP 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese No. 22, 30 Sep 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

PRC Regulations for the Encouragement of Scientific and Technological Progress (20 Sep 84) (previously published)

Responsible Person of State Science and Technology Commission Answers Questions From Reporters on the Regulations for the Encouragement of Scientific and Technological Progress (not translated)

Implementing Rules on the Tobacco Monopoly Regulations (10 Sep 84)..... 1

State Council Appointments and Removals (Jul 84) (previously published)

17 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 23, 10 Oct 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 23, 10 Oct 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

PRC Presidential Decree No 17: Passage of the Forestry Act of the PRC
(20 Sep 84) (Previously published)

Forestry Act of the PRC (20 Sep 84) (not translated)

State Council Proposal Requesting the Deliberation of the "Forestry
Act of the PRC (Amended Draft)" (30 Apr 84) (not translated)

PRC Presidential Decree No 18: Passage on the Drug Control Law of the
PRC (20 Sep 84) (Previously published)

Drug Control Law of the PRC (20 Sep 84) (not translated)

State Council Proposal for the Deliberation of the "Law on Pharmaceutical
Administration of the PRC (Draft)" (25 May 84) (not translated)

NPC Standing Committee Decision on Authorizing the State Council to
Reform the System of Industrial and Commercial Tax and To Promulgate
the Relevant Provisional Regulations (Draft) on Taxation (18 Sep 84) 1

PRC Presidential Decree No 19: Appointments and Removals of Government
Personnel (20 Sep 84) (Previously published)

State Council Proposal Requesting the Authorization of the State Council
To Reform the System of Industrial and Commercial Tax and To Promulgate
the Relevant Provisional Regulations (Draft) on Taxation (7 Sep 84)..... 2

Wang Bingqian: Explanations of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit
Delivery in State-Run Enterprises and Reform of the Industrial and
Commercial Tax (11 Sep 84)..... 4

State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Finance Ministry Report on the Second Phase of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit Delivery in State-Run Enterprises (18 Sep 84).....	11
Finance Ministry Report on Second Phase of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit Delivery in State-Run Enterprises (10 Aug 84).....	12
Provisional Rules for Second Phase of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit Delivery in State-Run Enterprises.....	15
State Council Circular on the Establishment of the Leadership Group for the Promotion of the Electronics Industry (15 Sep 84).....	24
NPC Standing Committee Decision on China's Participation in the Treaty Against Biological Weapons (20 Sep 84).....	26
State Council Proposal on China's Participation in the "Treaty on the Banning of the Development, Production, and Storage of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxic Weapons and on the Destruction of Such Weapons" (26 May 84).....	27
Treaty on the Banning of the Development, Production and Storage of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxic Weapons and on the Destruction of Such Weapons (19 Apr 72) (not translated)	
Congratulatory Message From Hu Yaobang, Zhao Ziyang to the 21st Century Sino-Japanese Friendship Committee on the Occasion of Its First Conference (10 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
Congratulatory Message From Premier Zhao Ziyang to the Secretary General of the UN Trade and Development Conference on the Occasion of the 20th Anniversary of Its Founding (16 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
Congratulatory Message From Premier Zhao Ziyang to the 28th Congress of the International Atomic Energy Agency on the Occasion of Its Convocation (23 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Approval of Guangxi Zhuang Nationality Autonomous Regional People's Government Request To Adjust the Administrative Borders in Luzhai County, Xiangzhou County, and Jinxiu Yao Nationality Autonomous County (17 Jul 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Shanghai Municipal People's Government Request To Expand the Municipality (28 Jul 84).....	28
State Council Approval of Sichuan Provincial People's Government Request To Abolish Teyang County (12 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Fujian Provincial People's Government Request To Abolish Yonggan County and Establish Yonggan City (12 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Jiangsu Provincial People's Government Request To Expand the Suburban Area of Taizhou City (13 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Appointments and Removals (1 Aug to 11 Sep 84) (Previously published)	

18 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

NORTHEAST ASIA

RENMIN RIBAO Carries Text of Peng Zhen's Speech in Japan (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Apr 85).....	1
Peng Zhen Makes Speech in Japanese Diet (Li Shouzhen; XINHUA, 24 Apr 85).....	3
Peng Zhen Gives Press Conference in Tokyo (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	6
RENMIN RIBAO Carries Text of Peng Zhen Speech at Diet Banquet (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Apr 85).....	8
Text of Hu Yaobang Speech at Ceremony in Fiji (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Apr 85).....	10
Briefs	
Japanese Emperor's Birthday Congratulations	12

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

XINHUA Analyzes Lebanese Cabinet Resignation (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	13
PRC Commentator on UN Seminar on Palestine Held in Beijing (CHINA DAILY, 30 Apr 85).....	15
'Arafat Says PRC 'True Friend' of Palestinians (XINHUA, 1 May 85)	17

WESTERN EUROPE

Reagan's Bitourg Visit Strains FRG-U.S. Ties (XINHUA, 29 Apr 85).....	18
Belgian Study Group Tours Fujian, Visits Xiamen (FUJIAN RIBAO, 8 Apr 85).....	20
PRC Medical Professors Receive FRG Medals (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	21
French Official Receives XINHUA Head Mu Qing (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85).....	22
Briefs	
FRG President Receives Ambassador's Credentials	23
CPC Delegation Received in Belgium	23

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs	
Hungarian Ambassador Visits Heilongjiang	24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

PRC Provides Somalia With Food, Vaccines (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	25
CPC Friendship Delegation Ends Visit to Benin (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	26
Congolese Prime Minister Receives Cui Yueli (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	27
PRC, Comoros Sign Cultural Accord in Beijing (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	28
Briefs	
Mozambique Health Delegation Welcomed	29
Government Provides Donation to Liberia	29

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Hu Qili Visits Fijian Project Built With PRC Aid (Beijing Domestic Service, 24 Apr 85).....	30
Text of Hu Yaobang's Speech at Victoria University (RENMIN RIBAO, 20 Apr 85).....	31
Text of Hu Yaobang's Speech at Western Samoan Banquet (RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Apr 85).....	34

RENMIN RIBAO Carries Text of Hu Yaobang Speech at PNG Banquet (RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Apr 85).....	36
---	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

CPPCC Members Praise Solution of Hong Kong Issue (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Apr 85).....	38
Rectification of New Unhealthy Trends Urged (Liu Qian; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Apr 85).....	40
Xiamen's Female Deputy Mayor Interviewed (Ke Xuequ Interview; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Apr 85).....	41
Jurist Explains Necessity of Inheritance Law (Liu Qian, Xiao Du; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Apr 85).....	43
Four Modernizations and Vocational, Technical Education (He Dongchang; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN [HIGHER EDUCATION FRONT], No 2, 13 Feb 85).....	45
Review of 'Selected Works of Dong Biwu' (Yang Ruiguang; JINGJI RIBAO, 16 Apr 85).....	51

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shanghai Extends Spring Festival Greetings to Armed Forces (WEN HUI BAO, 6 Feb 85).....	57
Shandong's Electric Power Bureau Negates Cultural Revolution (Xiong Yongnian, Zhao Wenzheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Apr 85).....	60

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Views on Military-Civilian Relations Exchanged (NANFANG RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	62
Guangzhou Establishes Responsibility Systems for Party Practices (Yi Wen; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	63
Meeting of Democratic Parties Held (Su Zhonghen, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	65

Guangdong Publishes New Magazine for Literary Criticism (Jiang Ming; NANFANG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	67
Guangzhou Regulates Tabloids (NANFANG RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	68
Briefs	
Labor Leader Joins Party	69
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Yunnan Postpones People's Congress Session (Yunnan Provincial Service, 26 Apr 85).....	70
Sichuan Holds Conference on Political, Legal Work (Sichuan Provincial Service, 24 Apr 85).....	71
Chongqing Mayor Accessible to Citizens by Phone (XINHUA, 1 May 85).....	73
NORTH REGION	
Demands of Tianjin's Women Surveyed (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Apr 85).....	75
Hebei's Quyang County Promotes Adult Education (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Apr 85).....	77
NORTHEAST REGION	
Heilongjiang Holds Spring Festival Gala (Zhao Jie; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 21 Feb 85).....	79
Li Lian, Chen Lei Visit Retired Cadres (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 22 Feb 85).....	82
NORTHWEST REGION	
Individuals Warned About Sowing Dissension (Liu Jinguo; NINGXIA RIBAO, 20 Mar 85).....	83
Shaanxi Launches Two Civilizations Campaign (SHAANXI RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	85
Party Discipline Work Stressed in Reforms (Yang Hongzhang; SHAANXI RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).....	88
Qinghai Leaders Attend May Day Rally in Xining (Qinghai Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85).....	90
Liu Bing Inspects Township of Linxia City (Gansu Provincial Service, 25 Apr 85).....	91

Xinjiang People's Congress Session Opens 30 April (Xinjiang Regional Service, 30 Apr 85).....	92
--	----

Briefs

Shaanxi Delegation Visits Belgium	94
Leaders Attend Labor Day Celebrations	94

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Shanghai Police Scores Success in Building Spiritual Civilization (Yan Dingcheng, Wu Jiang; WEN HUI BAO, 3 Feb 85).....	95
East China Sea Fleet's Outstanding Cadres Receive Commendation (Huang Gangzhou; WEN HUI BAO, 3 Feb 85).....	97

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

CHENG MING on Comeback of Four PRC Literary Figures (Lu Shih; CHENG MING, No 4, 1 Apr 85).....	99
---	----

20 May 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 24, 20 Oct 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 24, 20 Oct 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Deng Xiaoping's Address at the National Day Ceremony (Previously published)

Premier Zhao Ziyang's Address at the Reception Celebrating the 35th Anniversary of the Founding of the PRC (Previously published)

Joint Declaration of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the PRC on the Question of Hong Kong (Previously published)

Annex I: Elaboration by the Government of the PRC of Its Basic Policies Regarding Hong Kong (Previously published)

Annex II: Sino-British Joint Liaison Group (Previously published)

Annex III: Land Leases (Previously published)

Exchange of Memoranda (Previously published)

United Kingdom Memorandum (Previously published)

PRC Memorandum (Previously published)

NPC Standing Committee Decision on the Approval of the Sino-Polish Consular Treaty (20 Sep 84) (not translated)

State Council Proposal Requesting the Approval of the "Consular Treaty Between the Government of the PRC and the Government of the Polish People's Republic" (8 Sep 84)..... 1

Consular Treaty Between the Government of the PRC and the Government of the Polish People's Republic (14 Jul 84).....	2
Congratulatory Message From President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to President Kim Il-song and Premier Kang Song-san on the Occasion of the 35th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and Korea.....	21
Congratulatory Message From President Li Xiannian to President Ceausescu on the Occasion of the 35th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and Romania.....	23
Regulations of the Ministry of Urban and Rural Construction and Environmental Protection on the Administration of Foreign Private Premises in the PRC (25 Aug 84).....	24
Provisional Regulations of the Industrial and Commercial Bank of China on Loans for the Development of Scientific Research and Trial-Manufacture of New Products (30 Aug 84).....	26
State Council Approval of Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional People's Government Request for the Restoration of Ili Prefecture (14 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Henan Provincial People's Government Request for the Expansion of Zhoukou City's Urban Area (6 Oct 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Henan Provincial People's Government Request for the Expansion of Pingdingshan City's Urban Area (6 Oct 84) (not translated)	

21 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 25, 30 Oct 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 25, 30 Oct 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Circular of the CPC Central Committee and the State Council on Helping To Change the Face of Poor Areas as Soon as Possible (29 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Provisional Stipulations on Questions Concerning the Reform of the System of Building Construction and Capital Construction Management (18 Sep 84).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of State Planning Commission "Provisional Stipulations on the Reform of the System of Planning" (4 Oct 84).....	10
Provisional Stipulations of the State Planning Commission on the Reform of the System of Planning (31 Aug 84).....	12
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Report by the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade on the Reform of the System of Foreign Trade (15 Sep 84).....	23
Report by the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade on the Reform of the System of Foreign Trade (Summary) (14 Aug 84).....	25
Foreign Minister Wu Xueqian's Speech at the 39th UNGA (26 Sep 84) (Previously published)	

22 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 26, 10 Nov 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese No. 26, 10 Nov 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Decision of the CPC Central Committee on Reform of the Economic Structure (20 Oct 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Stipulations on the Strengthening of Environmental Control Over Village, Town and Urban Neighborhood Enterprises (27 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Circular on Peasants Seeking Permanent Resident Status in Towns (13 Oct '84) (Previously published)	
State Council Circular on Stopping Indiscriminate Issuance of Uniforms (20 Oct 84).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Report by Ministry of Urban and Rural Construction and Environmental Protection on Expansion of Experimental Points for the Subsidized Sale of Urban Public Apartments (15 Sep 84).....	3
Report by Ministry of Urban and Rural Construction and Environmental Protection on Expansion of Experimental Points for the Subsidized Sale of Urban Public Apartments (15 Sep 84).....	4
State Council General Office Circular on Circulation of Report by State Economic Commission on Unified State Examination for First Group of Enterprise and Plant Managers (27 Sep 84).....	8
Report by State Economic Commission's Committee for Guiding State Examination for Economic Management Cadres on Unified State Examination for First Group of Enterprise and Plant Managers (7 Sep 84)...	9

23 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Briefs

UN Condemns Chemical Weapons Use	1
Geng Biao Meets Delegates to Palestinian Seminar	1

UNITED STATES

CHINA DAILY Reviews U.S. Support for PRC Family Planning Program (Li Yewen; CHINA DAILY, 26 Apr 85)	2
--	---

Literature Society Urges Stronger Sino-U.S. Ties (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85)	4
---	---

Briefs

Geneticist Elected U.S. Academic Associate	5
--	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Hu Yaobang, New Zealand's Lange Hold Talks (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85)	6
---	---

Hu Yaobang, Lange Discuss Sino-Soviet Relations (Beijing in Russian to the USSR, 19 Apr 85)	9
--	---

'Text' of Hu Yaobang Speech to Businessmen (RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Apr 85)	10
---	----

Text of Hu Yaobang's Speech at 19 Apr New Zealand State Luncheon (RENMIN RIBAO, 20 Apr 85)	13
---	----

Hu Yaobang Makes Banquet Speech in Australia (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Apr 85)	15
Hawke's Speech at Luncheon for Hu Yaobang (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Apr 85)	17

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Documentaries, Newsreels Focus on Social Topics (XINHUA, 26 Apr 85)	22
Respect for Domestic Knowledge, Personnel Urged (Wang Xuexiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Apr 85)	24
Democratic Party Celebrates Magazine Publication (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	26
Fourth Congress of Association of Chinese Writers (LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	27
Briefs	
Protesters Demand Return to Homes	31
Protesters in Beijing	31
Colleges Enroll Hong Kong, Taiwan, Macao Students	31

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Birth Control Helps Lower Jiangsu Birthrate (XINHUA, 15 Apr 85)	32
Shandong Governor Stresses Discipline in Reform (Guo Xiusheng; XINHUA, 2 Apr 85)	33
Family Enterprise Appeals for Public Support (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85)	35
Support for Family Industry, by Zhou Hansheng	35
Results of Press Investigation, by Zhong Shanshan	36
Peasants' Right to Self-Determination Emphasized (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 14 Jan 85)	38
Shanghai Holds Congress of Retired Workers (Zhang Zhiang, Yu Zhe; JIEFANG RIBAO, 26 Jan 85)	40
Ideological Education Viewed as Key to Registration of Party Members (Yuan Yaping; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)	42

Zhejiang Steps Up Admission of College Students as Party Members (Qu Yaoqian, Yuan Yaping; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	45
Reform of Enterprise Leading Groups in Progress in Zhejiang (Hu Benliang; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 31 Jan 85)	47
Shanghai Crime Rate Down, Civil Cases on Rise (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85)	49
Briefs	
First Hotel for Writers, Artists Opens	51

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Party Rectification Liaison Teams Dispatched in Hubei (Wu Kexin, Yan Lai Xu; HUBEI RIBAO, 8 Mar 85)	52
Study of Party Rectification Documents Urged (HAINAN RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	53
Forum by Haikou Party Committee on Party Rectification Work (Xiao Baocong, Huajun; HAINAN RIBAO, 10 Mar 85)	56
Selection of Young, Middle-Aged Cadres Urged (Lu Zhenhua; HUBEI RIBAO, 27 Feb 84)	57

NORTH REGION

Meeting of Hebei CPPCC Standing Committee Convenes (Li Yingui, Chen Zhanyong; HEBEI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85)	60
Boycotting Unhealthy Tendencies Urged (Wang Zhaoping; HEBEI RIBAO, 23 Mar 85)	61
Getting Rid of Leftist, Old Restraints Urged (Wang Xiyang; HEBEI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85)	63
Hebei Governor Comments on 'Information Express' (XINHUA, 18 Apr 85)	65
Beijing University Examines Cultural Revolution, Factionalism (Ji Cheng; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 5 Feb 85)	67
Hebei's Zhengding County Exploits Intellectual Resources (Gao Peiqi, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Apr 85)	74

NORTHEAST REGION

New Mayor of Jilin City Profiled (Yi Xintian; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85)	76
--	----

Functions of Party Committee, Leading Party Group Defined (GONGCHANDONG YUAN, No 2, 23 Jan 85)	79
---	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs	
PLA Air Force Conducts Discipline Education	82
Military Commander Reviews PLA Units	82
Anniversary of 'Antifascist' Victory	83
Death of PLA Officer	83
TV Film Award Ceremony	83

TAIWAN

Entry Regulations for Hong Kong Residents Eased (CNA, 22 Apr 85)	84
---	----

Briefs	
Taiwan President Rumored Hospitalized	85
President Meets U.S. Heritage Foundation Chairman	85
Smuggling to Mainland Increases	85
Taiwan Alert to PRC Broadcast Infiltration	86
Canadians Want To Open Representative Office	86
Taiwan Attending Anti-Counterfeiting Meeting	86

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Diplomatic Sources View Hu Yaobang's Remarks on PRC-USSR Relations (Jacques Seurre; AFP, 20 Apr 85)	87
Hu Yaobang Says Deng To Remain Military Commission Head (AFP, 10 Apr 85)	89
PRC Spokesman Says Ministerial Replacements Will Be Gradual (AFP, 19 Apr 85)	91
Hong Kong Community Groups Again Ask PRC to Free Hong Kong Resident (HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 May 85)	93
Hong Kong Chinese May Receive UK Passport, Join Joint Liaison Group (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 May 85)	94
Hong Kong Columnist on Hong Kong Media Coverage of NPC (Chang Kuo-sin; HONG KONG STANDARD, 30 Apr 85)	96
Beijing Demonstration Continues; Municipal Spokesman Comments (Jacques Seurre; AFP, 26 Apr 85)	99

Hong Kong Journalist on PRC Views on Press Freedom (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 Apr 85)	101
TA KUNG PAO Cites Wu on Sino-Indonesian Relations (TA KUNG PAO, 25 Apr 85)	105
PRC Police Seize Protest Banners, Keep Journalist Away (AFP, 27 Apr 85)	107
Group of Hong Kong Lawyers To Visit Beijing in June (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 Apr 85)	108
Briefs	
Protestors Leave City Hall	110
Government Official in Beijing	110
Cambodian Embassy Denies Pol Pot	111
Diplomats To Visit Xinjiang	111
Hong Kong Governor Meets Visiting Governor	111
Foreign Minister on Hong Kong Joint Declaration	111

24 May 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Implications of Shultz-Gromyko Talks Examined
(Lian Yi; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 1, 1 Jan 85)..... 1
- RENMIN RIBAO Memoirs on Bandung Conference
(Li Shenzhi; RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Apr 85)..... 5
- Briefs
- Huang Ganying Leaves for UN Conference 11

UNITED STATES

- HUANQIU Discusses Reagan's Star Wars Plan
(Gao Ye; HUANQIU, No 2, 23 Feb 85)..... 12
- PRC Journal Views U.S. Military Spending
(Dong Zhuangdao, Liu Fuhai; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 2,
10 Feb 85)..... 17

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- RENMIN RIBAO Prints 1955 Letter of Zhou Enlai to Deng Yingchao
(RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Apr 85)..... 24
- Rise of New Generation of Young People
(Li Rui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 6, 11 Feb 85)..... 26

Promotion of New Generation Urged (Li Rui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 8, 25 Feb 85).....	30
ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO Editorial Hails Inheritance Law (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 15 Apr 85).....	33
Intellectuals, Managers Sought as Labor Models (Wu Jincai; XINHUA, 29 Apr 85).....	35
Chen Yun Writes Inscription for Harbin Children's Theater (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 1 May 85).....	36
Zhou Yang, Xia Yan Mark Dramatist's Anniversary (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85).....	37
RENMIN RIBAO Discusses 'Selected Works of Dong Biwu' (Wu Dayu, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Apr 85).....	38
Circular on Making Sample Survey of Handicapped (XINHUA, 23 Apr 85).....	43
Analyses, Discussions of Data From 1982 Census (Yang Wen; SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA, No 1, 1985).....	44
Briefs	
Song Renqiong Sends Wreath	61
ACFTU Anniversary Inscription	61

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, various dates).....	62
Meeting Opens	62
24 April Session	62
28 April Session	63
Negation of Cultural Revolution in Jinan (Zheng Xuan, He Rongde; DAZHONG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	65
Implementation of Policy for Intellectuals Urged (DAZHONG RIBAO, 7 Feb 85).....	67
New Way of Constructing Third Echelon in Jinan Municipality (Zhao Xixin, Liu Yuangang; DAZHONG RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	69
Dezhou Adopts Measures To Build Third Echelon (Gao Liquan, Zhu Dianfeng; DAZHONG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	71

Fujian People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Fujian Provincial Service, 23, 24 Apr 85).....	72
Meeting Opens	72
Meeting Ends	73
Fujian Provincial CPPCC Committee Opens Session (Fujian Provincial Service, 25 Apr 85).....	74
Fujian Leaders Consult Hong Kong CPPCC Members (Fujian Provincial Service, 28 Apr 85).....	76
Fujian's Xiang Nan Writes Preface for Book (FUJIAN RIBAO, 16 Apr 85).....	77
Fujian: Xiang Nan Meets Anhui Experts, Professors (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Apr 85).....	78
Jiangsu Bureau To Correct Irregularities (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 17 Apr 85).....	79
Peng Zhen Sends Wreath to Jiangsu Funeral (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 15 Apr 85).....	80
Jiangsu Birth Rate Drops Due to Attitude Change (Xu Jiling; XINHUA, 30 Apr 85).....	82
Jiangsu Governor Returns Home From FRG, Italy (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85).....	83
Han Peixin Attends Jiangsu May Day Rally (Zhu Changsheng; Jiangsu Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85)....	84
Shandong's Su Yiran Attends Opening of Workers Sports Event (Shandong Provincial Service, 1 May 85).....	86
Shanghai Leaders at People's Congress Closing (Shanghai City Service, 30 Apr 85).....	88
Shanghai Comments on Municipal People's Congress (Shanghai City Service, 30 Apr 85).....	89
Shanghai Promulgates Rules Banning Gambling (JIEFANG RIBAO, 18 Apr 85).....	91
Shanghai Municipal CPPCC Committee To Meet 20 April (Shanghai City Service, 16 Apr 85).....	93
Shanghai Banquet for GDR's Gerald Goetting (WEN HUI BAI, 19 Apr 85).....	94

Shanghai Officials Attend Municipal CPPCC Session (Shanghai City Service, 27 Apr 85).....	96
Peng Zhen Goes on Inspection Tour of Shandong (Cheng Deyuan; DAZHONG RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	97
Zhejiang Takes Measures To Help Minority People (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 21 Apr 85).....	99
Provincial Party School Begins Cadre Training Class (DAZHONG RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	100
Reflections on Policy on State, Collectives, Individuals (Xue Bai; DAZHONG RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	102
Role of Academic Freedom Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, various dates).....	104
Necessity of Academic Freedom, by Zhu Yaoren	104
Purpose of Philosophy Classes, by Zheng Zhong	104
Importance of Academic Societies, by Liu Ting	106
Academic Freedom and Progress, by Su Shaozhi	107
Briefs	
Anhui CPPCC Committee Meeting	112
Fujian May Day Meeting	112
Officials Visit Fuzhou Exhibition	112
Jiangsu People's Congress Session	113
Shandong Prefecture's Intellectuals	113
Shandong City Party Members	113
Shanghai Mayor Meets Hong Kong Businessmen	113
Congolese Group in Shanghai	113
Macedonian Delegation in Jiangxi	114

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Call To Check Unhealthy Tendencies Issued (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 17 Feb 85).....	115
Standards for Five Stresses Campaign Established (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 22 Feb 85).....	117
Briefs	
Hubei Leaders Attend Memorial Service	119

NORTH REGION

Use of High Standard in Building Third Echelon Urged (HEBEI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	120
---	-----

Work Conference on Party History of Hebei Province (Li Jin, Tang Xiaowei; HEBEI RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	122
---	-----

NORTHEAST REGION

Guo Feng Visits Shenyang Party Leading Group (Wang Ke; XINHUA, 26 Apr 85).....	124
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 26 Apr 85).....	126
Chairman of Jilin Provincial Democratic League Elected (Jilin Provincial Service, 23 Apr 85).....	128
Letter and Visit Work Should Serve Party (LIAONING RIBAO, 16 Feb 85).....	129
Implementation of Work	129
Editorial on Letters, Visits Work	130
Extent of Party Secretary's Authority Questioned (LIAONING RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	132
Letter to Editor, by Wang Shaojiang	132
Responsibility of Committees, by Liu Ning	133
Deceptive Unhealthy Tendency To Be Stopped (Editorial; LIAONING RIBAO, 18 Feb 85).....	135
Briefs	
Jilin Adult Education Achievements	137
Liaoning Intellectual Party Members	137
Tree Planting in Heilongjiang	137
Liaoning Cadre Training	137
Heilongjiang Renames Institute	138
Japanese Delegation in Heilongjiang	138
Jilin Yanbian People's Congress	138
Jilin Personal Responsibility System	138

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs	
PLA Chief's Dismissal Rumored	139

TAIWAN

Foreign Affairs Official Reviews ROC-U.S. Ties (Taipei Domestic Service, 23 Apr 85).....	140
---	-----

Briefs

Americans' Impression of Liu Case	141
-----------------------------------	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Similarities Between Deng Xiaoping, Khrushchev Noted (Feng Chih-ming; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 89, Mar 85).....	142
--	-----

1984 Seen as Year of Retrogression for Taiwan (Ch'iu Ch'ui-liang; CHIH-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 1, Jan 85).....	146
---	-----

Present Situation of Former Dazhai Party Secretary (Han Chur; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 89, Mar 85).....	155
---	-----

Current Report on Prominent Figures in 'Cultural Revolution' (Ch'en Lei; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 89, Mar 85).....	158
--	-----

Article Examines CPC's Attitude Toward Marxism (Mu Fu; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 1, Jan 85)...	162
---	-----

28 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

NORTHEAST ASIA

Briefs

Heilongjiang Delegation to Japan	1
Japanese Delegation in Tianjin	1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Burma Beam on Tian Jiyun Meeting Khin Maung Gyi (Beijing International Service, 18 Apr 85)	2
PRC, Indonesia Agree To Promote Relations (KYODO, 25 Apr 85)	3
Wu Praises 'Bandung Spirit' (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85)	5
XINHUA on Cambodian People's Persistent Struggle (Yan Ming; XINHUA, 16 Apr 85)	7
Reception Marks Kampuchean Anniversary (Beijing in Cambodian to Cambodia, 17 Apr 85)	10
Burmese Beam on Zhao Ziyang-Ne Win Meeting 5 May (Beijing International Service, 5 May 85)	15
Burmese Beam Carries Ne Win 4 May Banquet Speech (U Ne Win; Beijing International Service, 5 May 85)	16
Burmese Beam Carries Deng Xiaoping Speech (Deng Xiaoping; Beijing International Service, 5 May 85)	18

Briefs	
SRV Incursions	20
SRV Artillery Aimed at Thai Villages	20
Beijing Vietnamese on Provocations	21
PRC-Indonesian Relations	21

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Beijing Comments on Reagan's Nicaraguan Policy (Beijing Domestic Service, 3 May 85)	22
Zhao Ziyang Extends Condolences on Neves' Death (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85)	24
Commentary Calls U.S. Embargo 'Hegemonist Move' (AFP, 7 May 85)	26

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Methods of Population Control Discussed (Qian Xinzong; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84)	27
China's Policy on Hong Kong Remains Firm (Gu Wenfu, Zhu Minzhi; LIAOWANG, No 27, 2 Jul 84)	33
1982 Household Registration Data Discussed (Zhou Guangsheng; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84)	37

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Fujian Bureau Chief Dismissed From Party (FUJIAN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85)	44
Fujian County Secretary Makes Use of Talent (Lin Hongliang, Chen Xuexin; FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)	47
Fujian Organizes Cadre Technical Secondary Education (Tian Jinya, Huang Wenshu; FUJIAN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85)	51
Vocational Education in Anhui Province Updated (Lin Shuangchuan; BAN YUE TAN, No 2, 25 Jan 85)	53
Visit to Fujian Overseas Chinese Townships (Zhu Nan; FUJIAN RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	56
Tempering Party Character in These New Times (Yan Jiadong; WENHUI BAO, 1 Mar 85)	57

New Freedom in Literary and Artistic Criticism (Yan Gang; WENHUI BAO, 5 Mar 85)	59
Solution of Question of Academic Freedom Urged (Ye Xiangping; WENHUI BAO, 18 Feb 85)	62
Schools of Thought Are Not Distinguished by Class (Xiao Yi; WENHUI BAO, 18 Feb 85)	64
A New Viewpoint on Evaluating Theoretical Research (Wang Yongchang; WENHUI BAO, 15 Feb 85)	66
Utopian Socialism in Modern Chinese History (Zhu Yibin; WENHUI BAO, 11 Mar 85)	69
Progress in The Understanding of Socialism (Shen Baoxiang; WENHUI BAO, 26 Feb 85)	72
Briefs	
Shanghai Reception for Sportsmen	74
Danish Foreign Minister Departs	74
New Leukemia Treatment Announced	74

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Britain's Heath Visits Hainan Island 21 April (Haikou Hainan Island Service, 23 Apr 85)	75
Guangdong People's Congress Standing Committee Holds Meeting (NANFANG RIBAO, 10 Jan 85; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 13 Jan 85) ...	76
Meeting Opens, by Wu Wenxiang	76
Meeting Closes	77
Nei Monggol CPPCC Session Ends 30 April (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 30 Apr 85)	78
First Guangzhou Private Enterprise Party Branch Established (Wang Jianmin; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 20 Jan 85)	79
Hainan CPC Committee Mobilization Meeting on Party Rectification (Yun Daxin; HAINAN RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	80
Liaison Teams Sent to Party Rectification Units (HAINAN RIBAO, 16 Mar 85)	83
Party Rectification Task Group Calls Units' Cadres Meeting (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 17 Jan 85)	84
Guangdong Factory Leaders Improve Political Work (NANFANG RIBAO, 25 Apr 85)	87

Briefs	
Hainan Party Member Recruitment	89
Meeting on Corps' History	89
May Day Film Soiree	89
Dancers Federation Holds Meeting	90
CPPCC Leader Visits Newspaper	90
Board of Editors' Inaugural Meeting	90
Leaders Visit Guangzhou Fair	90

NORTH REGION

Chen Bingyu Gives Report on Handling Motions (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 25 Apr 85)	91
Yuanping County Party Secretary Carries Out Reforms (Jin Jiasheng, He Yanping; LIAOWANG, No 45, 5 Nov 84)	93
Beijing CPC Rallies Cadres To Lead Education on Reform (Sun Yongren, Xu Jali; BEIJING RIBAO, 20 Apr 85)	103
Most Home Ownership Rights Restored in Beijing (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85)	106
Briefs	
Hebei People's Congress	107
People's Congress Presidium Session	107
CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting	108

NORTHWEST REGION

Program for Party Rectification Discussed (SHAANXI RIBAO, 11 Oct 84)	109
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Beijing TV Shows Xizang Military District's Enterprises (Beijing Domestic Television Service, 11 Apr 85)	116
Military Region Supports Oilfield Construction (DAZHONG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85)	118

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Deputy PLA Chief on Situation With SRV at Border (Lawrence MacDonald; AFP, 16 Apr 85)	119
--	-----

5 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

PRC Commentary on Outcome of Bonn 7-Nation Summit (Zhang Qinhua; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 May 85)	1
XINHUA Commentary on U.S. Stance Against PLO (Wang Lianzhi; XINHUA, 13 May 85)	4
Beijing Reports Deng Xiaoping LIAOWANG Article (Beijing Domestic Service, 14 May 85)	6

SOVIET UNION

PRC Youth Paper on Gorbachev's Efforts in Domestic Affairs (Chen Xueyan; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 30 Apr 85)	9
Chongqing Leader Lays Wreath for Soviet Volunteers (Sichuan Provincial Service, 11 May 85)	11
Further on 9 May Moscow Military Parade (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	12
Soviet War Dead Honored by Local Leaders (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	13

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

PRC's Kang Keqing Meets, Fetes Thai Princess (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	14
---	----

Thai Official Concerned About Soviet Buildup (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	16
Burmese Officials Arrive in Kunming 15 May (Yunnan Provincial Service, 16 May 85)	18
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Husayn Said Seeking Basis for Talks With U.S. (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	19
Hayden on Soviet Intervention in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	20
USSR Envoy Invited To Visit Afghan Areas (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	21
Muslim Delegation Entertained in Saudi Arabia (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	22
PLO's 'Arafat, Jordanian Minister on PRC Visit (XINHUA, 14 May 85)	23
'Arafat on Policy on Recognizing Israel (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	24
Friendly Relations With Bhutan Reviewed (Zhou Gang; Beijing Domestic Service, 15 May 85)	26
Briefs	
Official Meets Sri Lanka Education Group	27
Afghan Rebels Attack Soviet Bases	27
Envoy to UAE Restates Invitation	27
Peng Chong Meets Iraqi Minister	27
WESTERN EUROPE	
Sweden To Help Nicaragua Minimized U.S. Embargo (XINHUA, 14 May 85)	28
Briefs	
British Author Han Suyin Welcomed	29
Ambassador to Finland	29
EASTERN EUROPE	
Briefs	
CSSR National Day Reception	30
PRC, GDR Sign Education Accord	30
Shanghai Delegation Leaves for Yugoslavia	30

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Xi Zhongxun Fetes Delegation From Guinea-Bissau (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	31
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Meets Tanzanian Group (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 8 May 85)	32
Briefs	
Ulanhu Receives Ghanaian Envoy's Credentials	33
Congolese Industry Minister Greeted	33
PRC Ambassador at Mauritius Ceremony	33

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

PRC Forum Discusses New International Information Order (Zhang Li; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 May 85)	34
PRC's Ma Hong on Reforming Social Science Research System (Zhang Ming; GUANGMING RIBAO, 4 May 85)	36
RENMIN RIBAO on Strengthening Study of Sun Yat-Sen (Jin Chongji; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 May 85)	38
PC Ministry of Aviation To Concentrate on Civilian Aircraft (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 15 May 85)	43
PRC To Enroll More University Students (XINHUA, 10 May 85)	45
New Era for Social Security Discussed (Wu Xiaoming; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	46
Guangzhou Honors Its Elderly Population (Li Baoku; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	48
Briefs	
Inscriptions for Library, House	52
Taiwanese Aboriginal Group Visits	52
Poetry Collection Titled	52

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Mao Zhiyong Attends Opening of Writers' Congress (Hunan Provincial Service, 4 May 85)	53
--	----

Guangdong CPPCC Report on Implementing United Front Work (Quangdong Provincial Service, 12 May 85)	54
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Qiang Nationality's Population Growth Discussed (Wang Duanyu, RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 1, 25 Feb 85)	55
FRG Federal Council Delegation Leaves Kunming for Guangxi (Yunnan Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	64
Xizang Decision on Rectification Education (Xizang Regional Service, 7 May 85)	65
Xizang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting in Progress (Xizang Regional Service, 7 May 85)	68
Yunnan Implements Policies on Intellectuals (Yunnan Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	69
Briefs NPC Session Spirit Conveyed	71

NORTHWEST REGION

Ningxia Holds Preparatory Meeting for People's Congress Session (NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Apr 85)	72
SHAANXI RIBAO Hails Close of Provincial Congress, CPPCC Sessions (Editorial; SHAANXI RIBAO, 1 May 85)	74
Shaanxi Holds Conference on Foreign Affairs, Tourist Work (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	77
Argentina's Chamber of Deputies President Arrives in Shaanxi (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	78

TAIWAN

Cabinet Comments on Open Handling of Liu Case (CNA, 9 May 85)	79
Strategist Criticizes U.S. Helping Beijing (CNA, 4 May 85)	80
Paper Supports GIO Call for Restraint by Press (Editorial; CHINA POST, 5 May 85)	81

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Problems Seen in Way Deng, Hu Are Selecting 'Third Echelon' (Chieh Ti; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	83
Article Says Mao Got Many Ideas From Qu Qiubai (Lin Fan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 2, Feb 85)	91
Wu Zuguang's Speech at 4th Writers' Congress (Wu Zuguang; ZHENG MING, No 89, Mar 85)	96
Deng Xiaoping's Criticism of Ye Wenfu Discussed (Yi Xi; ZHENG MING, No 89, Mar 85)	101
PRC Judge Comments on Parole of Hong Kong Man (AFP, 17 May 85)	111
Sources Say PRC Ready With Initial Proposals on Macao (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 May 85)	113
Military Commander on Post-1997 Peacekeeping Plans for Hong Kong (Jamie Walker; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 May 85)	115
'Unhealthy' Business Practices in Armed Forces Noted (MING PAO, 25 Feb 85)	117
Continuing Education for Military Police Pushed (MING PAO, 4 Mar 85)	119

6 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- U. S. Embargo Casts 'Shadow' on Bonn Summit
(Xia Zhimian; XINHUA, 3 May 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- RENMIN RIBAO Views Reagan Visit to Bitburg
(Dong Jun; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 May 85)..... 2

- GUANGMING RIBAO Views Reagan's 'Knotty Problems'
(Wang Deming, Ding Ke; GUANGMING RIBAO, 30 Apr 85)..... 4

- Reagan To Propose U. S.-Soviet Military Hotline
(XINHUA, 7 May 85)..... 6

- Briefs
Qingdao City-Long Beach Ties..... 7

SOVIET UNION

- PRC Magazine Restates Obstacles To Improved PRC-USSR Relations
(AFP, 22 Apr 85)..... 8

- Soviet Aggressor Troops Kill More Afghans
(XINHUA, 21 Apr 85)..... 9

- USSR Troops Kill 300 in Afghanistan 'Massacre'
(XINHUA, 4 May 85)..... 10

Briefs	
Troops, SS-20's in Afghanistan Denied	11
Inspection of Nuclear Facilities	11
SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC	
U Ne Win Has Promoted Sino-Burmese Friendship	
(XINHUA, 3 May 85).....	12
Briefs	
Singapore Delegation Visits Shandong	13
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Haig Urges Pressure on USSR Over Afghanistan	
(XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	14
XINHUA: 'Arafat Sees Decreased U. S. Hostility Toward PLO	
(XINHUA, 13 Apr 85).....	15
UN Seminar on Palestine Issue Ends in Beijing	
(Zhu Mengkui; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 May 85).....	16
PRC's Wu Xueqian Meets With Thai Foreign Minister	
(AFP, 17 Apr 85).....	18
Thai Spokesman on Wu Xueqian, Sitthi Talks	
(AFP, 17 Apr 85).....	19
Briefs	
More Afghan Refugees in Pakistan	20
Famine Relief to Sudan	20
Pakistan Rejects Afghan Protest	20
WESTERN EUROPE	
Peng Zhen, Zhao Ziyang Greet EEC Anniversary	
(XINHUA, 6 May 85).....	21
Briefs	
Belgian Prime Minister To Visit	22
Spadolini Concludes Visit to PRC	22
Ji Pengfei Meets Swedish Delegation	22
NPC Member to Turkey	23
NATO Desires USSR Arms Flexibility	23
Norwegian Prince Leaves Guangzhou	23
West German Visitors	23
Culture Ministry Delegation Leaves Athens	24
New Ambassador to England	24
Delegation Returns From Belgium	24

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs

Hungarian Commercial Delegation	25
Friendship Delegation Departs Romania	25

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Journalist Links African Drought to Colonialism (XINHUA, 4 May 85).....	26
--	----

Ethiopian Leader Says U. S. Relief 'Imperialism' (XINHUA, 9 Apr 85).....	28
---	----

Briefs

Envoy Departs Ethiopia	29
Zaire President Meets New Ambassador	29
Nigerian Commissioner in Beijing	29
Yan Jici Meets Mali Delegation	29
Ziyang Meets Burundi Ambassador	30
Zanzibar President in Beijing	30

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Beijing Radio Talk Greets New Asian Listeners (Beijing to Southeast Asia and Southern Pacific, 4 May 85).....	31
---	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

China's One-Child Families Reach 35 Million (JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 18 Jan 85).....	33
--	----

Beijing Sit-In Incident Resolved Through Talks (XINHUA, 4 May 85).....	34
---	----

Crackdown on Economic Crimes Urged (Wu Biao; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 6 Feb 85).....	35
--	----

CPC Official Meets Tibetan Returnees in Beijing (XINHUA, 3 May 85).....	38
--	----

Justice Ministry Reports Law Publicity Campaign (XINHUA, 18 Apr 85).....	39
---	----

Enhancement of Party Spirit Discussed (Chen Yeping; LILUN YUEKAN [THEORY MONTHLY], No 1, 25 Jan 85).....	41
--	----

Abolition of 'Key' School System Under Discussion (CHINA DAILY, 14 Apr 85).....	53
Over 30,000 College Students Recruited Into Party (GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	55
Build-Up of Professional Personnel From Among Staff, Workers Urged (LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	56
Diversity in Modes of Staff, Worker Education Urged (Zeng Hui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	58
Increase in Staff, Worker Education Reported (LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	60
Plans Made To Double Intellectual Capability in Shanghai (Xu Jiazhu; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	61
Progress in Secondary Vocational, Technical Education Outlined (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 16 Feb 85).....	62
Shortcut to Professional Training Proposed (Liu Rongxuan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 19 Mar 85).....	65
Reforms in Higher Education Proposed (Zhu Zhaozhou; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	67
CHINA DAILY Reports Farmers Welcome NPC Draft Inheritance Law (CHINA DAILY, 10 Apr 85).....	69
Song Renqiong Greets Calligraphers Congress (Yin Hongzhu, Jia Jinghong; XINHUA, 22 Apr 85).....	71

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Zhejiang's Wang Fang Fetes Hong Kong Journalists (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 28 Apr 85).....	72
Su Yiran Attends Ceremony of Artists' Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 6 May 85).....	73
Zhejiang CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting Ends (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 26 Apr 85).....	74
Reform, Development of Fujian's Higher Education Studied (Huang Yinqun; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Jan 85).....	75

Survey Finds Rural Couples Getting Married Earlier in Anhui (Shi Xiaofan; CHINA DAILY, 10 Apr 85).....	77
Improvements in Maternity, Child Hygiene in Shanghai (Sun Liji; JIHUA SHEGYU BAN, 8 Mar 85).....	78
Educational Reform Measures in Jiangsu Outlined (Zhu Zhilong, Gu Dingling; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 9 Mar 85).....	79
Heilongjiang: Youyi County Restored in December 1984 (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 6 May 85).....	81
Shandong Holds Meeting on Higher Education (Shandong Provincial Service, 23 Apr 85).....	82
Briefs	
Shandong: Workers' Sports Meet	83
Guinea-Bissau Official Feted	83
Fujian CPPCC Session Ends	83

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hainan Rally Conveys NPC, CPPCC Sessions' Spirit (Hainan Island Service, 23 Apr 85).....	85
Role of Leading Cadres in Building Third Echelon Described (HUBEI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85).....	86
Leading Cadres' Duty in Implementing Policies Stressed (HUBEI RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	88
Guangdong Holds Meeting on Developing Old Liberated Areas (Guangdong Provincial Service, 3 May 85).....	90
Briefs	
Guangxi People's Congress Concludes	91
Death of a Guangzhou CPC Member	91
Death of a Guangzhou CPPCC Vice Chairman	91

SOUTHWEST REGION

Yunnan Cracks Down on Economic Crimes (Shen Jian; YUNNAN RIBAO, 5 Feb 85).....	92
Ningxia To Hold Regional People's Congress Session 30 Apr (NINGXIA RIBAO, 24 Apr 85).....	94
Dalai Lama To Send Fact-Finding Mission to PRC (AFP, 12 Apr 85).....	96

New Educational Campaign Announced (SICHUAN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85).....	98
Tibet Allocates Record Amount To Boost Education (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	100
Sichuan Holds Meeting To Commend Retired Cadres (Sichuan Provincial Service, 18 Apr 85).....	102
Briefs	
Sichuan Training, School Work Conference	103
Kunming Delegation to Morocco	103

NORTH REGION

Shanxi People's Congress Session To Open 5 May (Zhang Xueqing, Li Jianrong; SHANXI RIBAO, 28 Apr 85)....	104
CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting 18-19 Apr (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 19 Apr 85).....	106
Zhou Hui Attends Official Memorial Service (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 May 85).....	107
Tianjin Holds Memorial Meeting for Song Jingyi (TIANJIN RIBAO, 2 Apr 85).....	109
Faster Child Development Tied to Family Planning (XINHUA, 6 Apr 85).....	111
Education of Party Members To Serve People Urged (Xing Chongzhi; HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Mar 85).....	112
Shanxi Strengthens Discipline Inspection Work (Du Tianwei, Hu Guo; SHANXI RIBAO, 28 Apr 85).....	121
Shanxi Secretary Attends Meeting for Advanced (Li Ligong; SHANXI RIBAO, 1 May 85).....	123
Implementation of Intellectuals Policy in Beijing Spotlited (Zhang Changyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	125
Beijing Inspects Implementation of Intellectuals Policy (Zhang Changyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	127
PRC University Announces New Programs for Students (Tan Li; CHINA DAILY, 5 Apr 85).....	129
Educational Reforms at Qinghua University Discussed (Lu Sen; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Mar 85).....	131

Beijing Plans Emphasis on Vocational Education (XINHUA, 10 May 85).....	136
--	-----

Hohhot Rectifies Cadres' Wrong Thinking (Wang Zenghai, Bao Wencheng; XINHUA, 3 May 85).....	137
--	-----

Briefs

Beijing Plans School Reforms	139
Beijing Families Smaller	139
Third Session of Sixth Nei Monggol People's Congress	139
11th Meeting of Nei Monggol CPPCC Standing Committee	139
Xizhang Cadres in Nei Monggol	140
Tianjin Hosts Japanese Delegation	140
Anniversary of Antifascist Victory	140
Tianjin Holds Motion Disposition Meeting	140
Supplementary Members Approved	140

NORTHWEST REGION

Qinghai Meeting on Economic, Political Work (Qinghai Provincial Service, 19 Apr 85).....	141
---	-----

Region Recruiting Beijing College Graduates (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	142
---	-----

Steps To Curb New Erroneous Practices Discussed (Pan Zhenggong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 1 Mar 85).....	143
--	-----

Managerial Reform in Institutions of Higher Learning Proposed (NINGXIA RIBAO, 28 Feb 85).....	144
--	-----

Overseas Tibetans Return To Settle in Qinghai (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	146
---	-----

Briefs

Xinjiang: 'Unhealthy Trends'	147
------------------------------	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

New Model 122-mm SP Howitzer (BINGQI ZHISHI [ORDNANCE KNOWLEDGE], No 2, 15 Mar 85,....	148
---	-----

82-mm Self-Propelled Mortar (BINGQI ZHISHI [ORDNANCE KNOWLEDGE], No 2, 15 Mar 85)....	150
--	-----

Briefs

Heilongjiang Commanders	151
Jilin Leaders	151
Biographic Information	151

BA YI RADIO, OTHER MEDIA

Ba Yi on Aggressiveness on Japanese Militarism (Ba Yi Radio to China, 9 May 85).....	152
---	-----

Briefs

PRC Leaders Resent U. S. Leaking Talks	153
American, Japanese Warships Not Welcomed	153

TAIWAN

Vice President Addresses U. S. Delegation (CNA, 4 May 85).....	154
---	-----

Garrison Seizes, Bans Political Journals (Taipei Domestic Service, 11 May 85).....	156
---	-----

Briefs

Outgoing ROK Envoy	157
--------------------	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

CHENG MING on Comeback of Four PRC Literary Figures (Lu Shih; CHENG MING, No 4, 1 Apr 85).....	158
---	-----

Taiwan 'Hong Kong Unit' Investigating Policies (Tim Hamlett, et al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 May 85).....	165
--	-----

Seminar Explores Taiwan Interest in Hong Kong's 1997 Question (Tim Hamlett, et al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 May 85).....	168
---	-----

Taiwan Supports 'Liberals' in Hong Kong Representative Body (Tim Hamlett, et al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 May 85).....	170
---	-----

Briefs

PRC Delegation in London	172
Hong Kong Official's Visit	172
Envoys Invited for Tour	172

7 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

NORTHEAST ASIA

DPRK Urges Seoul To Respond to Talks Proposal (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	1
Yang Shangkun Lauds DPRK Friendship at KPA Show (XINHUA, 3 May 85)	2
Briefs	
Banquet for Japanese Envoy	4
DPRK Railway Art Troupe Welcomed	4

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

RENMIN RIBAO Article Lauds Sino-Burmese Ties (Ke Xianwei; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 May 85)	5
SRV Launches Attack on Thai Base, Uses SAM's (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	8
SRV Cambodian Offensive Fails, New Strategy Afoot (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	9
Son Sann's Forces Active in Cambodian Interior (XINHUA, 11 May 85)	11
SRV Troop Incursion Into Thailand Claimed 10 May (XINHUA, 12 May 85)	12
Thai Troops Fight Vietnamese Intruders in Trat Province (XINHUA, various dates)	13
Flush-out Operation	13

Thai Attack	13
SRV Reinforcements	14
Thai Officials Commend Troops	14
Thai Forces Retake Hill	15
Briefs	
SRV Fencing Thai-Cambodian Border	16
SRV Troops Killed Near Kampot	16
EASTERN EUROPE	
Yugoslavia Carries Forward Tito's Policy (Yan Zheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 May 85)	17
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Briefs	
Qian Liren Meets Uruguayan Delegation	19
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Nie Rongzhen on PRC Nuclear Weapons Development (Nie Rongzhen; BEIJING REVIEW, No 17, 29 Apr 85)	20
Prospects for Separating Functions of Government, Enterprises (Li Pengcheng; LIAOWANG, No 51, 17 Dec 84)	28
JINGJI RIBAO Discusses Ideal of Communism (Wang Zhaozheng; JINGJI RIBAO, 29 Apr 85)	31
 <u>REGIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
EAST REGION	
Jiangsu Provincial CPPCC Meeting Opens (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 6 May 85)	34
Su Yiran Attends Police Parade 11 May (Shandong Provincial Service, 11 May 85)	35
Zhang Jingfu, Wang Daohan View Art Exhibit (JIEFANG RIBAO, 7 May 85)	36
Shandong Issues Circular on Intellectuals Policy (DAZHONG RIBAO, 24 Apr 85)	37
Fujian's Xiang Nan Meets Attendees of Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 10 May 85)	38

Fujian Governor Entertains Visiting Hong Kong Officials (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 16 May 85)	39
Fujian Radio Calls for Persistence in Reform (Fujian Provincial Service, 6 May 85)	40
Jiangsu People's Congress Presidium Meets (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	42
Wang Fang Addresses Zhejiang Tea Party (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 8 May 85)	43
Huang Huang at Anhui Party History Meeting (ANHUI RIBAO, 29 Apr 85)	44
Anhui Governor Stresses Sports Development (Anhui Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	45
Problems of Intellectuals Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, various dates)	46
Cultivating People of Talent, by Yao Shihuang	46
Social Science Support Urged, by Jiang Binghai	48
Keeping Talented Personnel, by Weng Feng	49
Conditions at Shanghai Museum	51
Yang Ti Comments, by Yang Ti	52
Academy of Science Official, by Yan Dongsheng	54
Letters to Editor	57
Role of Intellectuals Discussed, by Ye Yuan	59
Academic Levels, Titles of Posts, by Zhou Yicheng	60
Academic Debate Must Observe the Rule of Equity (Zhou Yicheng, et al.; JIEFANG RIBAO, 20 Mar 85)	63
Shanghai Party Committee on Recruiting Intellectuals (JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85)	66
Agriculture College Recruits Intellectuals Into the Party (Ni Hao; JIEFANG RIBAO, 17 Mar 85)	69
Writers Propose 'Truth in All Types of Theory' (Yu Wujin, et al.; JIEFANG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85)	70
Book on Scientific Leadership Recommended (Liu Rongchong; FUJIAN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85)	73
Lessons From Severe Mismanagement Cases (FUJIAN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85)	75
Jinling Vocational College Progressively Trains Students (Shi Jinchang, Zhang Chengjun; WEN HUI BAO, 26 Jan 85)	77

Development of Vocational Secondary Education Urged (Chen Zhengxiang, Peng Qixiu; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Apr 85) ...	79
No Encroachment of Party Members by the Party (WEN HUI BAO, 27 Jan 85)	82
Thoughts From Liu Binyan (WEN HUI BAO, 27 Jan 85)	83
Marxist Politico-Economics Explained (LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 1, 3 Jan 85)	84
Briefs	
Hong Kong Governor Greeted	91
Shanghai Apartment Building Inauguration	91
Fujian Scholarship Fund Ceremony	91
Cypriot Socialist Visits Shanghai	91
Somali Delegation Feted in Shanghai	92
Polish, Japanese Visitors Welcomed	92
Burundi Delegation in Shandong	92
Sumitomo Bank Office Inauguration	92
Nepalese Minister's Shanghai Visit	92
Hong Kong Fair Closing	92
Officials Attend Jiangsu People's Congress	93
Official Attends Shandong's Calligraphy Exhibit	93
Death of Anhui CPPCC Member Mourned	93
Shanghai Delegation Leaves for DPRK	93
DPRK Christian Group Visits Jiangsu	93
Cuban Vice-Minister Visits Nanjing	94
Tanzanian Delegation Feted in Shanghai	94
Non-Party Intellectual Office Established	94

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Reader Asks Why Teachers Are Beaten Up in Henan Province (Xu Ping; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Apr 85)	95
Better Treatment of Teachers Urged (Ye Ban; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Apr 85)	97
Need To Uphold Academic Freedom Emphasized (Chen Zhenhong, Li Hongsheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 15 Mar 85)	98
Guangdong People's Congress Appeals for Educational Reform (Wu Wenxiang; NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Mar 85)	100
Guangzhou Congress Calls for Promoting Reform, Open-Door Policy (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 20 Mar 85)	102
Congress Adopts Six Resolutions	102
Biographical Data on Deputy Mayor-elect	105
Yang Ziyuan Elected Deputy Mayor	105

Literary Tabloids Flourish in Guangxi (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 12 Mar 85)	107
--	-----

NORTH REGION

Briefs	
School for Handicapped Opens	108

NORTHEAST REGION

Liaoning Leaders Pay Tribute to Soviet Martyrs (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	109
Liaoning, Japanese Prefecture Celebrate Anniversary (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	110
Liaoning's Guo Feng on Correcting Malpractices (Li Xinyan; XINHUA, 5 May 85)	111
Guo Feng Visits Shenyang Party Committee (LIAONING RIBAO, 26 Apr 85)	114
Heilongjiang Holds CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	118
Heilongjiang People's Congress Session To Open 15 May (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	119
Heilongjiang Discloses Congress Session Agenda (Zhao Zhenhua; Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	120
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 11 May 85)	122
Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Session Opens (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 12 May 85)	123
Heilongjiang Honors Soviet Martyrs 9 May (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	124
XINHUA Praises Dalian's Vocational Education (XINHUA, 4 May 85)	125
Li Lian Elected Director of Photographers' Association (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 29 Apr 85)	126
Liaoning Strengthens Ties With Hong Kong (XINHUA, 13 May 85)	127
Briefs	
Officials Meet Japanese Delegation	128
Japanese Delegation Leaves for Beijing	128
Soviet Martyrs Honored by Jilin	128

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PRC in Front Rank of Arms Trade (Clare Hollingworth; PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER, May 85)	129
PLA Helps Henan, Hubei in Construction Work (Feng Jinjing, Niu Jingshun; XINHUA, 10 May 85)	132
Lanzhou Military Region Participates in Jilin Fair (Gansu Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	133
Guangzhou PLA Launches Legal System Publicity (Ai Pu, Ji Juxing; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 May 85)	134
Xizang Regional Police Commander Visits Local Units (Xizang Regional Service, 14 May 85)	136

12 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

XINHUA on Shultz-Gromyko Talks in Vienna (Wang Ziying; XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 May 85)	1
Commentary Compares Prewar Conditions, Today (Tang Tianri; XINHUA, 8 May 85)	3
PRC Delegates Attend UN Human Settlements Meeting (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	5
Briefs	
U.S. Sells Fewer Arms	6
Policy With U.S. Delegation Discussed	6
International Red Cross Day	6
Family Planning Official Meets IPPF Head	7
'Friendly Gathering' of International Youth	7
Tripartite Conference in UK	7
Participation in Baseball Federation	8
Gu Xiulian Meets Foreign Youth Delegations	8

UNITED STATES .

RENMIN RIBAO on 'Ideophobia' in United States (Gao Qiufu; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 May 85)	9
Briefs	
Dialogue With Shultz, Murphy	10

SOVIET UNION

Briefs	
Countermeasures Against Star Wars	11
Gorbachev Wants Technological Progress Speeded	11

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Hu Yaobang Meets With Democratic Kampuchean Vice President (XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 May 85)	12
Cambodian Resistance Reviews Apr-May Fighting (XINHUA, 21 May 85)	13
More Afghan Refugees Arrive in Pakistan (XINHUA, 21 May 85)	15
Briefs	
Cambodian Army Takes More SRV-Occupied Areas	16
Thai Troops Clash With SRV Intruders	16
Ho Chi Minh's Birthday Celebrated	16
SRV Troops Driven Out	17
Cambodian Guerrillas Attack Vietnamese Army	17

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Afghan Kabul-Allied Agents Said Trained in USSR (XINHUA, 20 May 85)	18
Briefs	
Rajiv Gandhi Leaves on Visit to USSR	19
Rajiv Gandhi Arrives in Soviet Union	19
Lebanese Speaker Receives Departing PRC Envoy	19
Hei Boli Meets Islamic Leader	20
Delegation Ends Visit to Kuwait	20
Moroccan Statesman Meets PRC Amity Group	20
Kunming Delegation Concludes Visit	20

WESTERN EUROPE

Beijing on Problems of Reagan's European Tour (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 May 85)	21
--	----

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs	
Qi Huaiyuan Meets GDR Consular Official	23

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

XINHUA Analyzes Causes of African Famine Crisis (Chen Hegao; XINHUA, 18 May 85)	24
--	----

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Briefs	
Castro Meets With Solomentsev	26
PRC-Ecuador Relations	26

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Xi Zhongxun Greets Congress of Artists (Yin Hongzhu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 May 85)	27
Zhou Enlai's Protection of Democratic Figures During Cultural Revolution (Liao Xinwen; LIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84)	28
Progress, Struggle of Cultural Revolution Period Graduates (ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 2 Feb 85)	34
GUANGMING RIBAO on Reforming Administrative Structure (Sun Bin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 May 85)	40
GUANGMING RIBAO on Nature of Socialist Reform (Fan Ying; GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 May 85)	42
PRC State Council Advisor Dies in Beijing at 85 (RENMIN RIBAO, 11 May 85)	46
Briefs	
Hu Qiaomu Greets Social Scientists' League	47
Inscription for Shipyard	47
Academic Seminar on Cai Hesen	47
Chen Yun Inscribes Name of Library	48
Artists Congress Greeted	48
Sichuan Monument Inscription	48
Civil Affairs National Meeting	49
New Photographers' Association Leaders	49
Film Critique Award Winners	49
PRC To Import More Foreign Periodicals	50
Confucius Family Genealogy Book	50
Workers' Educational Level Upgraded	50

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Necessity of Educational Reform Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, 7, 8 Jan 85)	51
Education Seminar Summary	51
Education Planning System, by Shu Wen	53
Vocational Schools, by Wu Yue	55
Vocational Secondary Education, by Zhai Guizhang	55
Vocational Higher Education, by Yang Shijin	57
Shanghai University's Reforms, by Weng Shirong	58
Finance Student Recruitment, by Ye Xiaoli	59

Accelerate Educational Reform (WEN HUI BAO, 7 Jan 85)	61
Reform in College Entrance Exam Urged (He Shunhua, Zhang Guangqi; WEN HUI BAO, 1 Feb 85)	63
Discussion on Multi-Directional Educational Mode (Zhang Ziqiang; WEN HUI BAO, 27 Jan 85)	65
Vocational, Technical Education in Shanghai Discussed (Zhang Yitang, Yi Bing; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Feb 85) .	67
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Henan Dispute Disturbs Social Order, Coal Production (Zhengzhou Henan Provincial Service, 15 May 85)	69
Hubei Meeting on Investigating Rural Problems (Hubei Provincial Service, 17 May 85)	71
Briefs	
Guangdong People's Congress Session Concludes	72
Conference on Ideological, Political Work	72
Antique-Smuggling Case Cracks	73
Women Factory Executive Society	73
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Sichuan Province Elects New Governor 14 May (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	74
Yunnan Holds Meeting on Second Stage of Party Rectification (Yunnan Provincial Service, 14 May 85)	75
NORTH REGION	
Catholic Congress Held in Nei Mongol 15-20 May (Nei Mongol Regional Service, 21 May 85)	77
Li Ligong Speech at Shanxi CPPCC Session (Li Ligong; SHANXI RIBAO, 4 May 85)	78
SHANXI's Li Ligong Calls for Respect for Aged (Li Ligong; SHANXI RIBAO, 6 May 85)	85
SHANXI Holds Preparatory Meeting for People's Congress (Liu Jingmin, Wu Yide; SHANXI RIBAO, 5 May 85)	87
Funding for Education Increased (Guo Zhenyou; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Feb 85)	89
Briefs	
Domestic Pension Insurance Available	90

NORTHEAST REGION

Briefs

Harbin Art Gallery Opens	91
New Jilin Policy	91

NORTHWEST REGION

Bai Jinian Stresses Improving Party Style (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 16 May 85)	92
Xinjiang Holds National Unity Symposium 15 May (Xinjiang Regional Service, 15 May 85)	93
Gansu Leaders Speak on Learning Experiences of Others (Gansu Provincial Service, 15 May 85)	94
Work in Recruiting Intellectuals Into Party Reviewed (Leng Nan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	96
Briefs	
Youth, Student Federation Meeting	97
CPPCC Vice Chairman Elected	97
Shaanxi People's Congress Session Concludes	97
Ningxia's Population Grows	98

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Journal Views PLA Modernization Efforts (Xiong Zhengyan; BEIJING REVIEW, No 18, 6 May 85)	99
Liaoning Military District Consolidates Morale (Liaoning Provincial Service, 15 May 85)	103
Qinghai Military Subdistrict Stresses Party Spirit, Discipline (Qinghai Provincial Service, 19 May 85)	104
Briefs	
Liaoning Training Classes	105
Military District Develops Production, Enterprises	105
PLA Support for Shengli	105
Soldier Honored Posthumously	106
Sichuan Leaders Watch Korean Troupe	106
Gansu Leaders Attend PLA Performance	106
Border Defense Cadre Speech	107
'Whirl of Fouls' in PLA	107

TAIWAN

Briefs	
U.S. Congressmen Hail Chiang Ching-kuo's Tenure	108

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

XINHUA Praises Youths Sent to Shanxi During Cultural Revolution (AFP, 15 May 85)	109
Experiments on Handling Surplus Cadres Underway (MING PAO, 26 Feb 85)	111
Briefs	
Defection Measures Report Dismissed	113
Penalties Against Profiteers	113

14 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- High PRC Official on Development of Asia-Pacific Region
(Wu Ming; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85) 1

Briefs

- Conditions for USSR's All-Asia Forum 6

UNITED STATES

Briefs

- Thailand, U.S. Discuss Cambodian Refugees 7
Reagan Hopes for Early Meeting With Gorbachev 7
U.S. Troops in Nicaragua 7

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Economic, Political Crises in Philippines Discussed
(Chen Jiayong; LIAOWANG, No 7, 18 Feb 85) 9

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

- Beijing on Cuba's Foreign Relations Readjustment
(Beijing Domestic Service, 23 May 85) 13

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Development of Higher Education Discussed
(Huang Yao; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Feb 85) 16

Development of Primary, Secondary Education Discussed (Jin Chuan; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 16 Feb 85)	18
--	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Session of Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Opens (Shandong Provincial Service, 23 May 85)	20
Preparatory Meeting for Congress Session Held (Shandong Provincial Service, 24 May 85)	21
Inspection of Intellectuals Policy Implementation Scheduled (XINHUA RIBAO, 18 Mar 85)	22
Zhejiang's Discipline in Economic Construction, Reform (HANGZHOU RIBAO, 21 Mar 85; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 21 Mar 85)	23
Injunction Against Violators	23
Unnecessary Meetings, Visits Curbed	24
Attentiveness on Correction of Unhealthy Trends Stressed (Hou Shi; XINHUA RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	26
Personnel Low Ebb by 1990 Forecast (Zhu Junkan; XINHUA RIBAO, 19 Mar 85)	28
Shandong Holds Forum on Building Third Echelon (Shandong Provincial Service, 25 May 85)	31
Strengthening of Party Workstyle, Discipline Recommended (Wang Zhifang; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 14 Feb 85)	33
Anhui Holds Placement Meeting for PLA Retirees (Anhui Provincial Service, 21 May 85)	37
Briefs	
Trade With Taiwan Encouraged	38
Caring for Elderly	38
Overseas Chinese Work	39
Zhejiang People's Congress To Hold Third Plenum	39

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Implementation of United Front Policy Emphasized (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 18, 20 Mar 85)	40
CPPCC Session Adjourns, by Xiao Qing, Gu Yong	40
Mei Rixin Speaks of United Front Policy	41

Hubei Inspects United Front Policy Work (Han Lin, Liang Xia; HUBEI RIBAO, 6 Mar 85)	43
Struggle Against Economic Crime in Shenzhen Reported (Shu Li; LIAOWANG, No 52, 24 Dec 84)	44
Commentary on Construction of Third Echelon (HUBEI RIBAO, 3 Mar 85)	49
Party School Offers Cadre Correspondence Course (Li Bin, Li Ruqing; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 12 Mar 85)	52
Guangxi Holds Symposium on Personal Responsibility System in Organs (Guangxi Regional Service, 12 May 85)	54
Guangzhou CPC Secretary, Mayor Attend Beautification Meeting (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	56
Briefs	
Henan Province, Kansas State Develop Ties	57
Guangdong To Hold People's Congress Session	57
Guangdong Meeting on Rectification Experiences	57
Christian Seminary Opens	58
Work Inspection in Hubei	58
Hubei Launches Inspection	58
International Books Exhibited	58

SOUTHWEST REGION

Streamlining Provincial Organizations Urged (Shen Bianwen; SICHUAN RIBAO, 13 Feb 85)	59
---	----

NORTH REGION

Forum on Second-Stage Party Consolidation (HEBEI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	61
Young Cadres Work Conference on Building Third Echelon (Ji Zuqing; HEBEI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	65
Briefs	
Historic Foreign Buildings Restored	67
CPC Delegation Ends Visit	67

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian Pays Visit to Elementary School (Li Lian, Hou Jie; Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 May 85)	68
--	----

Li Lian Attends Forum of Retired Cadres (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 25 May 85)	70
Provincial CPPCC Session Opens 23 May (Jilin Provincial Service, 23 May 85)	72
Jilin Holds Congress Session Preparatory Meeting (Jilin Provincial Service, 24 May 85)	73
Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Session Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 23 May 85)	74
Harbin City Works Out Future Tasks (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 24 May 85)	75
Contract Protection by Law Urged (JILIN RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	77
Longjing Orchard Case, by Jin Zhongguo, et al. Staff Commentary	77 81
Sufferings of Specialized Householder Spotlighted (Xue Yanwu, Fan Fengjie; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 2, 15 Jan 85)	83
Briefs	
Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Holds Meeting	87
Sino-Soviet Stamp Exhibit	87
People's Congress Session to Open	87
Jilin Congress Session Holds Presidium Meeting	88
Liaoning To Hold Sixth CPC Congress	88

NORTHWEST REGION

Status of Party Consolidation Discussed With Non-Party Members (Pan Zhenggong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Mar 85)	89
--	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Official on China's Military Cartographic System (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 29 May 85)	91
PLA Mapping Unit Marks 35th Anniversary (Wang Youqi; XINHUA, 29 May 85)	92
Zhou Hui at Meeting on Army-Civilian Talent (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 15 May 85)	94
Wuhan MR Corrects Malpractice in Production Management (Fan Wensheng, Li Huanxiang; HUBEI RIBAO, 5 Mar 85)	95

Hainan Military District Praises New Party Members (Huang Yuyi; HAINAN RIBAO, 26 Feb 85)	97
Guangzhou Launches Army-Civilian Activities (Shi Lin; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	99
Briefs	
Modifying Civil Defense Projects	101

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Taiwan Boat Rescues Fujian Shipwrecked Fishermen (Chen Rongsan, Lin Xianshui; XINHUA, 28 May 85)	102
---	-----

TAIWAN

Lee on Relinifaction, 'One Nation, Two Systems' (CNA, 25 May 85)	103
Chiang, Monge Pledge To Enhance Friendship (CNA, 29 May 85)	105
President Welcomes U.S. Solons, Flying Tigers (CNA, 29 May 85)	106
Costa Rican President Assures Support for Taipei (CNA, 30 May 85)	107
Briefs	
U.S. Congresspersons Arrive for Visit	108
Premier Calls for Promoting Amity With U.S.	108
President Receives U.S. Visitors	108
KMT Reshuffles Executives of Cultural Organs	109
Chiang Names Policy Adviser	109
Monge Reaffirms Policy of Lasting Friendship	109
Court Upholds Intelligence Chief's Sentence	109

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

'Freedom of Creation' Pledged to Writers' Congress (Huai Ping; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	110
Current Scene in Guangdong Literary Circles Viewed (Yang Hui; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	115
Briefs	
President To Meet Portugal's Eanes	118
PRC, USSR To Exchange Resident Correspondents	118

19 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- PRC To Publish REMNIN RIBAO Overseas Edition
(Beijing in Mandarin to Taiwan, 27 May 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- Beijing Radio Analyzes Shultz Middle East Mission
(Beijing Domestic Service, 20 May 85)..... 2

SOVIET UNION

- Briefs ,
Soviets Celebrate Chinese Revolutionary War 4

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Thailand Rejects Proposal for Talks on Refugees
(XINHUA, 25 May 85)..... 5

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- King Husayn, Reagan Discuss Mideast Problem
(XINHUA, 30 May 85)..... 6
- XINHUA Analyzes Palestinian, Amal Clashes in Beirut
(Lu Zhangyi, Guo Xiaoyong; XINHUA, 24 May 85)..... 8
- XINHUA Analysis on Gandhi's Visit to USSR
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 25 May 85)..... 10

Pakistan Reports Soviet Offensive in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 29 May 85).....	12
WESTERN EUROPE	
Zhou Nan, UK Envoy Speak at Exchange Ceremony (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 May 85).....	13
PRC Representatives to Hong Kong Commission Named (XINHUA, 25 May 85).....	15
Sino-British Joint Declaration Comes Into Force (Chen Tean; RENMIN RIBAO, 28 May 85).....	16
XINHUA Analyzes Greek Parliamentary Campaign (XINHUA, 26 May 85).....	17
Briefs	
Zhu Muzhi Ends FRG Visit	19
Ratification Instruments Exchanged	19
EASTERN EUROPE	
Li Peng Stresses Success of Visit to Poland (XINHUA Domestic Service, 28 May 85).....	20
PRC Magazine on New Trends in Albania's Foreign Policy (Jin Liangping; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 10, 16 May 85).....	21
PRC, GDR News Agencies Sign Work Protocol (XINHUA, 24 May 85).....	23
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
XINHUA Looks at African Food Situation (XINHUA, 30 May 85).....	24
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Briefs	
Mexico Rejects U.S. Pressure	26
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Nie Rongzhen Writes on Lin Biao; Gang of Four (Zhou Shu; BEIJING REVIEW, No 18, 6 May 85).....	27
Mao Dun Foreign Studies Anthology Published (XINHUA, 25 May 85).....	30

PRC Will Commend Young Frontier Workers (XINHUA, 30 May 85).....	31
Hu Qiaomu Greets Social Scientists Anniversary (XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 May 85).....	33
Hu Yaobang Inscribes for Vocational Magazine (XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 May 85).....	34
Wang Zhen, Yu Qiuli Send Condolence to Wu Xizhi (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 May 85).....	35
Taiwan Defector Made PLA Navy Fleet Department Deputy Head (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 30 May 85).....	36
Chen Yun Inscribes for Commemorative Book (XINHUA Domestic Service, 25 May 85).....	37
New Ambassador to Germany Guo Fengmin Described (Carol Bargmann; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 23 Apr 85).....	38
National Meeting Held on Truth in Journalism (Hefei Anhui Provincial Service, 25 May 85).....	40
PRC Journal on United Front in New Period (Ye Yang; LILUN YUEKAN, No 4, 25 Apr 85).....	41
Meeting on Nationalities Broadcast Work Ends (Zhou Lixian; XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 May 85).....	49
PRC Journal on Regularizing Party School Education (Jiang Nanxiang; LILUN YUEKAN, No 4, 25 Apr 85).....	50
Hubei Governor Addresses Handicapped Skills Meet (XINHUA Domestic Service, 28 May 85).....	57
Zhongguo Tegao Staff Celebrates Anniversary (XINHUA, 28 May 85).....	58
Minister Speaks at Family Planning Forum (XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 May 85).....	59
Clinics Aid in Healthy Births, Artificial Insemination (XINHUA, 30 May 85).....	60
Briefs	
Officials' Long March Monument Inscriptions	61
New Jiangsu University Inscription	61

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Party Secretary's New Role Discussed (JIEFANG RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	62
Shandong Holds Public Security Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 17 May 85).....	69
Shandong Will Open Congress Session on 25 May (Shandong Provincial Service, 17 May 85).....	71
Jiangsu Holds CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting (XINHUA RIBAO, 28 Apr 85).....	72
Fujian Commends Advanced in Family Planning (Fujian Provincial Service, 14 May 85).....	74
Reform of Political Study Needed (Feng Bingye; JIEFANG RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	75
Wang Daohan at Shanghai Publishing House Opening (Shanghai City Service, 15 May 85).....	78
Shanghai People's Procuratorate Work Report (Wang Xing; WEN HUI BAO, 4 May 85).....	79
Report on Work of Shanghai Higher People's Court (Hua Liankui; WEN HUI BAO, 4 May 85).....	85
Fujian Court Protects Rights of Hong Kong, Taiwan, Overseas Chinese (Li Jiancheng; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 May 85).....	90
Zhejiang Holds Personnel Exchange Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 17 May 85).....	91
Briefs	
Wang Fang Meets Opera Group	93
Shanghai Party Rectification Meeting	93
Anhui Local Elections	93

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan Governor Stresses Role of Intellectuals (Sichuan Provincial Service, 26 May 85).....	94
Central Discipline Official on Unhealthy Trends (Sichuan Provincial Service, 27 May 85).....	95

Rehabilitated Convict Released Ahead of Term (XINHUA, 25 May 85).....	96
--	----

Briefs

Luding Commemoration	98
----------------------	----

NORTH REGION

Shanxi Recruits Intellectuals Into Party (Wang Aisheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	99
---	----

NORTHEAST REGION

Heilongjiang Preparatory Meeting for Congress Session (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 14 May 85).....	101
--	-----

Heilongjiang People's Congress Session Holds Presidium Meeting (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 May 85).....	103
---	-----

Fuxin City Party and People's Congresses End (LIAONING RIBAO, 1 May 85).....	104
---	-----

CPPCC Committee Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 May 85).....	105
---	-----

Exiled Intellectual Exonerated, Asked To Return (Zhong Zhu; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	106
---	-----

Secondary Schools Play Role in Modernization (XINHUA, 27 May 85).....	109
--	-----

Commentary on Woman's Grievance Stresses Efficiency (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	110
--	-----

Briefs

Li Lian Meets Opera Group	112
---------------------------	-----

NORTHWEST REGION

Qinghai Rally Commends Spiritual Civilization Progressives (Qinghai Provincial Service, 20 May 85).....	113
--	-----

Xinjiang CPC Holds Meeting on Strengthening Public Order (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 May 85).....	115
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Logistics Director Discusses 'Ambitious' Modernization Plan (Wang Gangyi; CHINA DAILY, 28 May 85).....	116
---	-----

20 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

Beijing Radio Views U. S. Embargo on Nicaragua (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 May 85).....	1
Beijing Meeting Commemorates U. S. Composer (XINHUA, 13 May 85).....	4
Briefs	
Funds for Afghan Rebels	5
Honorary U. S. Academy Member Named	5
U. S. Asked To Inspect Israeli Nuclear Sites	5
U. S. Professor Lectures	6
Shultz Ends Mideast Tour	6
U. S. Proposes Overt Aid to Afghans	6
Wu Xiuquan Meets U. S. Academician	7
Mc Graw-Hill Opens Book Fair	7
U. S. INS Delegation Departs	7

WESTERN EUROPE

Commentary Views Bonn Summit Effect on Unity (XINHUA, 9 May 85).....	8
---	---

EASTERN EUROPE

Li Peng Interviewed on East Europe Tour (Beijing Domestic Service, 10 May 85).....	10
---	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

PRC To Provide Scholarships, Financial Aid for Students (Wang Dongtai; CHINA DAILY, 1 Jun 85).....	11
College Equivalency Exams for Self-Taught (XINHUA, 1 May 85).....	13
Many Children's Papers, Periodicals Published (XINHUA, 2 Jun 85).....	14

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Ba Jin Meets Liu Binyan, Lu Wenfu, Other Writers (Lin Weiping; XINMIN WANBAO, 5 Feb 85).....	15
Writers, Entrepreneurs Meet (Lin Weiping; XINMIN WANBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	16
Well-Known Writers Interviewed (Li Jian; XINMIN WANBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	18
Reform in Zhejiang University Discussed (Xu Youzhi; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	20
Success of Vocational School Introduced (Ma Yingying; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 6 Jan 85).....	21
Greater Autonomy for Local Governments in Running Schools (Fa Baling, Zhang Dawei; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	23

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Report to Guangzhou CPPCC Discussed (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	28
Guangzhou CPPCC Targets Economic Reform, Open-Door Policy (Editorial; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	30
Guangzhou Municipal People's Congress Name List (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	32
Guangzhou People's Congress To Meet (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	33
Guangzhou City People's Congress Convenes (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	35

Guangzhou Provincial, County, Municipal Congress Meeting (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	38
Guangdong Deputy Military Commissar Lu Weiru Dies (NANFANG RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	40
Guangdong CPPCC Spring Festival Gathering (NANFANG RIBAO, 18 Feb 85).....	41
Third Meeting of Guangzhou Party Advisory Committee (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	43
Guangzhou Party Committee Meeting Reported (Deng Xiucheng; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 10 Feb 85).....	45
GUANGDONG PICTORIAL Gathering To Celebrate Layout Changes (NANFANG RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	48
Guangdong Guomindang Spring Festival Gathering Reported (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 7 Feb 85).....	50
Provincial Government, Party in Spring Festival Gathering (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Feb 85).....	51
Requirements Set for Guangzhou Party Rectification Groups (Yuan Yingcai, Wang Zongchun; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).	52
Guangzhou Organization Work Meeting on Selecting New Cadres (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	54
Correction of Unhealthy Tendencies Proceeds in Guangzhou (Bi Shuzu; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	57
Technical People Entering Guangdong Party Organizations (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	59
Former Hunan Official Convicted on Corruption Charge (Liu Mingtian; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	60
Guangzhou Party Inspection, Discipline Committee Meeting (Xu Shijie; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	62
On Strengthening Democratic Legal System, Promoting Reform (Huang Dongsheng; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	64
Party Leaders Make Use of Non-Party Views (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 22 Jan 85).....	66
Provincial Journalists Association Meeting (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	68

Building of Socialist Spiritual Civilization in Guangzhou (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 22 Mar 85).....	69
Briefs	
Guangdong Party History Conference	71
Guangdong Elementary Education	71
S&T Group Inspects Hainan	72
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Criticism, Self-Criticism Based on Facts Urged (Zhang Zhiming; YUNNAN RIBAO, 10 Mar 85).....	73
Conference on Second Stage of Party Consolidation Held (Fu Yugui; SICHUAN RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	75
NORTH REGION	
Party Rectification Results Reported for Hebei Province (Yang Shuxun; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	78
Beijing Investigates Illegal Trade Activities (Ou Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	82
Hebei Presses for Stronger Ideological Study in Colleges (Wang Gengnan; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	84
Size, Structure of Household in Beijing Analyzed (Gong Hutong; RENKOU YU JINGJI [POPULATION AND ECONOMY], No 1, 25 Feb 85).....	86
NORTHEAST REGION	
Heilongjiang Provincial Organizations Correct Unhealthy Tendencies (Ren Yongda, Shu Jiaqu; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	98
Elimination of Leftist Influence in Political Work Urged (Li Zemin, Gao Zhanwen; SHENYANG RIBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	102
Editorial on Ideological Political Work of Enterprises (SHENYANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	109
Meeting on Ideology, Political Work Method Convened (Liang Liren, Dai Mingjiu; SHENYANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	111
Second Stage Party Rectification Planned in Shenyang (Guo Jidong, Li Zhaofang; SHENYANG RIBAO, 26 Jan 85).....	115

Mismanaged Instrument Center Wastes Government Funds (SHENYANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	119
Population Trends in Liaoning's Cities, Towns Analyzed (Cao Jingchun; RENKOU YU JINGJI [POPULATION AND ECONOMY], No 1, 25 Feb 85).....	121
Shenyang Party Forbids Gifts to Leading Organizations (SHENYANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	128
Shenyang Glass Factory Criticized for Entertaining Cadres (SHENYANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	130

NORTHWEST REGION

Transformation of College Administrative Work in Shaanxi (Wang Jianxiang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 9 Mar85).....	131
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Army, Government 'Two Support' Assembly Held at Guangzhou (Huang Dongshen; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	133
Military Regions Improve Work Style, Intellectual Policies (Ding Wu, Tang Songming; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85).....	136
Hubei Military District Implements Administrative Reforms (Lu Keliang, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	139

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Ye Jianying's Life, Power, Influence Examined (Mu Fu; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 182, Mar 85).....	143
---	-----

21 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 27, 20 November 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 27, 20 November 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council and Central Military Commission Citation To Commend the Personnel Engaged in the Research, Manufacture and Servicing of Weapons Taking Part in the National Day Parade (26 October 1984) (not translated)	
State Council Citation to Commend the Beijing Municipal Public Security Bureau, the Beijing Group of the Chinese People's Armed Police Force, and All Participating Public Security Cadres and People's Police for Successfully Accomplishing Their Security Tasks During the Celebrations To Mark the 35th National Day in the Capital (12 October 1984) (not translated)	
Regulations on 1985 Treasury Bond of the PRC (27 October 1984)	1
President Li Xiannian's Message to President Kaunda Congratulating Him on the 20th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between Zambia and the PRC	3
Message by President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to Indian President Condoling the Death of Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi (31 October 1984) (previously published)	
Premier Zhao Ziyang's Message to Rajiv Gandhi Congratulating Him on His Assumption of the Office of Prime Minister of the Indian Government (1 November 1984) (previously published)	

Joint Communique on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between the PRC and the United Arab Emirates (1 November 1984) (previously published)	
Circular of the Civil Affairs Ministry and the Finance Ministry on Raising the Standard of Lump-Sum Pensions for Revolutionary Martyrs (9 October 1984)...	5
Provisional Stipulations on the Hiring of Workers Under the Peasant Contract System and the Employment of Rural Construction Teams (15 October 1984).....	7
Stipulations on the Purchase and Sale of Pigs, Eggs, Cows, Sheep and Poultry (28 August 84).....	13

24 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 28, 30 NOVEMBER 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No 28, 30 November 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

NPC Standing Committee Resolution on State Council Motion Requesting the Deliberation of the "Joint Declaration of the Government of the PRC and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on the Question of Hong Kong" (14 November 1984) (Previously published)	
State Council Motion Requesting the Deliberation of the "Joint Declaration of the Government of the PRC and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on the Question of Hong Kong" (2 November 1984).....	1
Report by Wu Xueqian, State Councillor and Foreign Minister, to the NPC Standing Committee Requesting Examination and Approval of the Sino-British Agreement on the Question of Hong Kong (6 November 1984) (Previously published)	
State Council Circular on the Promulgation of the "Provisional Stipulations of the PRC State Council on the Reduction and Exemption of Enterprise Income Tax and Industrial-Commercial Tax in Special Economic Zones and the 14 Coastal Cities" (15 November 1984).....	3
Provisional Stipulations of the PRC State Council of the Reduction and Exemption of Enterprise Income Tax and Industrial-Commercial Tax in Special Economic Zones and the 14 Coastal Cities".....	4

State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the State Planning Commission Proposal on Reforming Project Design Work (10 November 1984) (Not translated)	
State Planning Commission Proposal on Reforming Project Design Work (15 September 1984) (Not translated)	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Report by the Chinese People's Insurance Co on Speeding up the Development of Insurance in the Country (3 November 1984).....	9
Report by the Chinese People's Insurance Co on Speeding up the Development of Insurance in the Country (10 September 1984).....	10
State Council General Office Circular on the Reshuffling of the Members of the State Council Commodity Price Group (3 November 1984).....	17
State Council General Office Circular on the Establishment of a Leadership Group for the Reform of the Management System for Building Construction and Capital Construction (14 November 1984).....	18
Congratulatory Message From President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to President Reagan (7 November 1984).....	20
Message From Premier Zhao Ziyang Congratulating the Convocation of the 20th Summit Conference of the Organization of African Unity (10 November 1984).....	21
Stipulations on Railroad Crossing (10 November 1984).....	22

25 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

Briefs

Meeting With U.S. Management Scholars	1
---------------------------------------	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Burmese Beam Carries Ye Fei's 30 May Speech (Ye Fei; Beijing International Service, 31 May 85)	2
PRC-Philippines Cultural Exchanges Discussed (Beijing International Service, 2 Jun 85)	5
Vietnamese Air Raid on Villages Near Phnom Penh (XINHUA, 23 May 85)	6
Thai Foreign Ministry Rejects SRV Allegation (XINHUA, 23 May 85)	7
SRV Attacks on Nong Chan Base Repelled (XINHUA, 23 May 85)	8
 Briefs	
Vietnam, Laos Joint Statement	9
SRV Troops Deployed	9
CPC-Other Countries' Relations	9

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Abu Jihad Notes Objections to Israeli Plan (XINHUA, 12 Jun 85)	10
Briefs	
Botswana Delegation Leaves Beijing	12
Planned Talks With U.S.	12

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Roundup Views Nicaragua-Costa Rica Border Clashes (XINHUA, 7 Jun 85)	13
GUOJI WENTI YANJIU on Latin American Situation (Zhang Mingde; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 2, 13 Apr 85)	14
Briefs	
TV Agreement With Colombia	21

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Xi Zhongxun Greets Opening of Correspondence University (Li Jiajie; GUANGMING RIBAO, 23 May 85)	22
State Commission on Order at Sports Events (Yang Xia, Li Hepu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 May 85) .	24
Soccer Rioters Hear Lectures on Decorum (Zhu Shuxin, Zhang Baorui; XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 May 85)	27
Writer Ba Jin Profiled (Dan Chen; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	30
Vigilance Against 'Leftist' Specter Urged (Liao Mosha; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	34
Lu Wenfu on History and Literature (Lu Wenfu Interview; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	36
Briefs	
Inscriptions for Children's Center	38
Inscription for Calligraphy Exhibition	38
Title for Calligraphy Copybook	38
Shandong Periodical Inscription	38
Civil Affairs Research Society	39

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui's Wang Yuzhao Meets FRG Cooperation Group (Anhui Provincial Service, 22 May 85)	40
City in Anhui Holds Meeting on Policy on Intellectuals (ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Feb 85)	41
Accept More Intellectuals Into Party (ANHUI RIBAO, 22 Feb 85)	43
Party Members Recruited From Agricultural Technicians (ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Feb 85)	44
Large Numbers of Intellectuals Taken Into Party in Anhui (Wang Shiming; ANHUI RIBAO, 1 Mar 85)	45
Regulations on Transferring Cadres Issued (ANHUI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85)	47
Briefs	
Uruguayan Party Delegation in Jiangsu	49
Shandong-Sacramento Friendship Ties	49
Shandong-Erie Friendship Ties	49
Fujian Worker's Library Lauded	49

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guan Guangfu Speaks at Writer's Association Branch Congress (Hubei Provincial Service, 27 May 85)	51
Qiao Xiaoguang Attends Banquet for Youth Delegations (Guangxi Regional Service, 22 May 85)	53
Henan Party Secretary Attends CPPCC Committee Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 28 May 85)	54
Open-Door Policy in Ideological, Cultural Work Analyzed (Lin Hong; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 6 Feb 85)	56
Guangzhou Party Congress Stresses Cadre Daring (Cen Junqiang, Liu Wanling; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 9 Feb 85) ..	61
Hubei Leaders Report to Provincial People's Congress (HUBEI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)	63
Hainan Cadre Meeting on Rectification Issues (Hainan Island Service, 30 May 85)	65
Briefs	
Henan People's Congress Session	67
Hunan: Tempering of Young Cadres	67

SOUTHWEST REGION

Briefs	
More Intellectuals Admitted Into Party	68

NORTH REGION

Song Renqiong Attends Forum on Educating Youth (Beijing City Service, 14 May 85)	69
Nei Monggol Enhances Education on Blocking Evil Trends (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 24 May 85)	70
Briefs	
Beijing-Ulaanbaatar Train Link	72

NORTHEAST REGION

Creative Freedom of New Era Praised (Shao Hua; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 15 Feb 85)	73
Benefits of Open-Door Policy Described (Zhao Shuyuan, Li Zhensheng; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 15 Feb 85)	77
Ossified Socialist Model Explained (Yang Xiaofeng; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 15 Feb 85)	79
Deputy Governor's Comments on Business Activities (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	81
Heilongjiang Authorities on Curbing New Unhealthy Tendencies (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	84
Briefs	
Canadian Delegation in Jilin	86

NORTHWEST REGION

Bai Jinian on Party Consolidation, Reforms (SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	87
Problems of Aged in Cities Analyzed (Ling Xiao, Hua Ke; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 6, 25 Dec 84)	91

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Citations for Jinan Military Region Intellectuals (Cai Guilin; DAZHONG RIBAO, 16 Feb 85)	124
---	-----

Major Changes in Jinan Military Region (DAZHONG RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	125
Jinan Military Region Vice-Commander Greet New Year (DAZHONG RIBAO, 20 Feb 85)	127
Jinan Military Region Comfort Group for New Year (DAZHONG RIBAO, 19 Feb 85)	129
Jinan MR Forum on Supporting Families of Armymen (DAZHONG RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	131
Command Training for Militia Cadres (Zhang Weiping; Zhang Changrong; HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Jan 85)	134
Computer Expert at Radar Institute Cited (HUBEI RIBAO, 30 Jan 85)	135
Spring Festival Meeting in Shandong (Jiang Wenming; DAZHONG RIBAO, 17 Feb 85)	136
Shandong Leaders Make Spring Festival Comfort Visits (DAZHONG RIBAO, 17 Feb 85)	137
Development of Air Force's Civilian Work (Li Jumeng, Liang Xia; HUBEI RIBAO, 26 Jan 85)	138
'Streamlining' in Hubei Military District (Xiong Yan, Fan Baoshun; HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	140
Call for Expanded Civilian Activities by Air Force (HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	142
New Path for National Defense Technology (Yu Yousan; HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	143
Briefs	
Successful Recruiting in Hubei	145
Meetings Consolidated During Rectification	145
Air Division Constructs Zoo	146
Fleet Tea	146
International Working Women's Day	146

28 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

- Reagan Pledges Political Solution in Central America
(XINHUA, 12 Jun 85)..... 1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Cambodian Forces Engage SRV Troops in Interior
(XINHUA, 10 Jun 85)..... 2

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Role of Procuratorial Organs Discussed
(Wei Zhen; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 23 Jan 85)..... 3
- New Content Characteristics of Patriotism Discussed
(Wen Xianliang; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 25 Jan 85)..... 5
- Shijiazhuang CPC Committee Secretary on Reform
(Peng Zhankui; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)..... 7
- China's Institutions of Higher Education Analyzed
(Shao Jinrong, Zhou Yan; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Feb 85).. 9
- Figures on 1978-1984 Educational Development Published
(LIAOWANG, No 5, 15 Apr 85)..... 13

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Ways To Speed Up Reform of Higher Education Suggested (Wang Qijun; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 8 Jan 85).....	15
New Approaches of Literary Criticism Stressed (Yin Guoming; WEN HUI BAO, 28 Jan 85).....	17
Ways of Improving Mobility of Personnel Discussed (Jing Shi, Liu Zhengcai; WEN HUI BAO, 29 Jan 85).....	20
WEN HUI BAO on Political Ideological Work in Reform (WEN HUI BAO, 4 Feb 85).....	22
WEN HUI BAO Comments on Cadres' Workstyle (WEN HUI BAO, 7 Feb 85).....	24
Origins, Results of Partial Oversupply of Experts Discussed (Wan Yuankai, Li Jiaceg; XINHUA RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	26
Proposals To Keep Intellectuals in Northern Jiangsu (Huang Jing; XINHUA RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	29
Possibility of Models With Shortcomings Discussed (Wu Huang; XINHUA RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	31
More Power Given to Counties in Jiangxi (Jiang Qiusheng; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85).....	33
Fudan University's Role as Think Tank Described (Lin Ke; JIEFANG RIBAO, 11 Mar 85).....	34
United Front Work in Jiangsu Inspected (Zhou Heping, Huang Xin; XINHUA RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	36
Birth Sex Ratio in Anhui Reported (Zhao Yugui; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 12 Apr 85).....	37
New Phase in Shandong Family Planning (Chen Tongxin, Cheng Jianxin; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 12 Apr 85).	39
Briefs Boycott of Unhealthy Tendencies	41

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong CPC Organizations Recruit 4,700 Young People in 1984 (NANFANG RIBAO, 27 Mar 85).....	42
---	----

Public Criticism Encouraged in Shenzhen (NANFANG RIBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	43
Jiangmen CPC Secretary Praised for Helping Writer (Liang Shidun; NANFANG RIBAO, 22 Apr 85).....	46
CYL To Institute 'Member Card' System in Shenzhen (You Yanling; NANFANG RIBAO, 21 Apr 85).....	47
Guangdong Conference on Education Convened (Fang Yuanhai; NANFANG RIBAO, 28 Mar 85).....	48
Hainan CPC Organizations Pay Attention to Recruiting Intellectuals (Lin Shaoxiang, Wang Lianzhi; HAINAN RIBAO, 25 Mar 85).....	50
Guangdong CPC Emphasizes Leadership in Recruiting Intellectuals (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Mar 85).....	51
Implementation of Policy of Utilizing Intellectuals Urged (NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Apr 85).....	53
Recruitment of University Students Emphasized (NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Apr 85).....	55
Shenzhen To Hire 5,000 Intellectuals From Other Cities (NANFANG RIBAO, 20 Apr 85).....	56
Huidong County Traffic Bureau Reacts Positively to Criticism (Hi Shaoying; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Apr 85).....	57
Briefs	
Guangzhou Friendship Delegation Visits Vancouver	59
CPPCC Inspects Guangdong	59
Government Values Masses' Opinions	60

SOUTHWEST REGION

Yunnan Concludes First Phase of Party Consolidation (YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Apr 85).....	61
Party Spirit, Party Discipline To Be Strengthened (CHONGQING RIBAO, 5 Apr 85).....	63
Four Agencies in Sichuan Merged Into One (Li Shuzhong; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	65
Sichuan Launches Birth Control Work (SICHUAN RIBAO, 31 Mar 85).....	69

Briefs	
Unhealthy Trends	70

NORTH REGION

Taiyuan Recruits Intellectuals Into Party (TAIYUAN RIBAO, 8 Mar 85).....	71
Taiyuan Holds Fifth Session of Seventh People's Congress (TAIYUAN RIBAO, 20 Mar 85).....	73
Nei Monggol CPPCC Standing Committee Convenes (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 27 Mar 85).....	75
Beijing Welcomes Hong Kong, Macao NPC Deputies, CPPCC Members (BEIJING RIBAO, 28 Mar 85).....	77
Third Committee of Nationality Affairs Commission Formed (Zhang Zhangyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 3 Apr 85).....	78
Shanxi Procuratorate Totally Repudiates 'Cultural Revolution' (Wang Shengming; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 13 Feb 85).....	79
Shanxi Public Order Improved (SHANXI RIBAO, 30 Mar 85).....	81
Former Red Guards Pose Resettlement Problems for Beijing (Sarkadi Kovacs Ferenc; MAGYARORSZAG, 19 May 85).....	82
Personnel Utilization, Cadre System Reform Urged (He Jisheng, et al.; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	85
Beijing Municipal People's Congress Calls for Civilized Citizenry (Zhang Zhangyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 19 Mar 85).....	87
Beijing Infants' Sex Ratio Discussed (Liu Fengqin; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 15 Feb 85).....	89
Taiyuan Protects Rights of Women, Children (TAIYUAN RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	90
Circular Calls for Thorough Study of 'Government Work Report' (SHANXI RIBAO, 14 Apr 85).....	91
Shanxi CPC News Chief Discusses Role of Newspapers (Liang Zhaotang; SHANXI RIBAO, 31 Mar 85).....	93

NORTHEAST REGION

Heilongjiang Strengthens Party Spirit Education (Ren Yongda; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85).....	95
--	----

Second Stage Party Rectification Work Conference Held (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	96
Correction of New Unhealthy Trends Spotlighted (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	101
Local Initiative Praised, by Zhang Lin	101
Provincial Organs Correct Practices	102
Staff Commentary	103
Small Papers Propagating Spiritual Garbage (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 28 Mar, 4 Apr 85).....	106
Report on Spiritual Garbage, by Xiang Hui	106
Commentary on Vigilance, by Yu Jin	106

NORTHWEST REGION

Overall Purpose of Party Consolidation Explained (Jing Yan; NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	108
Ningxia Issues Provincial Regulations on Local Governments (NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Mar 85).....	110

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Details of Planned Military Cooperation Between PRC, Japan (HANDELSBLATT, 21 May 85).....	113
--	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Comparison Drawn Between Marxism, China's Ancient Slave System (Li Yu; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85).....	115
PRC-Taiwan Reunification Problems Analyzed (Chiu Chui-liang; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 4, Apr 85).....	121
Chinese Navy Curbs Trading Company Violations (MING PAO, 16 Mar 85).....	132
PLA Cracks Down on Military Commercial Ventures (MING PAO, 16 Mar 85).....	133

END

END OF

FICHE

DATE FILMED

Aug 29, 1985

7 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Prospects for Soviet-U.S. Relations in Next 4 Years (Wang Chongjie; LIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	1
News Analysis Examines Polish-UK Relations (XINHUA, 17 Apr 85).....	5
Philippines, USSR To Set Up Barter Trade Pact (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	7

SOVIET UNION

Briefs	
New Mexican Governor Received	8
Mayors Delegation Visits U.S.	8

NORTHEAST ASIA

Nakasone, USSR's Gushenko Want Improved Relations (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	9
---	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Hu To Discuss Ties With South Pacific Countries (XINHUA, 17 Apr 85).....	10
Wu Xueqian Addresses NPC on Hong Kong Question (XINHUA Domestic Service, 3 Apr 85).....	12

Wu Xueqian Reports on Hong Kong Question (Beijing Domestic Service, 4 Apr 85).....	15
Cambodian Forces Attack SRV Troops at Prey Chan (XINHUA, 15 Apr 85).....	17
Vietnamese Try To Seal Off Thai-Cambodian Border (XINHUA, 14 Apr 85).....	18
Briefs	
Ni Zhifu Meets Hong Kong, Macao NPC Deputies	19
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Nicaragua Rejects U.S. Peace Proposal (XINHUA, 13 Apr 85).....	20
<u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Hu Yaobang Visits Hubei, Jiangxi (Zeng Jianhui; LIAOWANG, No 4, 21 Jan 85).....	21
Zunyi Meeting of 1935 Remembered (Chen Tiejian; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 11 Jan 85).....	29
Leadership Attends Closing of CPPCC Session (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Apr 85).....	37
XINHUA Sidelight Report on NPC Session (Guo Lingchun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Apr 85).....	39
CPPCC Member Reveals Unreasonable Burdens (Zou Aiguo; XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Apr 85).....	41
CPPCC Vice-Chairman Describes 'Unique Chinese Character' of CPPCC (Fei Xiaotong; CHINA DAILY, 10 Apr 85).....	43
RENMIN RIBAO Hails NPC, CPPCC Sessions (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	45
Party Leadership Over Economic Reform Explained (Gu King; SIXIANG ZHENGZHI GONGZUO YANJIU, No 6, 8 Dec 85).	47
Adapting Party Building To Needs of Reform Urged (Jin Jiang; ZHIBU SHENGHUO, No 1, Jan 85).....	51
Population Problem in China's Socioeconomic Development Strategy (Wu Cangping; RENKOU YANJIU, No 1, 29 Jan 85).....	56

An Analysis of the Age at Marriage in China (Li Rongshi; RENKOU YANJIU, No 1, 29 Jan 85).....	67
CHINA DAILY Comments on New Literary Magazine (Chen Mingqiang, Li Li; CHINA DAILY, 13 Apr 85).....	78
Publishing Meeting Approves Decentralization Plan (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85).....	80
Artists To Receive More Freedom to Choose Jobs (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	81
Briefs	
Titles for Revolutionary Memoirs	82
Wreaths for Dead Comrade	82
Memorial Service for CPPCC Member	83
Overseas Joint Ventures	83
Former KMT Official Cleared	83

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Commentary on Oppressive Atmosphere in Academic Research (JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	84
Unchanging Nature of Party Policy Stressed (Li Peihua; DAZHONG RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	86
New Attempt in Development of Marxist Philosophy (Chen Guang, Xiong Neng; JIEFANG RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	87
Correction of New Unhealthy Trends Urged (Chen Hongru; DAZHONG RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	91
Significant Developments in Scientific Socialism Noted (Yin Hao; HUADONG SHIFANDAXUE XUEBAO (ZHEXUE SHEHUIKEXUE BAN), No 1, 28 Feb 85).....	95
Propaganda Work in New Era Emphasized (DAZHONG RIBAO, 10 Feb 85).....	103
Propaganda Work Conference Convened	103
Guiding Ideology Discussed	105

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Henan Conference on United Front Theoretical Work Ends (Henan Provincial Service, 8 Apr 85).....	108
---	-----

Hubei Opens Meeting on Exchanging Talented People, Technology (Hubei Provincial Service, 8 Apr 85).....	109
--	-----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Minority Nationality Education in Yunnan (Wang Lianfang; YUNNAN SHEHUI KEXUE, No 1, Jan 85).....	110
Party Committee Undergoes Comparative Inspection (XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 1, Jan 85).....	118

NORTH REGION

New Role for Party Committees in Enterprises (Li Xin; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 1, Jan 85).....	122
Beijing University on Negation of Cultural Revolution (GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN, No 1, 13 Jan 85).....	127
Shanxi CPC Official Gives Guidance on Mass Media Work (SHANXI RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	134

NORTHEAST REGION

Housing Fraud Exposed (Lu Lian; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 1, Jan 85).....	137
--	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Elimination of 'Three Supports, Two Militaries' Urged (Huang Yuyi; Ye Xianying; HAINAN RIBAO, 10 Jan 85).....	142
Results Seen in Military-People Cooperation (Chen Yongqiang; HAINAN RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	144
Briefs	
Military Cadres Commended	146
Air Regiment Achievements	146
Navy Advanced Finance Unit	146
Democratic League Committee Established	147

9 May 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

SOVIET UNION

- SHIJIE ZHISHI Publishes Gorbachev's Biography
(Lin Shan; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 7, 1 Apr 85)..... 1

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

- Briefs
Red Cross Calls for Aid to Africa 4

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Conference on Civil Administration Held
(Xu Jiang; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 7 Jan 85)..... 5
- Activities of NPC, CPPCC Deputies Described
(XINHUA, 9 Apr 85)..... 7
- NPC Deputies Continue Group Discussion 8 April
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Apr 85)..... 9
- Peasants, Workers Party Holds Committee Meeting
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 9 Apr 85)..... 10
- NPC Peasant Deputies on Inheritance Law Draft
(XINHUA, 5 Apr 85)..... 11

CPPCC Members Discuss Draft Inheritance Law (XINHUA, 6 Apr 85).....	13
Inheritance Law Adopted by NPC 10 April (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Apr 85).....	14
GUANGMING RIBAO on People's Dictatorship, United Front (Liu Xiaoping, Xu Shuang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	20
Officials, NPC Deputies Plant Trees in Beijing (XINHUA, 7 Apr 85).....	23
Beijing Hosts Symposium on Dramatist Brecht (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85).....	25
CPPCC Member Says Prosperity Helps Writing (XINHUA, 8 Apr 85).....	26
Author Calls for Thriving Literature, Arts (Liu Binyan; WENXUE PINGLUN, No 1, 15 Jan 85).....	28
Leaders Send Wreaths to Deceased Procurator (XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Apr 85).....	35
Religion Director Meets Hong Kong Reporters (XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Mar 85).....	36
Briefs	
Youth Federation Performers	37
NPC Deputies Group Discussion	37
Service Company Inaugurated	37
Leaders Plant Trees	38
Hubei County Inspection	38

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Chen Guodong Meets Visitors (Shanghai City Service, 12 Apr 85).....	39
Social Functions of Youth Subculture Analyzed (Wang Shuguang; SHEHUI, No 1, 20 Feb 85).....	40
Briefs	
Mayor Receives Professor's Certificate	44
Shandong Obituary	44
Revisiting Group From U.S.	44

NORTH REGION

Creative Literary Activities Expand in Hebei (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	45
Beijing Civil Disputes Decrease 'Drastically' (XINHUA, 9 Apr 85).....	46

NORTHEAST REGION

Reinterpretation of Socialism Discussed (Tang Dewu; XUE LILUN, No 2, 1 Feb 85).....	47
Recruitment of Intellectuals Into CPC Urged (Chen Yunpeng; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 3, 2 Feb 85).....	51
Questions on First, Second-Stage Party Consolidation Answered (GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 3, 2 Feb 85).....	53
Questions on Party Representative Assemblies Answered (He Xinde, Yang Yude; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 5, 8 Mar 85).....	58
Correct Handling of Intellectuals' Personal History Urged (Chen Yunpeng; GONGCHANDANG YUAN, No 5, 8 Mar 85).....	61
People's Congress Standing Committee Work Report (LIAONING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	63
Report on Work of CPPCC Standing Committee (LIAONING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	68
Briefs Party Congress Ends	74

NORTHWEST REGION

Banqen Welcomes Wang Enmao, Other Xinjiang Guests (Zhang Yanping; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 Apr 85).....	75
More Outstanding Intellectuals Join CPC (Pu Yuping; SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	76
Promotion of Young Cadres to Leading Posts Urged (SHAANXI RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	78
Promotion of More Young, Middle-Aged Cadres Urged (SHAANXI RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	80
Xinjiang Corps Holds Congress of Returned Overseas Chinese (Xinjiang Regional Service, 10 Apr 85).....	82

Xinjiang Holds Ideological, Political Work Meeting (Xinjiang Regional Service, 8 Apr 85).....	83
Gansu Leaders Plant Trees Sent by Hu Yaobang (Beijing Domestic Service, 10 Apr 85).....	84

TAIWAN

Senator Denton Holds Press Conference in Taipei (CNA, 11 Apr 85).....	85
Measures for Hong Kong Issue Put Into Effect (CNA, 15 Apr 85).....	86
Minister Leaves for Capetown Trade Talks (CNA, 18 Apr 85).....	88
Gains Made in Defense Materials Research (LIEN HO PAO, 7 Apr 85).....	89
Briefs	
Dominican Mayor	90
Guatemalan Official	90
Overseas Chinese Press Group	90

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hu Yaobang Cited on Planned Expansion of CPC Central Committee (AFP, 9 Apr 85).....	91
CPPCC Delegate Estimates 2,000 CCP Members in Hong Kong (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Apr 85).....	93
Hong Kong Press To Meet Hu Yaobang, Possibly Deng Xiaoping (AFP, 3 Apr 85).....	95
Hu Yaobang Invites Hong Kong Reporters to Tour PRC (Yeh Chijung; HSIN WAN PAO, 9 Apr 85).....	96
Second Tape on Chiang Nan's Murder Implicates Higher Level (WEN HUI PAO, 3 Mar 85).....	99
Hong Kong CPPCC Delegate on Composition of Basic Law Drafting Body (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 Apr 85).....	101
Soviets Said Gathering Information on Hong Kong Economics (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Apr 85).....	103

PRC, UK Closer on Including Hong Kong Chinese in Joint Liaison Group	
(Michael Chugani; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Apr 85).....	104
Children of Senior Cadres Indicted on Criminal Charges	
(MING PAO, 9 Mar 85).....	106
Timely Implementation of Intellectual Policies Urged	
(MING PAO, 15 Mar 85).....	108
New Presidents of Hong Kong's Universities Profiled	
(Wu I-shan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 181, Feb 85).....	110
Zunyi Meeting Anniversary Stresses Anti-Leftism	
(Huang Ping; CHIU-SHIN NIEN-TAI, No 181, Feb 85).....	112
Sparetime Higher Education in PLA Air Force Redirected	
(Zhong Shu; MING PAO, 13 Feb 85).....	114
Expatriate Visits Well-Known Writer, Artist	
(Mo Ling-p'ing; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 1, Jan 85).....	116
Briefs	
Young Leaders To Replace Old Ones	127
Future of Macao	127

14 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 21, 20 SEP 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese No. 21, 20 Sep 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Vice Premier Tian Jiyun's Food Industry Conference Speech (3 Sep 84).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Machine-Building Industry Ministry Report on the Reform of the Management System in the Machine-Building Industry (31 Aug 84).....	14
Report by Ministry of Machine-Building of the Reform of the Management System in the Machine-Building Industry (30 Jul 84).....	16
Letter From General Offices of the CPC Central Committee and State Council Congratulating Huolinhe Mining District Construction Command Post and All Workers on the Initiation of Production of Huolinhe Southern Opencut Colliery (31 Aug 84) (not translated)	
Circular From General Office of State Council on the Circulation of State Economic Commission "Request for Instructions on China Tobacco Corporation's Current Major Problems That Call for Urgent Settlement" (24 Aug 84) (not translated)	
State Economic Commission Request for Instructions on China Tobacco Corporation's Current Major Problems That Call for Urgent Settlement (Summary) (2 Jul 84) (not translated)	
Agreement Between the Governments of the PRC and the Socialist Republic of Romania on Reciprocal Promotion and Protection of Investment (10 Feb 83).....	30
Agreement Between the Governments of the PRC and the Kingdom of Sweden on Reciprocal Protection of Investment (29 Mar 82).....	35

Premier Zhao Ziyang's Message to Paul Lusaka, President of the UN Council for Namibia, Expressing Support for the Namibian People in Their Struggle for Independence (26 Aug 84) (previously published)	
Rules on the Enforcement of the PRC Export Commodities Inspection Regulations (1 Jun 84).....	39
PRC Regulations on the Hygienic Control of Export Foodstuffs (Provisional) 20 Jul 84).....	50

15 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

LIAOWANG on U.S., USSR Nuclear, Space Weapons (Qin Zhong; LIAOWANG, No 12, 25 Mar 85)	1
PRC's Huang Hua Recalls Bandung Conference (Zhu Yinghuang; CHINA DAILY, 20 Apr 85)	5

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

U.S., Japan, UK Top Investors in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85)	8
WEN WEI PO Reporters Talk With Cambodia's Son Sann (Chi Hsi-ching, Juan Ji-hung; WEN WEI PO, 22 Apr 85)	9
Briefs Philippine News Agency Meeting	11

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Plant Party Committee's Role After Reform Discussed (Hu Xin; SIXIANG ZHENGZHI GONGZUO YANJIU, No 6, 8 Dec 84)	12
CKRC Central Committee Session Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 15 Apr 85)	17
Need for Further Improvement in Cadre Selection Discussed (LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	18

Wang Renzhong, Others See Stone Sculptures Show (Zhou Jingping; XINHUA, 15 Apr 85)	22
PRC Marks CPPCC Member Israel Epstein's Birthday (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	23
Israel Epstein's Speech at Birthday Reception (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	25
XINHUA Describes PRC Library System's Expansion (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	27
China Launches Surveys on Children's Health (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85)	28
Briefs	
Former Chairman Works Published	29
Standing Committee Member Dies	29
Kuomintang Session Closes	29
Support for Frontier Work	30
5-Good Family Meeting	30

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Issues of Lifestyle Discussed (Wu Yunpu; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 2, 15 Feb 85)	31
Shanghai Recruits Personnel Through Diverse Channels (Guo Lihua; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	38
Zhejiang Introduces Scientific Cadre Evaluation (Huang Guowen; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	41

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Call for Summing Up First-Stage Rectification (Wu Kexin, Yan Laixu; HUBEI RIBAO, 28 Jan 85)	44
Guan Guangfu on Social Activity Excesses (HUBEI RIBAO, 15 Jan 85)	47
Hubei Administrative Meeting (Jia Li, Liang Xia; HUBEI RIBAO, 17 Jan 85)	49
Factory Chief Restored to Post (HUBEI RIBAO, 12 Jan 85)	50
Comments on Advocating Consumerism (Huang Xu; HUBEI RIBAO, 30 Jan 85)	52

Deng Yingchao Meets With 'China Friendship Association' Delegates (Liu Womin; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 26 Feb 85)	53
Deng Xiaoping Meets With Individuals From Hong Kong, Macao (Cai Zhongzhi; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 26 Feb 85)	54
Briefs	
NPC Deputies Inspect Guangdong	55

NORTHEAST REGION

Selection, Management of New Cadres Discussed (Jiang Kun, Shi Quan; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 1, Jan 85)	56
Continued Effort Against Leftism Advocated (Wan Yixuan; JILIN RIBAO, 4 Feb 85)	60
Cadre Punished For Misdeeds During Cultural Revolution (JILIN RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)	62
County Party Committee Corrects Unhealthy Trends (JILIN RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)	63
HEILONGJIANG's Economic, Political Situations Discussed (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 25 Feb 85)	65
Importance of Seeking Truth From Facts Stressed (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 26 Feb 85)	67
Strong Perception of Overall Situation Urged (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	69
Changes in Ideology, Workstyle Exhorted (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 28 Feb 85)	71

TAIWAN

Background of Kuomintang's New Secretary General Discussed (Li Yung-te; TSULI WANPAO, 7 Feb 85)	74
Change of Kuomintang Secretary General Analyzed (Wu Cheng-shuo; TSULI WANPAO, 7 Feb 85)	77
Briefs	
Costa Rica Treaty Approved	79

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Motives for Chiang Nan's Murder Analyzed (K'o Pei-tao; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 182, Mar 85)	80
---	----

Reactions to Chiang Nan's Letters Discussed (Li I; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 182, Mar 85)	85
Developments of Chiang Nan Murder Case Traced (T'ang I; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 182, Mar 85)	87
Internal Struggles in Writers' Association Discussed (Hsiao Ch'ung; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	93
PRC Writers Oppose Persecution, Ultraleftist Line (Lo Ping; CHENG MING, No 89, 1 Mar 85)	99
Cheng Ming Views Differences in PRC Official Circles (Lo Ping; CHENG MING, No 4, 1 Apr 85)	108

16 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 22, 30 SEP 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese No. 22, 30 Sep 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

PRC Regulations for the Encouragement of Scientific and Technological Progress (20 Sep 84) (previously published)

Responsible Person of State Science and Technology Commission Answers Questions From Reporters on the Regulations for the Encouragement of Scientific and Technological Progress (not translated)

Implementing Rules on the Tobacco Monopoly Regulations (10 Sep 84)..... 1

State Council Appointments and Removals (Jul 84) (previously published)

17 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 23, 10 Oct 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 23, 10 Oct 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

PRC Presidential Decree No 17: Passage of the Forestry Act of the PRC
(20 Sep 84) (Previously published)

Forestry Act of the PRC (20 Sep 84) (not translated)

State Council Proposal Requesting the Deliberation of the "Forestry
Act of the PRC (Amended Draft)" (30 Apr 84) (not translated)

PRC Presidential Decree No 18: Passage on the Drug Control Law of the
PRC (20 Sep 84) (Previously published)

Drug Control Law of the PRC (20 Sep 84) (not translated)

State Council Proposal for the Deliberation of the "Law on Pharmaceutical
Administration of the PRC (Draft)" (25 May 84) (not translated)

NPC Standing Committee Decision on Authorizing the State Council to
Reform the System of Industrial and Commercial Tax and To Promulgate
the Relevant Provisional Regulations (Draft) on Taxation (18 Sep 84) 1

PRC Presidential Decree No 19: Appointments and Removals of Government
Personnel (20 Sep 84) (Previously published)

State Council Proposal Requesting the Authorization of the State Council
To Reform the System of Industrial and Commercial Tax and To Promulgate
the Relevant Provisional Regulations (Draft) on Taxation (7 Sep 84)..... 2

Wang Bingqian: Explanations of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit
Delivery in State-Run Enterprises and Reform of the Industrial and
Commercial Tax (11 Sep 84)..... 4

State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Finance Ministry Report on the Second Phase of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit Delivery in State-Run Enterprises (18 Sep 84).....	11
Finance Ministry Report on Second Phase of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit Delivery in State-Run Enterprises (10 Aug 84).....	12
Provisional Rules for Second Phase of Substitution of Tax Payment for Profit Delivery in State-Run Enterprises.....	15
State Council Circular on the Establishment of the Leadership Group for the Promotion of the Electronics Industry (15 Sep 84).....	24
NPC Standing Committee Decision on China's Participation in the Treaty Against Biological Weapons (20 Sep 84).....	26
State Council Proposal on China's Participation in the "Treaty on the Banning of the Development, Production, and Storage of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxic Weapons and on the Destruction of Such Weapons" (26 May 84).....	27
Treaty on the Banning of the Development, Production and Storage of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxic Weapons and on the Destruction of Such Weapons (19 Apr 72) (not translated)	
Congratulatory Message From Hu Yaobang, Zhao Ziyang to the 21st Century Sino-Japanese Friendship Committee on the Occasion of Its First Conference (10 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
Congratulatory Message From Premier Zhao Ziyang to the Secretary General of the UN Trade and Development Conference on the Occasion of the 20th Anniversary of Its Founding (16 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
Congratulatory Message From Premier Zhao Ziyang to the 28th Congress of the International Atomic Energy Agency on the Occasion of Its Convocation (23 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Approval of Guangxi Zhuang Nationality Autonomous Regional People's Government Request To Adjust the Administrative Borders in Luzhai County, Xiangzhou County, and Jinxiu Yao Nationality Autonomous County (17 Jul 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Shanghai Municipal People's Government Request To Expand the Municipality (28 Jul 84).....	28
State Council Approval of Sichuan Provincial People's Government Request To Abolish Teyang County (12 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Fujian Provincial People's Government Request To Abolish Yonggan County and Establish Yonggan City (12 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Jiangsu Provincial People's Government Request To Expand the Suburban Area of Taizhou City (13 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Appointments and Removals (1 Aug to 11 Sep 84) (Previously published)	

18 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

NORTHEAST ASIA

RENMIN RIBAO Carries Text of Peng Zhen's Speech in Japan (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Apr 85).....	1
Peng Zhen Makes Speech in Japanese Diet (Li Shouzhen; XINHUA, 24 Apr 85).....	3
Peng Zhen Gives Press Conference in Tokyo (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	6
RENMIN RIBAO Carries Text of Peng Zhen Speech at Diet Banquet (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Apr 85).....	8
Text of Hu Yaobang Speech at Ceremony in Fiji (RENMIN RIBAO, 23 Apr 85).....	10
Briefs Japanese Emperor's Birthday Congratulations	12

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

XINHUA Analyzes Lebanese Cabinet Resignation (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	13
PRC Commentator on UN Seminar on Palestine Held in Beijing (CHINA DAILY, 30 Apr 85).....	15
'Arafat Says PRC 'True Friend' of Palestinians (XINHUA, 1 May 85)	17

WESTERN EUROPE

Reagan's Bitourg Visit Strains FRG-U.S. Ties (XINHUA, 29 Apr 85).....	18
Belgian Study Group Tours Fujian, Visits Xiamen (FUJIAN RIBAO, 8 Apr 85).....	20
PRC Medical Professors Receive FRG Medals (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	21
French Official Receives XINHUA Head Mu Qing (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85).....	22
Briefs	
FRG President Receives Ambassador's Credentials	23
CPC Delegation Received in Belgium	23

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs	
Hungarian Ambassador Visits Heilongjiang	24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

PRC Provides Somalia With Food, Vaccines (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	25
CPC Friendship Delegation Ends Visit to Benin (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	26
Congolese Prime Minister Receives Cui Yueli (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	27
PRC, Comoros Sign Cultural Accord in Beijing (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	28
Briefs	
Mozambique Health Delegation Welcomed	29
Government Provides Donation to Liberia	29

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Hu Qili Visits Fijian Project Built With PRC Aid (Beijing Domestic Service, 24 Apr 85).....	30
Text of Hu Yaobang's Speech at Victoria University (RENMIN RIBAO, 20 Apr 85).....	31
Text of Hu Yaobang's Speech at Western Samoan Banquet (RENMIN RIBAO, 22 Apr 85).....	34

RENMIN RIBAO Carries Text of Hu Yaobang Speech at PNG Banquet (RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Apr 85).....	36
---	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

CPPCC Members Praise Solution of Hong Kong Issue (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Apr 85).....	38
Rectification of New Unhealthy Trends Urged (Liu Qian; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Apr 85).....	40
Xiamen's Female Deputy Mayor Interviewed (Ke Xuequ Interview; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Apr 85).....	41
Jurist Explains Necessity of Inheritance Law (Liu Qian, Xiao Du; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Apr 85).....	43
Four Modernizations and Vocational, Technical Education (He Dongchang; GAOJIAO ZHANXIAN [HIGHER EDUCATION FRONT], No 2, 13 Feb 85).....	45
Review of 'Selected Works of Dong Biwu' (Yang Ruiguang; JINGJI RIBAO, 16 Apr 85).....	51

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Shanghai Extends Spring Festival Greetings to Armed Forces (WEN HUI BAO, 6 Feb 85).....	57
Shandong's Electric Power Bureau Negates Cultural Revolution (Xiong Yongnian, Zhao Wenzheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Apr 85).....	60

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Views on Military-Civilian Relations Exchanged (NANFANG RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	62
Guangzhou Establishes Responsibility Systems for Party Practices (Yi Wen; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	63
Meeting of Democratic Parties Held (Su Zhonghen, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	65

Guangdong Publishes New Magazine for Literary Criticism (Jiang Ming; NANFANG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	67
Guangzhou Regulates Tabloids (NANFANG RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	68
Briefs	
Labor Leader Joins Party	69
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Yunnan Postpones People's Congress Session (Yunnan Provincial Service, 26 Apr 85).....	70
Sichuan Holds Conference on Political, Legal Work (Sichuan Provincial Service, 24 Apr 85).....	71
Chongqing Mayor Accessible to Citizens by Phone (XINHUA, 1 May 85).....	73
NORTH REGION	
Demands of Tianjin's Women Surveyed (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Apr 85).....	75
Hebei's Quyang County Promotes Adult Education (RENMIN RIBAO, 12 Apr 85).....	77
NORTHEAST REGION	
Heilongjiang Holds Spring Festival Gala (Zhao Jie; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 21 Feb 85).....	79
Li Lian, Chen Lei Visit Retired Cadres (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 22 Feb 85).....	82
NORTHWEST REGION	
Individuals Warned About Sowing Dissension (Liu Jinguo; NINGXIA RIBAO, 20 Mar 85).....	83
Shaanxi Launches Two Civilizations Campaign (SHAANXI RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	85
Party Discipline Work Stressed in Reforms (Yang Hongzhang; SHAANXI RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).....	88
Qinghai Leaders Attend May Day Rally in Xining (Qinghai Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85).....	90
Liu Bing Inspects Township of Linxia City (Gansu Provincial Service, 25 Apr 85).....	91

Xinjiang People's Congress Session Opens 30 April (Xinjiang Regional Service, 30 Apr 85).....	92
--	----

Briefs

Shaanxi Delegation Visits Belgium	94
Leaders Attend Labor Day Celebrations	94

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Shanghai Police Scores Success in Building Spiritual Civilization (Yan Dingcheng, Wu Jiang; WEN HUI BAO, 3 Feb 85).....	95
East China Sea Fleet's Outstanding Cadres Receive Commendation (Huang Gangzhou; WEN HUI BAO, 3 Feb 85).....	97

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

CHENG MING on Comeback of Four PRC Literary Figures (Lu Shih; CHENG MING, No 4, 1 Apr 85).....	99
---	----

20 May 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 24, 20 Oct 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 24, 20 Oct 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Deng Xiaoping's Address at the National Day Ceremony (Previously published)

Premier Zhao Ziyang's Address at the Reception Celebrating the 35th Anniversary of the Founding of the PRC (Previously published)

Joint Declaration of the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the PRC on the Question of Hong Kong (Previously published)

Annex I: Elaboration by the Government of the PRC of Its Basic Policies Regarding Hong Kong (Previously published)

Annex II: Sino-British Joint Liaison Group (Previously published)

Annex III: Land Leases (Previously published)

Exchange of Memoranda (Previously published)

United Kingdom Memorandum (Previously published)

PRC Memorandum (Previously published)

NPC Standing Committee Decision on the Approval of the Sino-Polish Consular Treaty (20 Sep 84) (not translated)

State Council Proposal Requesting the Approval of the "Consular Treaty Between the Government of the PRC and the Government of the Polish People's Republic" (8 Sep 84)..... 1

Consular Treaty Between the Government of the PRC and the Government of the Polish People's Republic (14 Jul 84).....	2
Congratulatory Message From President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to President Kim Il-song and Premier Kang Song-san on the Occasion of the 35th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and Korea.....	21
Congratulatory Message From President Li Xiannian to President Ceausescu on the Occasion of the 35th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and Romania.....	23
Regulations of the Ministry of Urban and Rural Construction and Environmental Protection on the Administration of Foreign Private Premises in the PRC (25 Aug 84).....	24
Provisional Regulations of the Industrial and Commercial Bank of China on Loans for the Development of Scientific Research and Trial-Manufacture of New Products (30 Aug 84).....	26
State Council Approval of Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Regional People's Government Request for the Restoration of Ili Prefecture (14 Sep 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Henan Provincial People's Government Request for the Expansion of Zhoukou City's Urban Area (6 Oct 84) (not translated)	
State Council Approval of Henan Provincial People's Government Request for the Expansion of Pingdingshan City's Urban Area (6 Oct 84) (not translated)	

21 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 25, 30 Oct 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 25, 30 Oct 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Circular of the CPC Central Committee and the State Council on Helping To Change the Face of Poor Areas as Soon as Possible (29 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Provisional Stipulations on Questions Concerning the Reform of the System of Building Construction and Capital Construction Management (18 Sep 84).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of State Planning Commission "Provisional Stipulations on the Reform of the System of Planning" (4 Oct 84).....	10
Provisional Stipulations of the State Planning Commission on the Reform of the System of Planning (31 Aug 84).....	12
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Report by the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade on the Reform of the System of Foreign Trade (15 Sep 84).....	23
Report by the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade on the Reform of the System of Foreign Trade (Summary) (14 Aug 84).....	25
Foreign Minister Wu Xueqian's Speech at the 39th UNGA (26 Sep 84) (Previously published)	

22 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 26, 10 Nov 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese No. 26, 10 Nov 1984.

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

Decision of the CPC Central Committee on Reform of the Economic Structure (20 Oct 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Stipulations on the Strengthening of Environmental Control Over Village, Town and Urban Neighborhood Enterprises (27 Sep 84) (Previously published)	
State Council Circular on Peasants Seeking Permanent Resident Status in Towns (13 Oct '84) (Previously published)	
State Council Circular on Stopping Indiscriminate Issuance of Uniforms (20 Oct 84).....	1
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of Report by Ministry of Urban and Rural Construction and Environmental Protection on Expansion of Experimental Points for the Subsidized Sale of Urban Public Apartments (15 Sep 84).....	3
Report by Ministry of Urban and Rural Construction and Environmental Protection on Expansion of Experimental Points for the Subsidized Sale of Urban Public Apartments (15 Sep 84).....	4
State Council General Office Circular on Circulation of Report by State Economic Commission on Unified State Examination for First Group of Enterprise and Plant Managers (27 Sep 84).....	8
Report by State Economic Commission's Committee for Guiding State Examination for Economic Management Cadres on Unified State Examination for First Group of Enterprise and Plant Managers (7 Sep 84)...	9

23 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

Briefs

UN Condemns Chemical Weapons Use	1
Geng Biao Meets Delegates to Palestinian Seminar	1

UNITED STATES

CHINA DAILY Reviews U.S. Support for PRC Family Planning Program (Li Yewen; CHINA DAILY, 26 Apr 85)	2
--	---

Literature Society Urges Stronger Sino-U.S. Ties (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85)	4
---	---

Briefs

Geneticist Elected U.S. Academic Associate	5
--	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Hu Yaobang, New Zealand's Lange Hold Talks (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85)	6
---	---

Hu Yaobang, Lange Discuss Sino-Soviet Relations (Beijing in Russian to the USSR, 19 Apr 85)	9
--	---

'Text' of Hu Yaobang Speech to Businessmen (RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Apr 85)	10
---	----

Text of Hu Yaobang's Speech at 19 Apr New Zealand State Luncheon (RENMIN RIBAO, 20 Apr 85)	13
---	----

Hu Yaobang Makes Banquet Speech in Australia (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Apr 85)	15
Hawke's Speech at Luncheon for Hu Yaobang (RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Apr 85)	17

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Documentaries, Newsreels Focus on Social Topics (XINHUA, 26 Apr 85)	22
Respect for Domestic Knowledge, Personnel Urged (Wang Xuexiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Apr 85)	24
Democratic Party Celebrates Magazine Publication (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85)	26
Fourth Congress of Association of Chinese Writers (LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)	27
Briefs	
Protesters Demand Return to Homes	31
Protesters in Beijing	31
Colleges Enroll Hong Kong, Taiwan, Macao Students	31

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Birth Control Helps Lower Jiangsu Birthrate (XINHUA, 15 Apr 85)	32
Shandong Governor Stresses Discipline in Reform (Guo Xiusheng; XINHUA, 2 Apr 85)	33
Family Enterprise Appeals for Public Support (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85)	35
Support for Family Industry, by Zhou Hansheng	35
Results of Press Investigation, by Zhong Shanshan	36
Peasants' Right to Self-Determination Emphasized (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 14 Jan 85)	38
Shanghai Holds Congress of Retired Workers (Zhang Zhiang, Yu Zhe; JIEFANG RIBAO, 26 Jan 85)	40
Ideological Education Viewed as Key to Registration of Party Members (Yuan Yaping; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)	42

Zhejiang Steps Up Admission of College Students as Party Members (Qu Yaoqian, Yuan Yaping; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	45
Reform of Enterprise Leading Groups in Progress in Zhejiang (Hu Benliang; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 31 Jan 85)	47
Shanghai Crime Rate Down, Civil Cases on Rise (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85)	49
Briefs	
First Hotel for Writers, Artists Opens	51

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Party Rectification Liaison Teams Dispatched in Hubei (Wu Kexin, Yan Lai Xu; HUBEI RIBAO, 8 Mar 85)	52
Study of Party Rectification Documents Urged (HAINAN RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	53
Forum by Haikou Party Committee on Party Rectification Work (Xiao Baocong, Huajun; HAINAN RIBAO, 10 Mar 85)	56
Selection of Young, Middle-Aged Cadres Urged (Lu Zhenhua; HUBEI RIBAO, 27 Feb 84)	57

NORTH REGION

Meeting of Hebei CPPCC Standing Committee Convenes (Li Yingui, Chen Zhanyong; HEBEI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85)	60
Boycotting Unhealthy Tendencies Urged (Wang Zhaoping; HEBEI RIBAO, 23 Mar 85)	61
Getting Rid of Leftist, Old Restraints Urged (Wang Xiyang; HEBEI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85)	63
Hebei Governor Comments on 'Information Express' (XINHUA, 18 Apr 85)	65
Beijing University Examines Cultural Revolution, Factionalism (Ji Cheng; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 5 Feb 85)	67
Hebei's Zhengding County Exploits Intellectual Resources (Gao Peiqi, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Apr 85)	74

NORTHEAST REGION

New Mayor of Jilin City Profiled (Yi Xintian; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85)	76
--	----

Functions of Party Committee, Leading Party Group Defined (GONGCHANDONG YUAN, No 2, 23 Jan 85)	79
---	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs	
PLA Air Force Conducts Discipline Education	82
Military Commander Reviews PLA Units	82
Anniversary of 'Antifascist' Victory	83
Death of PLA Officer	83
TV Film Award Ceremony	83

TAIWAN

Entry Regulations for Hong Kong Residents Eased (CNA, 22 Apr 85)	84
---	----

Briefs	
Taiwan President Rumored Hospitalized	85
President Meets U.S. Heritage Foundation Chairman	85
Smuggling to Mainland Increases	85
Taiwan Alert to PRC Broadcast Infiltration	86
Canadians Want To Open Representative Office	86
Taiwan Attending Anti-Counterfeiting Meeting	86

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Diplomatic Sources View Hu Yaobang's Remarks on PRC-USSR Relations (Jacques Seurre; AFP, 20 Apr 85)	87
Hu Yaobang Says Deng To Remain Military Commission Head (AFP, 10 Apr 85)	89
PRC Spokesman Says Ministerial Replacements Will Be Gradual (AFP, 19 Apr 85)	91
Hong Kong Community Groups Again Ask PRC to Free Hong Kong Resident (HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 May 85)	93
Hong Kong Chinese May Receive UK Passport, Join Joint Liaison Group (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 May 85)	94
Hong Kong Columnist on Hong Kong Media Coverage of NPC (Chang Kuo-sin; HONG KONG STANDARD, 30 Apr 85)	96
Beijing Demonstration Continues; Municipal Spokesman Comments (Jacques Seurre; AFP, 26 Apr 85)	99

Hong Kong Journalist on PRC Views on Press Freedom (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 Apr 85)	101
TA KUNG PAO Cites Wu on Sino-Indonesian Relations (TA KUNG PAO, 25 Apr 85)	105
PRC Police Seize Protest Banners, Keep Journalist Away (AFP, 27 Apr 85)	107
Group of Hong Kong Lawyers To Visit Beijing in June (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 Apr 85)	108
Briefs	
Protestors Leave City Hall	110
Government Official in Beijing	110
Cambodian Embassy Denies Pol Pot	111
Diplomats To Visit Xinjiang	111
Hong Kong Governor Meets Visiting Governor	111
Foreign Minister on Hong Kong Joint Declaration	111

24 May 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- Implications of Shultz-Gromyko Talks Examined
(Lian Yi; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 1, 1 Jan 85)..... 1
- RENMIN RIBAO Memoirs on Bandung Conference
(Li Shenzhi; RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Apr 85)..... 5
- Briefs
- Huang Ganying Leaves for UN Conference 11

UNITED STATES

- HUANQIU Discusses Reagan's Star Wars Plan
(Gao Ye; HUANQIU, No 2, 23 Feb 85)..... 12
- PRC Journal Views U.S. Military Spending
(Dong Zhuangdao, Liu Fuhai; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 2,
10 Feb 85)..... 17

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- RENMIN RIBAO Prints 1955 Letter of Zhou Enlai to Deng Yingchao
(RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Apr 85)..... 24
- Rise of New Generation of Young People
(Li Rui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 6, 11 Feb 85)..... 26

Promotion of New Generation Urged (Li Rui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 8, 25 Feb 85).....	30
ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO Editorial Hails Inheritance Law (ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 15 Apr 85).....	33
Intellectuals, Managers Sought as Labor Models (Wu Jincai; XINHUA, 29 Apr 85).....	35
Chen Yun Writes Inscription for Harbin Children's Theater (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 1 May 85).....	36
Zhou Yang, Xia Yan Mark Dramatist's Anniversary (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85).....	37
RENMIN RIBAO Discusses 'Selected Works of Dong Biwu' (Wu Dayu, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 17 Apr 85).....	38
Circular on Making Sample Survey of Handicapped (XINHUA, 23 Apr 85).....	43
Analyses, Discussions of Data From 1982 Census (Yang Wen; SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA, No 1, 1985).....	44
Briefs	
Song Renqiong Sends Wreath	61
ACFTU Anniversary Inscription	61

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui Congress Standing Committee Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, various dates).....	62
Meeting Opens	62
24 April Session	62
28 April Session	63
Negation of Cultural Revolution in Jinan (Zheng Xuan, He Rongde; DAZHONG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	65
Implementation of Policy for Intellectuals Urged (DAZHONG RIBAO, 7 Feb 85).....	67
New Way of Constructing Third Echelon in Jinan Municipality (Zhao Xixin, Liu Yuangang; DAZHONG RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	69
Dezhou Adopts Measures To Build Third Echelon (Gao Liquan, Zhu Dianfeng; DAZHONG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	71

Fujian People's Congress Standing Committee Meets (Fujian Provincial Service, 23, 24 Apr 85).....	72
Meeting Opens	72
Meeting Ends	73
Fujian Provincial CPPCC Committee Opens Session (Fujian Provincial Service, 25 Apr 85).....	74
Fujian Leaders Consult Hong Kong CPPCC Members (Fujian Provincial Service, 28 Apr 85).....	76
Fujian's Xiang Nan Writes Preface for Book (FUJIAN RIBAO, 16 Apr 85).....	77
Fujian: Xiang Nan Meets Anhui Experts, Professors (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Apr 85).....	78
Jiangsu Bureau To Correct Irregularities (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 17 Apr 85).....	79
Peng Zhen Sends Wreath to Jiangsu Funeral (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 15 Apr 85).....	80
Jiangsu Birth Rate Drops Due to Attitude Change (Xu Jiling; XINHUA, 30 Apr 85).....	82
Jiangsu Governor Returns Home From FRG, Italy (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85).....	83
Han Peixin Attends Jiangsu May Day Rally (Zhu Changsheng; Jiangsu Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85)....	84
Shandong's Su Yiran Attends Opening of Workers Sports Event (Shandong Provincial Service, 1 May 85).....	86
Shanghai Leaders at People's Congress Closing (Shanghai City Service, 30 Apr 85).....	88
Shanghai Comments on Municipal People's Congress (Shanghai City Service, 30 Apr 85).....	89
Shanghai Promulgates Rules Banning Gambling (JIEFANG RIBAO, 18 Apr 85).....	91
Shanghai Municipal CPPCC Committee To Meet 20 April (Shanghai City Service, 16 Apr 85).....	93
Shanghai Banquet for GDR's Gerald Goetting (WEN HUI BAI, 19 Apr 85).....	94

Shanghai Officials Attend Municipal CPPCC Session (Shanghai City Service, 27 Apr 85).....	96
Peng Zhen Goes on Inspection Tour of Shandong (Cheng Deyuan; DAZHONG RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	97
Zhejiang Takes Measures To Help Minority People (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 21 Apr 85).....	99
Provincial Party School Begins Cadre Training Class (DAZHONG RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	100
Reflections on Policy on State, Collectives, Individuals (Xue Bai; DAZHONG RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	102
Role of Academic Freedom Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, various dates).....	104
Necessity of Academic Freedom, by Zhu Yaoren	104
Purpose of Philosophy Classes, by Zheng Zhong	104
Importance of Academic Societies, by Liu Ting	106
Academic Freedom and Progress, by Su Shaozhi	107
Briefs	
Anhui CPPCC Committee Meeting	112
Fujian May Day Meeting	112
Officials Visit Fuzhou Exhibition	112
Jiangsu People's Congress Session	113
Shandong Prefecture's Intellectuals	113
Shandong City Party Members	113
Shanghai Mayor Meets Hong Kong Businessmen	113
Congolese Group in Shanghai	113
Macedonian Delegation in Jiangxi	114

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Call To Check Unhealthy Tendencies Issued (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 17 Feb 85).....	115
Standards for Five Stresses Campaign Established (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 22 Feb 85).....	117
Briefs	
Hubei Leaders Attend Memorial Service	119

NORTH REGION

Use of High Standard in Building Third Echelon Urged (HEBEI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	120
---	-----

Work Conference on Party History of Hebei Province (Li Jin, Tang Xiaowei; HEBEI RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	122
---	-----

NORTHEAST REGION

Guo Feng Visits Shenyang Party Leading Group (Wang Ke; XINHUA, 26 Apr 85).....	124
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 26 Apr 85).....	126
Chairman of Jilin Provincial Democratic League Elected (Jilin Provincial Service, 23 Apr 85).....	128
Letter and Visit Work Should Serve Party (LIAONING RIBAO, 16 Feb 85).....	129
Implementation of Work	129
Editorial on Letters, Visits Work	130
Extent of Party Secretary's Authority Questioned (LIAONING RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	132
Letter to Editor, by Wang Shaojiang	132
Responsibility of Committees, by Liu Ning	133
Deceptive Unhealthy Tendency To Be Stopped (Editorial; LIAONING RIBAO, 18 Feb 85).....	135
Briefs	
Jilin Adult Education Achievements	137
Liaoning Intellectual Party Members	137
Tree Planting in Heilongjiang	137
Liaoning Cadre Training	137
Heilongjiang Renames Institute	138
Japanese Delegation in Heilongjiang	138
Jilin Yanbian People's Congress	138
Jilin Personal Responsibility System	138

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Briefs	
PLA Chief's Dismissal Rumored	139

TAIWAN

Foreign Affairs Official Reviews ROC-U.S. Ties (Taipei Domestic Service, 23 Apr 85).....	140
---	-----

Briefs

Americans' Impression of Liu Case	141
-----------------------------------	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Similarities Between Deng Xiaoping, Khrushchev Noted (Feng Chih-ming; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 89, Mar 85).....	142
--	-----

1984 Seen as Year of Retrogression for Taiwan (Ch'iu Ch'ui-liang; CHIH-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 1, Jan 85).....	146
---	-----

Present Situation of Former Dazhai Party Secretary (Han Chur; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 89, Mar 85).....	155
---	-----

Current Report on Prominent Figures in 'Cultural Revolution' (Ch'en Lei; CHENG MING [CONTENDING], No 89, Mar 85).....	158
--	-----

Article Examines CPC's Attitude Toward Marxism (Mu Fu; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 1, Jan 85)...	162
---	-----

28 May 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

NORTHEAST ASIA

Briefs

Heilongjiang Delegation to Japan	1
Japanese Delegation in Tianjin	1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Burma Beam on Tian Jiyun Meeting Khin Maung Gyi (Beijing International Service, 18 Apr 85)	2
PRC, Indonesia Agree To Promote Relations (KYODO, 25 Apr 85)	3
Wu Praises 'Bandung Spirit' (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85)	5
XINHUA on Cambodian People's Persistent Struggle (Yan Ming; XINHUA, 16 Apr 85)	7
Reception Marks Kampuchean Anniversary (Beijing in Cambodian to Cambodia, 17 Apr 85)	10
Burmese Beam on Zhao Ziyang-Ne Win Meeting 5 May (Beijing International Service, 5 May 85)	15
Burmese Beam Carries Ne Win 4 May Banquet Speech (U Ne Win; Beijing International Service, 5 May 85)	16
Burmese Beam Carries Deng Xiaoping Speech (Deng Xiaoping; Beijing International Service, 5 May 85)	18

Briefs	
SRV Incursions	20
SRV Artillery Aimed at Thai Villages	20
Beijing Vietnamese on Provocations	21
PRC-Indonesian Relations	21

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Beijing Comments on Reagan's Nicaraguan Policy (Beijing Domestic Service, 3 May 85)	22
Zhao Ziyang Extends Condolences on Neves' Death (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85)	24
Commentary Calls U.S. Embargo 'Hegemonist Move' (AFP, 7 May 85)	26

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Methods of Population Control Discussed (Qian Xinzong; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84)	27
China's Policy on Hong Kong Remains Firm (Gu Wenfu, Zhu Minzhi; LIAOWANG, No 27, 2 Jul 84)	33
1982 Household Registration Data Discussed (Zhou Guangsheng; RENKOU YANJIU, No 6, 29 Nov 84)	37

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Fujian Bureau Chief Dismissed From Party (FUJIAN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85)	44
Fujian County Secretary Makes Use of Talent (Lin Hongliang, Chen Xuexin; FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)	47
Fujian Organizes Cadre Technical Secondary Education (Tian Jinya, Huang Wenshu; FUJIAN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85)	51
Vocational Education in Anhui Province Updated (Lin Shuangchuan; BAN YUE TAN, No 2, 25 Jan 85)	53
Visit to Fujian Overseas Chinese Townships (Zhu Nan; FUJIAN RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	56
Tempering Party Character in These New Times (Yan Jiadong; WENHUI BAO, 1 Mar 85)	57

New Freedom in Literary and Artistic Criticism (Yan Gang; WENHUI BAO, 5 Mar 85)	59
Solution of Question of Academic Freedom Urged (Ye Xiangping; WENHUI BAO, 18 Feb 85)	62
Schools of Thought Are Not Distinguished by Class (Xiao Yi; WENHUI BAO, 18 Feb 85)	64
A New Viewpoint on Evaluating Theoretical Research (Wang Yongchang; WENHUI BAO, 15 Feb 85)	66
Utopian Socialism in Modern Chinese History (Zhu Yibin; WENHUI BAO, 11 Mar 85)	69
Progress in The Understanding of Socialism (Shen Baoxiang; WENHUI BAO, 26 Feb 85)	72
Briefs	
Shanghai Reception for Sportsmen	74
Danish Foreign Minister Departs	74
New Leukemia Treatment Announced	74

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Britain's Heath Visits Hainan Island 21 April (Haikou Hainan Island Service, 23 Apr 85)	75
Guangdong People's Congress Standing Committee Holds Meeting (NANFANG RIBAO, 10 Jan 85; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 13 Jan 85) ...	76
Meeting Opens, by Wu Wenxiang	76
Meeting Closes	77
Nei Monggol CPPCC Session Ends 30 April (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 30 Apr 85)	78
First Guangzhou Private Enterprise Party Branch Established (Wang Jianmin; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 20 Jan 85)	79
Hainan CPC Committee Mobilization Meeting on Party Rectification (Yun Daxin; HAINAN RIBAO, 27 Feb 85)	80
Liaison Teams Sent to Party Rectification Units (HAINAN RIBAO, 16 Mar 85)	83
Party Rectification Task Group Calls Units' Cadres Meeting (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 17 Jan 85)	84
Guangdong Factory Leaders Improve Political Work (NANFANG RIBAO, 25 Apr 85)	87

Briefs	
Hainan Party Member Recruitment	89
Meeting on Corps' History	89
May Day Film Soiree	89
Dancers Federation Holds Meeting	90
CPPCC Leader Visits Newspaper	90
Board of Editors' Inaugural Meeting	90
Leaders Visit Guangzhou Fair	90

NORTH REGION

Chen Bingyu Gives Report on Handling Motions (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 25 Apr 85)	91
Yuanping County Party Secretary Carries Out Reforms (Jin Jiasheng, He Yanping; LIAOWANG, No 45, 5 Nov 84)	93
Beijing CPC Rallies Cadres To Lead Education on Reform (Sun Yongren, Xu Jali; BEIJING RIBAO, 20 Apr 85)	103
Most Home Ownership Rights Restored in Beijing (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85)	106
Briefs	
Hebei People's Congress	107
People's Congress Presidium Session	107
CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting	108

NORTHWEST REGION

Program for Party Rectification Discussed (SHAANXI RIBAO, 11 Oct 84)	109
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Beijing TV Shows Xizang Military District's Enterprises (Beijing Domestic Television Service, 11 Apr 85)	116
Military Region Supports Oilfield Construction (DAZHONG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85)	118

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Deputy PLA Chief on Situation With SRV at Border (Lawrence MacDonald; AFP, 16 Apr 85)	119
--	-----

5 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

PRC Commentary on Outcome of Bonn 7-Nation Summit (Zhang Qinhua; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 May 85)	1
XINHUA Commentary on U.S. Stance Against PLO (Wang Lianzhi; XINHUA, 13 May 85)	4
Beijing Reports Deng Xiaoping LIAOWANG Article (Beijing Domestic Service, 14 May 85)	6

SOVIET UNION

PRC Youth Paper on Gorbachev's Efforts in Domestic Affairs (Chen Xueyan; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 30 Apr 85)	9
Chongqing Leader Lays Wreath for Soviet Volunteers (Sichuan Provincial Service, 11 May 85)	11
Further on 9 May Moscow Military Parade (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	12
Soviet War Dead Honored by Local Leaders (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	13

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

PRC's Kang Keqing Meets, Fetes Thai Princess (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	14
---	----

Thai Official Concerned About Soviet Buildup (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	16
Burmese Officials Arrive in Kunming 15 May (Yunnan Provincial Service, 16 May 85)	18
NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA	
Husayn Said Seeking Basis for Talks With U.S. (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	19
Hayden on Soviet Intervention in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	20
USSR Envoy Invited To Visit Afghan Areas (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	21
Muslim Delegation Entertained in Saudi Arabia (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	22
PLO's 'Arafat, Jordanian Minister on PRC Visit (XINHUA, 14 May 85)	23
'Arafat on Policy on Recognizing Israel (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	24
Friendly Relations With Bhutan Reviewed (Zhou Gang; Beijing Domestic Service, 15 May 85)	26
Briefs	
Official Meets Sri Lanka Education Group	27
Afghan Rebels Attack Soviet Bases	27
Envoy to UAE Restates Invitation	27
Peng Chong Meets Iraqi Minister	27
WESTERN EUROPE	
Sweden To Help Nicaragua Minimized U.S. Embargo (XINHUA, 14 May 85)	28
Briefs	
British Author Han Suyin Welcomed	29
Ambassador to Finland	29
EASTERN EUROPE	
Briefs	
CSSR National Day Reception	30
PRC, GDR Sign Education Accord	30
Shanghai Delegation Leaves for Yugoslavia	30

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Xi Zhongxun Fetes Delegation From Guinea-Bissau (XINHUA, 16 May 85)	31
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Meets Tanzanian Group (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 8 May 85)	32
Briefs	
Ulanhu Receives Ghanaian Envoy's Credentials	33
Congolese Industry Minister Greeted	33
PRC Ambassador at Mauritius Ceremony	33

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

PRC Forum Discusses New International Information Order (Zhang Li; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 May 85)	34
PRC's Ma Hong on Reforming Social Science Research System (Zhang Ming; GUANGMING RIBAO, 4 May 85)	36
RENMIN RIBAO on Strengthening Study of Sun Yat-Sen (Jin Chongji; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 May 85)	38
PC Ministry of Aviation To Concentrate on Civilian Aircraft (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 15 May 85)	43
PRC To Enroll More University Students (XINHUA, 10 May 85)	45
New Era for Social Security Discussed (Wu Xiaoming; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	46
Guangzhou Honors Its Elderly Population (Li Baoku; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	48
Briefs	
Inscriptions for Library, House	52
Taiwanese Aboriginal Group Visits	52
Poetry Collection Titled	52

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Mao Zhiyong Attends Opening of Writers' Congress (Hunan Provincial Service, 4 May 85)	53
--	----

Guangdong CPPCC Report on Implementing United Front Work (Quangdong Provincial Service, 12 May 85)	54
---	----

SOUTHWEST REGION

Qiang Nationality's Population Growth Discussed (Wang Duanyu, RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 1, 25 Feb 85)	55
FRG Federal Council Delegation Leaves Kunming for Guangxi (Yunnan Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	64
Xizang Decision on Rectification Education (Xizang Regional Service, 7 May 85)	65
Xizang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting in Progress (Xizang Regional Service, 7 May 85)	68
Yunnan Implements Policies on Intellectuals (Yunnan Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	69
Briefs NPC Session Spirit Conveyed	71

NORTHWEST REGION

Ningxia Holds Preparatory Meeting for People's Congress Session (NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Apr 85)	72
SHAANXI RIBAO Hails Close of Provincial Congress, CPPCC Sessions (Editorial; SHAANXI RIBAO, 1 May 85)	74
Shaanxi Holds Conference on Foreign Affairs, Tourist Work (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	77
Argentina's Chamber of Deputies President Arrives in Shaanxi (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	78

TAIWAN

Cabinet Comments on Open Handling of Liu Case (CNA, 9 May 85)	79
Strategist Criticizes U.S. Helping Beijing (CNA, 4 May 85)	80
Paper Supports GIO Call for Restraint by Press (Editorial; CHINA POST, 5 May 85)	81

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Problems Seen in Way Deng, Hu Are Selecting 'Third Echelon' (Chieh Ti; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	83
Article Says Mao Got Many Ideas From Qu Qiubai (Lin Fan; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 2, Feb 85)	91
Wu Zuguang's Speech at 4th Writers' Congress (Wu Zuguang; ZHENG MING, No 89, Mar 85)	96
Deng Xiaoping's Criticism of Ye Wenfu Discussed (Yi Xi; ZHENG MING, No 89, Mar 85)	101
PRC Judge Comments on Parole of Hong Kong Man (AFP, 17 May 85)	111
Sources Say PRC Ready With Initial Proposals on Macao (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 May 85)	113
Military Commander on Post-1997 Peacekeeping Plans for Hong Kong (Jamie Walker; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 May 85)	115
'Unhealthy' Business Practices in Armed Forces Noted (MING PAO, 25 Feb 85)	117
Continuing Education for Military Police Pushed (MING PAO, 4 Mar 85)	119

6 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- U. S. Embargo Casts 'Shadow' on Bonn Summit
(Xia Zhimian; XINHUA, 3 May 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- RENMIN RIBAO Views Reagan Visit to Bitburg
(Dong Jun; RENMIN RIBAO, 3 May 85)..... 2

- GUANGMING RIBAO Views Reagan's 'Knotty Problems'
(Wang Deming, Ding Ke; GUANGMING RIBAO, 30 Apr 85)..... 4

- Reagan To Propose U. S.-Soviet Military Hotline
(XINHUA, 7 May 85)..... 6

- Briefs
Qingdao City-Long Beach Ties..... 7

SOVIET UNION

- PRC Magazine Restates Obstacles To Improved PRC-USSR Relations
(AFP, 22 Apr 85)..... 8

- Soviet Aggressor Troops Kill More Afghans
(XINHUA, 21 Apr 85)..... 9

- USSR Troops Kill 300 in Afghanistan 'Massacre'
(XINHUA, 4 May 85)..... 10

Briefs	
Troops, SS-20's in Afghanistan Denied	11
Inspection of Nuclear Facilities	11

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

U Ne Win Has Promoted Sino-Burmese Friendship	
(XINHUA, 3 May 85).....	12

Briefs	
Singapore Delegation Visits Shandong	13

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Haig Urges Pressure on USSR Over Afghanistan	
(XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	14

XINHUA: 'Arafat Sees Decreased U. S. Hostility Toward PLO	
(XINHUA, 13 Apr 85).....	15

UN Seminar on Palestine Issue Ends in Beijing	
(Zhu Mengkui; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 May 85).....	16

PRC's Wu Xueqian Meets With Thai Foreign Minister	
(AFP, 17 Apr 85).....	18

Thai Spokesman on Wu Xueqian, Sitthi Talks	
(AFP, 17 Apr 85).....	19

Briefs	
More Afghan Refugees in Pakistan	20
Famine Relief to Sudan	20
Pakistan Rejects Afghan Protest	20

WESTERN EUROPE

Peng Zhen, Zhao Ziyang Greet EEC Anniversary	
(XINHUA, 6 May 85).....	21

Briefs	
Belgian Prime Minister To Visit	22
Spadolini Concludes Visit to PRC	22
Ji Pengfei Meets Swedish Delegation	22
NPC Member to Turkey	23
NATO Desires USSR Arms Flexibility	23
Norwegian Prince Leaves Guangzhou	23
West German Visitors	23
Culture Ministry Delegation Leaves Athens	24
New Ambassador to England	24
Delegation Returns From Belgium	24

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs

Hungarian Commercial Delegation	25
Friendship Delegation Departs Romania	25

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Journalist Links African Drought to Colonialism (XINHUA, 4 May 85).....	26
--	----

Ethiopian Leader Says U. S. Relief 'Imperialism' (XINHUA, 9 Apr 85).....	28
---	----

Briefs

Envoy Departs Ethiopia	29
Zaire President Meets New Ambassador	29
Nigerian Commissioner in Beijing	29
Yan Jici Meets Mali Delegation	29
Ziyang Meets Burundi Ambassador	30
Zanzibar President in Beijing	30

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Beijing Radio Talk Greet New Asian Listeners (Beijing to Southeast Asia and Southern Pacific, 4 May 85).....	31
--	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

China's One-Child Families Reach 35 Million (JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 18 Jan 85).....	33
--	----

Beijing Sit-In Incident Resolved Through Talks (XINHUA, 4 May 85).....	34
---	----

Crackdown on Economic Crimes Urged (Wu Biao; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 6 Feb 85).....	35
--	----

CPC Official Meets Tibetan Returnees in Beijing (XINHUA, 3 May 85).....	38
--	----

Justice Ministry Reports Law Publicity Campaign (XINHUA, 18 Apr 85).....	39
---	----

Enhancement of Party Spirit Discussed (Chen Yeping; LILUN YUEKAN [THEORY MONTHLY], No 1, 25 Jan 85).....	41
--	----

Abolition of 'Key' School System Under Discussion (CHINA DAILY, 14 Apr 85).....	53
Over 30,000 College Students Recruited Into Party (GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	55
Build-Up of Professional Personnel From Among Staff, Workers Urged (LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	56
Diversity in Modes of Staff, Worker Education Urged (Zeng Hui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	58
Increase in Staff, Worker Education Reported (LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	60
Plans Made To Double Intellectual Capability in Shanghai (Xu Jiazhu; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	61
Progress in Secondary Vocational, Technical Education Outlined (ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 16 Feb 85).....	62
Shortcut to Professional Training Proposed (Liu Rongxuan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 19 Mar 85).....	65
Reforms in Higher Education Proposed (Zhu Zhaozhou; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	67
CHINA DAILY Reports Farmers Welcome NPC Draft Inheritance Law (CHINA DAILY, 10 Apr 85).....	69
Song Renqiong Greets Calligraphers Congress (Yin Hongzhu, Jia Jinghong; XINHUA, 22 Apr 85).....	71

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Zhejiang's Wang Fang Fetes Hong Kong Journalists (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 28 Apr 85).....	72
Su Yiran Attends Ceremony of Artists' Meeting (Shandong Provincial Service, 6 May 85).....	73
Zhejiang CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting Ends (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 26 Apr 85).....	74
Reform, Development of Fujian's Higher Education Studied (Huang Yinqun; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Jan 85).....	75

Survey Finds Rural Couples Getting Married Earlier in Anhui (Shi Xiaofan; CHINA DAILY, 10 Apr 85).....	77
Improvements in Maternity, Child Hygiene in Shanghai (Sun Liji; JIHUA SHEGYU BAN, 8 Mar 85).....	78
Educational Reform Measures in Jiangsu Outlined (Zhu Zhilong, Gu Dingling; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 9 Mar 85).....	79
Heilongjiang: Youyi County Restored in December 1984 (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 6 May 85).....	81
Shandong Holds Meeting on Higher Education (Shandong Provincial Service, 23 Apr 85).....	82
Briefs	
Shandong: Workers' Sports Meet	83
Guinea-Bissau Official Feted	83
Fujian CPPCC Session Ends	83

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Hainan Rally Conveys NPC, CPPCC Sessions' Spirit (Hainan Island Service, 23 Apr 85).....	85
Role of Leading Cadres in Building Third Echelon Described (HUBEI RIBAO, 14 Mar 85).....	86
Leading Cadres' Duty in Implementing Policies Stressed (HUBEI RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	88
Guangdong Holds Meeting on Developing Old Liberated Areas (Guangdong Provincial Service, 3 May 85).....	90
Briefs	
Guangxi People's Congress Concludes	91
Death of a Guangzhou CPC Member	91
Death of a Guangzhou CPPCC Vice Chairman	91

SOUTHWEST REGION

Yunnan Cracks Down on Economic Crimes (Shen Jian; YUNNAN RIBAO, 5 Feb 85).....	92
Ningxia To Hold Regional People's Congress Session 30 Apr (NINGXIA RIBAO, 24 Apr 85).....	94
Dalai Lama To Send Fact-Finding Mission to PRC (AFP, 12 Apr 85).....	96

New Educational Campaign Announced (SICHUAN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85).....	98
Tibet Allocates Record Amount To Boost Education (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	100
Sichuan Holds Meeting To Commend Retired Cadres (Sichuan Provincial Service, 18 Apr 85).....	102
Briefs	
Sichuan Training, School Work Conference	103
Kunming Delegation to Morocco	103

NORTH REGION

Shanxi People's Congress Session To Open 5 May (Zhang Xueqing, Li Jianrong; SHANXI RIBAO, 28 Apr 85)....	104
CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting 18-19 Apr (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 19 Apr 85).....	106
Zhou Hui Attends Official Memorial Service (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 May 85).....	107
Tianjin Holds Memorial Meeting for Song Jingyi (TIANJIN RIBAO, 2 Apr 85).....	109
Faster Child Development Tied to Family Planning (XINHUA, 6 Apr 85).....	111
Education of Party Members To Serve People Urged (Xing Chongzhi; HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Mar 85).....	112
Shanxi Strengthens Discipline Inspection Work (Du Tianwei, Hu Guo; SHANXI RIBAO, 28 Apr 85).....	121
Shanxi Secretary Attends Meeting for Advanced (Li Ligong; SHANXI RIBAO, 1 May 85).....	123
Implementation of Intellectuals Policy in Beijing Spotlited (Zhang Changyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	125
Beijing Inspects Implementation of Intellectuals Policy (Zhang Changyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	127
PRC University Announces New Programs for Students (Tan Li; CHINA DAILY, 5 Apr 85).....	129
Educational Reforms at Qinghua University Discussed (Lu Sen; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Mar 85).....	131

Beijing Plans Emphasis on Vocational Education (XINHUA, 10 May 85).....	136
--	-----

Hohhot Rectifies Cadres' Wrong Thinking (Wang Zenghai, Bao Wencheng; XINHUA, 3 May 85).....	137
--	-----

Briefs

Beijing Plans School Reforms	139
Beijing Families Smaller	139
Third Session of Sixth Nei Monggol People's Congress	139
11th Meeting of Nei Monggol CPPCC Standing Committee	139
Xizhang Cadres in Nei Monggol	140
Tianjin Hosts Japanese Delegation	140
Anniversary of Antifascist Victory	140
Tianjin Holds Motion Disposition Meeting	140
Supplementary Members Approved	140

NORTHWEST REGION

Qinghai Meeting on Economic, Political Work (Qinghai Provincial Service, 19 Apr 85).....	141
---	-----

Region Recruiting Beijing College Graduates (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	142
---	-----

Steps To Curb New Erroneous Practices Discussed (Pan Zhenggong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 1 Mar 85).....	143
--	-----

Managerial Reform in Institutions of Higher Learning Proposed (NINGXIA RIBAO, 28 Feb 85).....	144
--	-----

Overseas Tibetans Return To Settle in Qinghai (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	146
---	-----

Briefs

Xinjiang: 'Unhealthy Trends'	147
------------------------------	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

New Model 122-mm SP Howitzer (BINGQI ZHISHI [ORDNANCE KNOWLEDGE], No 2, 15 Mar 85,....	148
---	-----

82-mm Self-Propelled Mortar (BINGQI ZHISHI [ORDNANCE KNOWLEDGE], No 2, 15 Mar 85)....	150
--	-----

Briefs

Heilongjiang Commanders	151
Jilin Leaders	151
Biographic Information	151

BA YI RADIO, OTHER MEDIA

Ba Yi on Aggressiveness on Japanese Militarism (Ba Yi Radio to China, 9 May 85).....	152
---	-----

Briefs

PRC Leaders Resent U. S. Leaking Talks	153
American, Japanese Warships Not Welcomed	153

TAIWAN

Vice President Addresses U. S. Delegation (CNA, 4 May 85).....	154
---	-----

Garrison Seizes, Bans Political Journals (Taipei Domestic Service, 11 May 85).....	156
---	-----

Briefs

Outgoing ROK Envoy	157
--------------------	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

CHENG MING on Comeback of Four PRC Literary Figures (Lu Shih; CHENG MING, No 4, 1 Apr 85).....	158
---	-----

Taiwan 'Hong Kong Unit' Investigating Policies (Tim Hamlett, et al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 May 85).....	165
--	-----

Seminar Explores Taiwan Interest in Hong Kong's 1997 Question (Tim Hamlett, et al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 May 85).....	168
---	-----

Taiwan Supports 'Liberals' in Hong Kong Representative Body (Tim Hamlett, et al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 May 85).....	170
---	-----

Briefs

PRC Delegation in London	172
Hong Kong Official's Visit	172
Envoys Invited for Tour	172

7 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

NORTHEAST ASIA

DPRK Urges Seoul To Respond to Talks Proposal (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	1
Yang Shangkun Lauds DPRK Friendship at KPA Show (XINHUA, 3 May 85)	2
Briefs	
Banquet for Japanese Envoy	4
DPRK Railway Art Troupe Welcomed	4

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

RENMIN RIBAO Article Lauds Sino-Burmese Ties (Ke Xianwei; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 May 85)	5
SRV Launches Attack on Thai Base, Uses SAM's (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	8
SRV Cambodian Offensive Fails, New Strategy Afoot (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	9
Son Sann's Forces Active in Cambodian Interior (XINHUA, 11 May 85)	11
SRV Troop Incursion Into Thailand Claimed 10 May (XINHUA, 12 May 85)	12
Thai Troops Fight Vietnamese Intruders in Trat Province (XINHUA, various dates)	13
Flush-out Operation	13

Thai Attack	13
SRV Reinforcements	14
Thai Officials Commend Troops	14
Thai Forces Retake Hill	15
Briefs	
SRV Fencing Thai-Cambodian Border	16
SRV Troops Killed Near Kampot	16
EASTERN EUROPE	
Yugoslavia Carries Forward Tito's Policy (Yan Zheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 May 85)	17
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Briefs	
Qian Liren Meets Uruguayan Delegation	19
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Nie Rongzhen on PRC Nuclear Weapons Development (Nie Rongzhen; BEIJING REVIEW, No 17, 29 Apr 85)	20
Prospects for Separating Functions of Government, Enterprises (Li Pengcheng; LIAOWANG, No 51, 17 Dec 84)	28
JINGJI RIBAO Discusses Ideal of Communism (Wang Zhaozheng; JINGJI RIBAO, 29 Apr 85)	31
 <u>REGIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
EAST REGION	
Jiangsu Provincial CPPCC Meeting Opens (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 6 May 85)	34
Su Yiran Attends Police Parade 11 May (Shandong Provincial Service, 11 May 85)	35
Zhang Jingfu, Wang Daohan View Art Exhibit (JIEFANG RIBAO, 7 May 85)	36
Shandong Issues Circular on Intellectuals Policy (DAZHONG RIBAO, 24 Apr 85)	37
Fujian's Xiang Nan Meets Attendees of Meeting (Fujian Provincial Service, 10 May 85)	38

Fujian Governor Entertains Visiting Hong Kong Officials (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 16 May 85)	39
Fujian Radio Calls for Persistence in Reform (Fujian Provincial Service, 6 May 85)	40
Jiangsu People's Congress Presidium Meets (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	42
Wang Fang Addresses Zhejiang Tea Party (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 8 May 85)	43
Huang Huang at Anhui Party History Meeting (ANHUI RIBAO, 29 Apr 85)	44
Anhui Governor Stresses Sports Development (Anhui Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	45
Problems of Intellectuals Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, various dates)	46
Cultivating People of Talent, by Yao Shihuang	46
Social Science Support Urged, by Jiang Binghai	48
Keeping Talented Personnel, by Weng Feng	49
Conditions at Shanghai Museum	51
Yang Ti Comments, by Yang Ti	52
Academy of Science Official, by Yan Dongsheng	54
Letters to Editor	57
Role of Intellectuals Discussed, by Ye Yuan	59
Academic Levels, Titles of Posts, by Zhou Yicheng	60
Academic Debate Must Observe the Rule of Equity (Zhou Yicheng, et al.; JIEFANG RIBAO, 20 Mar 85)	63
Shanghai Party Committee on Recruiting Intellectuals (JIEFANG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85)	66
Agriculture College Recruits Intellectuals Into the Party (Ni Hao; JIEFANG RIBAO, 17 Mar 85)	69
Writers Propose 'Truth in All Types of Theory' (Yu Wujin, et al.; JIEFANG RIBAO, 12 Feb 85)	70
Book on Scientific Leadership Recommended (Liu Rongchong; FUJIAN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85)	73
Lessons From Severe Mismanagement Cases (FUJIAN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85)	75
Jinling Vocational College Progressively Trains Students (Shi Jinchang, Zhang Chengjun; WEN HUI BAO, 26 Jan 85)	77

Development of Vocational Secondary Education Urged (Chen Zhengxiang, Peng Qixiu; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Apr 85) ...	79
No Encroachment of Party Members by the Party (WEN HUI BAO, 27 Jan 85)	82
Thoughts From Liu Binyan (WEN HUI BAO, 27 Jan 85)	83
Marxist Politico-Economics Explained (LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 1, 3 Jan 85)	84
Briefs	
Hong Kong Governor Greeted	91
Shanghai Apartment Building Inauguration	91
Fujian Scholarship Fund Ceremony	91
Cypriot Socialist Visits Shanghai	91
Somali Delegation Feted in Shanghai	92
Polish, Japanese Visitors Welcomed	92
Burundi Delegation in Shandong	92
Sumitomo Bank Office Inauguration	92
Nepalese Minister's Shanghai Visit	92
Hong Kong Fair Closing	92
Officials Attend Jiangsu People's Congress	93
Official Attends Shandong's Calligraphy Exhibit	93
Death of Anhui CPPCC Member Mourned	93
Shanghai Delegation Leaves for DPRK	93
DPRK Christian Group Visits Jiangsu	93
Cuban Vice-Minister Visits Nanjing	94
Tanzanian Delegation Feted in Shanghai	94
Non-Party Intellectual Office Established	94

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Reader Asks Why Teachers Are Beaten Up in Henan Province (Xu Ping; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Apr 85)	95
Better Treatment of Teachers Urged (Ye Ban; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Apr 85)	97
Need To Uphold Academic Freedom Emphasized (Chen Zhenhong, Li Hongsheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 15 Mar 85)	98
Guangdong People's Congress Appeals for Educational Reform (Wu Wenxiang; NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Mar 85)	100
Guangzhou Congress Calls for Promoting Reform, Open-Door Policy (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 20 Mar 85)	102
Congress Adopts Six Resolutions	102
Biographical Data on Deputy Mayor-elect	105
Yang Ziyuan Elected Deputy Mayor	105

Literary Tabloids Flourish in Guangxi (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 12 Mar 85)	107
--	-----

NORTH REGION

Briefs	
School for Handicapped Opens	108

NORTHEAST REGION

Liaoning Leaders Pay Tribute to Soviet Martyrs (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	109
Liaoning, Japanese Prefecture Celebrate Anniversary (Liaoning Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	110
Liaoning's Guo Feng on Correcting Malpractices (Li Xinyan; XINHUA, 5 May 85)	111
Guo Feng Visits Shenyang Party Committee (LIAONING RIBAO, 26 Apr 85)	114
Heilongjiang Holds CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	118
Heilongjiang People's Congress Session To Open 15 May (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	119
Heilongjiang Discloses Congress Session Agenda (Zhao Zhenhua; Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 13 May 85)	120
Heilongjiang People's Congress Standing Committee Meeting Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 11 May 85)	122
Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Session Opens (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 12 May 85)	123
Heilongjiang Honors Soviet Martyrs 9 May (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 May 85)	124
XINHUA Praises Dalian's Vocational Education (XINHUA, 4 May 85)	125
Li Lian Elected Director of Photographers' Association (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 29 Apr 85)	126
Liaoning Strengthens Ties With Hong Kong (XINHUA, 13 May 85)	127
Briefs	
Officials Meet Japanese Delegation	128
Japanese Delegation Leaves for Beijing	128
Soviet Martyrs Honored by Jilin	128

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PRC in Front Rank of Arms Trade (Clare Hollingworth; PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER, May 85)	129
PLA Helps Henan, Hubei in Construction Work (Feng Jinjing, Niu Jingshun; XINHUA, 10 May 85)	132
Lanzhou Military Region Participates in Jilin Fair (Gansu Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	133
Guangzhou PLA Launches Legal System Publicity (Ai Pu, Ji Juxing; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 May 85)	134
Xizang Regional Police Commander Visits Local Units (Xizang Regional Service, 14 May 85)	136

12 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

XINHUA on Shultz-Gromyko Talks in Vienna (Wang Ziyang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 May 85)	1
Commentary Compares Prewar Conditions, Today (Tang Tianri; XINHUA, 8 May 85)	3
PRC Delegates Attend UN Human Settlements Meeting (XINHUA, 9 May 85)	5
Briefs	
U.S. Sells Fewer Arms	6
Policy With U.S. Delegation Discussed	6
International Red Cross Day	6
Family Planning Official Meets IPPF Head	7
'Friendly Gathering' of International Youth	7
Tripartite Conference in UK	7
Participation in Baseball Federation	8
Gu Xiulian Meets Foreign Youth Delegations	8

UNITED STATES .

RENMIN RIBAO on 'Ideophobia' in United States (Gao Qiufu; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 May 85)	9
Briefs	
Dialogue With Shultz, Murphy	10

SOVIET UNION

Briefs	
Countermeasures Against Star Wars	11
Gorbachev Wants Technological Progress Speeded	11

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Hu Yaobang Meets With Democratic Kampuchean Vice President (XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 May 85)	12
Cambodian Resistance Reviews Apr-May Fighting (XINHUA, 21 May 85)	13
More Afghan Refugees Arrive in Pakistan (XINHUA, 21 May 85)	15
Briefs	
Cambodian Army Takes More SRV-Occupied Areas	16
Thai Troops Clash With SRV Intruders	16
Ho Chi Minh's Birthday Celebrated	16
SRV Troops Driven Out	17
Cambodian Guerrillas Attack Vietnamese Army	17

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Afghan Kabul-Allied Agents Said Trained in USSR (XINHUA, 20 May 85)	18
Briefs	
Rajiv Gandhi Leaves on Visit to USSR	19
Rajiv Gandhi Arrives in Soviet Union	19
Lebanese Speaker Receives Departing PRC Envoy	19
Hei Boli Meets Islamic Leader	20
Delegation Ends Visit to Kuwait	20
Moroccan Statesman Meets PRC Amity Group	20
Kunming Delegation Concludes Visit	20

WESTERN EUROPE

Beijing on Problems of Reagan's European Tour (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 May 85)	21
--	----

EASTERN EUROPE

Briefs	
Qi Huaiyuan Meets GDR Consular Official	23

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

XINHUA Analyzes Causes of African Famine Crisis (Chen Hegao; XINHUA, 18 May 85)	24
--	----

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Briefs	
Castro Meets With Solomentsev	26
PRC-Ecuador Relations	26

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Xi Zhongxun Greets Congress of Artists (Yin Hongzhu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 6 May 85)	27
Zhou Enlai's Protection of Democratic Figures During Cultural Revolution (Liao Xinwen; LIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84)	28
Progress, Struggle of Cultural Revolution Period Graduates (ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 2 Feb 85)	34
GUANGMING RIBAO on Reforming Administrative Structure (Sun Bin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 May 85)	40
GUANGMING RIBAO on Nature of Socialist Reform (Fan Ying; GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 May 85)	42
PRC State Council Advisor Dies in Beijing at 85 (RENMIN RIBAO, 11 May 85)	46
Briefs	
Hu Qiaomu Greets Social Scientists' League	47
Inscription for Shipyard	47
Academic Seminar on Cai Hesen	47
Chen Yun Inscribes Name of Library	48
Artists Congress Greeted	48
Sichuan Monument Inscription	48
Civil Affairs National Meeting	49
New Photographers' Association Leaders	49
Film Critique Award Winners	49
PRC To Import More Foreign Periodicals	50
Confucius Family Genealogy Book	50
Workers' Educational Level Upgraded	50

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Necessity of Educational Reform Discussed (WEN HUI BAO, 7, 8 Jan 85)	51
Education Seminar Summary	51
Education Planning System, by Shu Wen	53
Vocational Schools, by Wu Yue	55
Vocational Secondary Education, by Zhai Guizhang	55
Vocational Higher Education, by Yang Shijin	57
Shanghai University's Reforms, by Weng Shirong	58
Finance Student Recruitment, by Ye Xiaoli	59

Accelerate Educational Reform (WEN HUI BAO, 7 Jan 85)	61
Reform in College Entrance Exam Urged (He Shunhua, Zhang Guangqi; WEN HUI BAO, 1 Feb 85)	63
Discussion on Multi-Directional Educational Mode (Zhang Ziqiang; WEN HUI BAO, 27 Jan 85)	65
Vocational, Technical Education in Shanghai Discussed (Zhang Yitang, Yi Bing; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Feb 85) .	67
CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION	
Henan Dispute Disturbs Social Order, Coal Production (Zhengzhou Henan Provincial Service, 15 May 85)	69
Hubei Meeting on Investigating Rural Problems (Hubei Provincial Service, 17 May 85)	71
Briefs	
Guangdong People's Congress Session Concludes	72
Conference on Ideological, Political Work	72
Antique-Smuggling Case Cracks	73
Women Factory Executive Society	73
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Sichuan Province Elects New Governor 14 May (XINHUA, 15 May 85)	74
Yunnan Holds Meeting on Second Stage of Party Rectification (Yunnan Provincial Service, 14 May 85)	75
NORTH REGION	
Catholic Congress Held in Nei Mongol 15-20 May (Nei Mongol Regional Service, 21 May 85)	77
Li Ligong Speech at Shanxi CPPCC Session (Li Ligong; SHANXI RIBAO, 4 May 85)	78
SHANXI's Li Ligong Calls for Respect for Aged (Li Ligong; SHANXI RIBAO, 6 May 85)	85
SHANXI Holds Preparatory Meeting for People's Congress (Liu Jingmin, Wu Yide; SHANXI RIBAO, 5 May 85)	87
Funding for Education Increased (Guo Zhenyou; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Feb 85)	89
Briefs	
Domestic Pension Insurance Available	90

NORTHEAST REGION

Briefs

Harbin Art Gallery Opens	91
New Jilin Policy	91

NORTHWEST REGION

Bai Jinian Stresses Improving Party Style (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 16 May 85)	92
Xinjiang Holds National Unity Symposium 15 May (Xinjiang Regional Service, 15 May 85)	93
Gansu Leaders Speak on Learning Experiences of Others (Gansu Provincial Service, 15 May 85)	94
Work in Recruiting Intellectuals Into Party Reviewed (Leng Nan; SHAANXI RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	96
Briefs	
Youth, Student Federation Meeting	97
CPPCC Vice Chairman Elected	97
Shaanxi People's Congress Session Concludes	97
Ningxia's Population Grows	98

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Journal Views PLA Modernization Efforts (Xiong Zhengyan; BEIJING REVIEW, No 18, 6 May 85)	99
Liaoning Military District Consolidates Morale (Liaoning Provincial Service, 15 May 85)	103
Qinghai Military Subdistrict Stresses Party Spirit, Discipline (Qinghai Provincial Service, 19 May 85)	104
Briefs	
Liaoning Training Classes	105
Military District Develops Production, Enterprises	105
PLA Support for Shengli	105
Soldier Honored Posthumously	106
Sichuan Leaders Watch Korean Troupe	106
Gansu Leaders Attend PLA Performance	106
Border Defense Cadre Speech	107
'Whirl of Fouls' in PLA	107

TAIWAN

Briefs	
U.S. Congressmen Hail Chiang Ching-kuo's Tenure	108

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

XINHUA Praises Youths Sent to Shanxi During Cultural Revolution (AFP, 15 May 85)	109
Experiments on Handling Surplus Cadres Underway (MING PAO, 26 Feb 85)	111
Briefs	
Defection Measures Report Dismissed	113
Penalties Against Profiteers	113

14 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- High PRC Official on Development of Asia-Pacific Region
(Wu Ming; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85) 1

Briefs

- Conditions for USSR's All-Asia Forum 6

UNITED STATES

Briefs

- Thailand, U.S. Discuss Cambodian Refugees 7
Reagan Hopes for Early Meeting With Gorbachev 7
U.S. Troops in Nicaragua 7

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Economic, Political Crises in Philippines Discussed
(Chen Jiayong; LIAOWANG, No 7, 18 Feb 85) 9

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

- Beijing on Cuba's Foreign Relations Readjustment
(Beijing Domestic Service, 23 May 85) 13

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Development of Higher Education Discussed
(Huang Yao; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 12 Feb 85) 16

Development of Primary, Secondary Education Discussed (Jin Chuan; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 16 Feb 85)	18
--	----

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Session of Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Opens (Shandong Provincial Service, 23 May 85)	20
Preparatory Meeting for Congress Session Held (Shandong Provincial Service, 24 May 85)	21
Inspection of Intellectuals Policy Implementation Scheduled (XINHUA RIBAO, 18 Mar 85)	22
Zhejiang's Discipline in Economic Construction, Reform (HANGZHOU RIBAO, 21 Mar 85; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 21 Mar 85)	23
Injunction Against Violators	23
Unnecessary Meetings, Visits Curbed	24
Attentiveness on Correction of Unhealthy Trends Stressed (Hou Shi; XINHUA RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	26
Personnel Low Ebb by 1990 Forecast (Zhu Junkan; XINHUA RIBAO, 19 Mar 85)	28
Shandong Holds Forum on Building Third Echelon (Shandong Provincial Service, 25 May 85)	31
Strengthening of Party Workstyle, Discipline Recommended (Wang Zhifang; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 14 Feb 85)	33
Anhui Holds Placement Meeting for PLA Retirees (Anhui Provincial Service, 21 May 85)	37
Briefs	
Trade With Taiwan Encouraged	38
Caring for Elderly	38
Overseas Chinese Work	39
Zhejiang People's Congress To Hold Third Plenum	39

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Implementation of United Front Policy Emphasized (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 18, 20 Mar 85)	40
CPPCC Session Adjourns, by Xiao Qing, Gu Yong	40
Mei Rixin Speaks of United Front Policy	41

Hubei Inspects United Front Policy Work (Han Lin, Liang Xia; HUBEI RIBAO, 6 Mar 85)	43
Struggle Against Economic Crime in Shenzhen Reported (Shu Li; LIAOWANG, No 52, 24 Dec 84)	44
Commentary on Construction of Third Echelon (HUBEI RIBAO, 3 Mar 85)	49
Party School Offers Cadre Correspondence Course (Li Bin, Li Ruqing; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 12 Mar 85)	52
Guangxi Holds Symposium on Personal Responsibility System in Organs (Guangxi Regional Service, 12 May 85)	54
Guangzhou CPC Secretary, Mayor Attend Beautification Meeting (Guangdong Provincial Service, 7 May 85)	56
Briefs	
Henan Province, Kansas State Develop Ties	57
Guangdong To Hold People's Congress Session	57
Guangdong Meeting on Rectification Experiences	57
Christian Seminary Opens	58
Work Inspection in Hubei	58
Hubei Launches Inspection	58
International Books Exhibited	58

SOUTHWEST REGION

Streamlining Provincial Organizations Urged (Shen Bianwen; SICHUAN RIBAO, 13 Feb 85)	59
---	----

NORTH REGION

Forum on Second-Stage Party Consolidation (HEBEI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	61
Young Cadres Work Conference on Building Third Echelon (Ji Zuqing; HEBEI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	65
Briefs	
Historic Foreign Buildings Restored	67
CPC Delegation Ends Visit	67

NORTHEAST REGION

Li Lian Pays Visit to Elementary School (Li Lian, Hou Jie; Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 May 85)	68
--	----

Li Lian Attends Forum of Retired Cadres (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 25 May 85)	70
Provincial CPPCC Session Opens 23 May (Jilin Provincial Service, 23 May 85)	72
Jilin Holds Congress Session Preparatory Meeting (Jilin Provincial Service, 24 May 85)	73
Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Session Ends (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 23 May 85)	74
Harbin City Works Out Future Tasks (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 24 May 85)	75
Contract Protection by Law Urged (JILIN RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	77
Longjing Orchard Case, by Jin Zhongguo, et al. Staff Commentary	77 81
Sufferings of Specialized Householder Spotlighted (Xue Yanwu, Fan Fengjie; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 2, 15 Jan 85)	83
Briefs	
Fifth Provincial CPPCC Committee Holds Meeting	87
Sino-Soviet Stamp Exhibit	87
People's Congress Session to Open	87
Jilin Congress Session Holds Presidium Meeting	88
Liaoning To Hold Sixth CPC Congress	88

NORTHWEST REGION

Status of Party Consolidation Discussed With Non-Party Members (Pan Zhenggong; SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Mar 85)	89
--	----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Official on China's Military Cartographic System (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 29 May 85)	91
PLA Mapping Unit Marks 35th Anniversary (Wang Youqi; XINHUA, 29 May 85)	92
Zhou Hui at Meeting on Army-Civilian Talent (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 15 May 85)	94
Wuhan MR Corrects Malpractice in Production Management (Fan Wensheng, Li Huanxiang; HUBEI RIBAO, 5 Mar 85)	95

Hainan Military District Praises New Party Members (Huang Yuyi; HAINAN RIBAO, 26 Feb 85)	97
Guangzhou Launches Army-Civilian Activities (Shi Lin; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	99
Briefs	
Modifying Civil Defense Projects	101

PRC MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

MEDIA ON TAIWAN AFFAIRS

Taiwan Boat Rescues Fujian Shipwrecked Fishermen (Chen Rongsan, Lin Xianshui; XINHUA, 28 May 85)	102
---	-----

TAIWAN

Lee on Relinifaction, 'One Nation, Two Systems' (CNA, 25 May 85)	103
Chiang, Monge Pledge To Enhance Friendship (CNA, 29 May 85)	105
President Welcomes U.S. Solons, Flying Tigers (CNA, 29 May 85)	106
Costa Rican President Assures Support for Taipei (CNA, 30 May 85)	107
Briefs	
U.S. Congresspersons Arrive for Visit	108
Premier Calls for Promoting Amity With U.S.	108
President Receives U.S. Visitors	108
KMT Reshuffles Executives of Cultural Organs	109
Chiang Names Policy Adviser	109
Monge Reaffirms Policy of Lasting Friendship	109
Court Upholds Intelligence Chief's Sentence	109

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

'Freedom of Creation' Pledged to Writers' Congress (Huai Ping; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	110
Current Scene in Guangdong Literary Circles Viewed (Yang Hui; CHENG MING, No 88, Feb 85)	115
Briefs	
President To Meet Portugal's Eanes	118
PRC, USSR To Exchange Resident Correspondents	118

19 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

GENERAL

- PRC To Publish REMNIN RIBAO Overseas Edition
(Beijing in Mandarin to Taiwan, 27 May 85)..... 1

UNITED STATES

- Beijing Radio Analyzes Shultz Middle East Mission
(Beijing Domestic Service, 20 May 85)..... 2

SOVIET UNION

- Briefs ,
Soviets Celebrate Chinese Revolutionary War 4

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Thailand Rejects Proposal for Talks on Refugees
(XINHUA, 25 May 85)..... 5

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

- King Husayn, Reagan Discuss Mideast Problem
(XINHUA, 30 May 85)..... 6
- XINHUA Analyzes Palestinian, Amal Clashes in Beirut
(Lu Zhangyi, Guo Xiaoyong; XINHUA, 24 May 85)..... 8
- XINHUA Analysis on Gandhi's Visit to USSR
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 25 May 85)..... 10

Pakistan Reports Soviet Offensive in Afghanistan (XINHUA, 29 May 85).....	12
WESTERN EUROPE	
Zhou Nan, UK Envoy Speak at Exchange Ceremony (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 May 85).....	13
PRC Representatives to Hong Kong Commission Named (XINHUA, 25 May 85).....	15
Sino-British Joint Declaration Comes Into Force (Chen Tean; RENMIN RIBAO, 28 May 85).....	16
XINHUA Analyzes Greek Parliamentary Campaign (XINHUA, 26 May 85).....	17
Briefs	
Zhu Muzhi Ends FRG Visit	19
Ratification Instruments Exchanged	19
EASTERN EUROPE	
Li Peng Stresses Success of Visit to Poland (XINHUA Domestic Service, 28 May 85).....	20
PRC Magazine on New Trends in Albania's Foreign Policy (Jin Liangping; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 10, 16 May 85).....	21
PRC, GDR News Agencies Sign Work Protocol (XINHUA, 24 May 85).....	23
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	
XINHUA Looks at African Food Situation (XINHUA, 30 May 85).....	24
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	
Briefs	
Mexico Rejects U.S. Pressure	26
 <u>NATIONAL AFFAIRS</u>	
Nie Rongzhen Writes on Lin Biao; Gang of Four (Zhou Shu; BEIJING REVIEW, No 18, 6 May 85).....	27
Mao Dun Foreign Studies Anthology Published (XINHUA, 25 May 85).....	30

PRC Will Commend Young Frontier Workers (XINHUA, 30 May 85).....	31
Hu Qiaomu Greets Social Scientists Anniversary (XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 May 85).....	33
Hu Yaobang Inscribes for Vocational Magazine (XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 May 85).....	34
Wang Zhen, Yu Qiuli Send Condolence to Wu Xizhi (Liaoning Provincial Service, 29 May 85).....	35
Taiwan Defector Made PLA Navy Fleet Department Deputy Head (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 30 May 85).....	36
Chen Yun Inscribes for Commemorative Book (XINHUA Domestic Service, 25 May 85).....	37
New Ambassador to Germany Guo Fengmin Described (Carol Bargmann; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 23 Apr 85).....	38
National Meeting Held on Truth in Journalism (Hefei Anhui Provincial Service, 25 May 85).....	40
PRC Journal on United Front in New Period (Ye Yang; LILUN YUEKAN, No 4, 25 Apr 85).....	41
Meeting on Nationalities Broadcast Work Ends (Zhou Lixian; XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 May 85).....	49
PRC Journal on Regularizing Party School Education (Jiang Nanxiang; LILUN YUEKAN, No 4, 25 Apr 85).....	50
Hubei Governor Addresses Handicapped Skills Meet (XINHUA Domestic Service, 28 May 85).....	57
Zhongguo Tegao Staff Celebrates Anniversary (XINHUA, 28 May 85).....	58
Minister Speaks at Family Planning Forum (XINHUA Domestic Service, 24 May 85).....	59
Clinics Aid in Healthy Births, Artificial Insemination (XINHUA, 30 May 85).....	60
Briefs	
Officials' Long March Monument Inscriptions	61
New Jiangsu University Inscription	61

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Party Secretary's New Role Discussed (JIEFANG RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	62
Shandong Holds Public Security Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 17 May 85).....	69
Shandong Will Open Congress Session on 25 May (Shandong Provincial Service, 17 May 85).....	71
Jiangsu Holds CPPCC Standing Committee Meeting (XINHUA RIBAO, 28 Apr 85).....	72
Fujian Commends Advanced in Family Planning (Fujian Provincial Service, 14 May 85).....	74
Reform of Political Study Needed (Feng Bingye; JIEFANG RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	75
Wang Daohan at Shanghai Publishing House Opening (Shanghai City Service, 15 May 85).....	78
Shanghai People's Procuratorate Work Report (Wang Xing; WEN HUI BAO, 4 May 85).....	79
Report on Work of Shanghai Higher People's Court (Hua Liankui; WEN HUI BAO, 4 May 85).....	85
Fujian Court Protects Rights of Hong Kong, Taiwan, Overseas Chinese (Li Jiancheng; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 17 May 85).....	90
Zhejiang Holds Personnel Exchange Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 17 May 85).....	91
Briefs	
Wang Fang Meets Opera Group	93
Shanghai Party Rectification Meeting	93
Anhui Local Elections	93

SOUTHWEST REGION

Sichuan Governor Stresses Role of Intellectuals (Sichuan Provincial Service, 26 May 85).....	94
Central Discipline Official on Unhealthy Trends (Sichuan Provincial Service, 27 May 85).....	95

Rehabilitated Convict Released Ahead of Term (XINHUA, 25 May 85).....	96
--	----

Briefs

Luding Commemoration	98
----------------------	----

NORTH REGION

Shanxi Recruits Intellectuals Into Party (Wang Aisheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	99
---	----

NORTHEAST REGION

Heilongjiang Preparatory Meeting for Congress Session (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 14 May 85).....	101
--	-----

Heilongjiang People's Congress Session Holds Presidium Meeting (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 May 85).....	103
---	-----

Fuxin City Party and People's Congresses End (LIAONING RIBAO, 1 May 85).....	104
---	-----

CPPCC Committee Holds Standing Committee Meeting (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 May 85).....	105
---	-----

Exiled Intellectual Exonerated, Asked To Return (Zhong Zhu; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	106
---	-----

Secondary Schools Play Role in Modernization (XINHUA, 27 May 85).....	109
--	-----

Commentary on Woman's Grievance Stresses Efficiency (RENMIN RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	110
--	-----

Briefs

Li Lian Meets Opera Group	112
---------------------------	-----

NORTHWEST REGION

Qinghai Rally Commends Spiritual Civilization Progressives (Qinghai Provincial Service, 20 May 85).....	113
--	-----

Xinjiang CPC Holds Meeting on Strengthening Public Order (Xinjiang Regional Service, 22 May 85).....	115
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

PLA Logistics Director Discusses 'Ambitious' Modernization Plan (Wang Gangyi; CHINA DAILY, 28 May 85).....	116
---	-----

20 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

Beijing Radio Views U. S. Embargo on Nicaragua (Beijing Domestic Service, 7 May 85).....	1
Beijing Meeting Commemorates U. S. Composer (XINHUA, 13 May 85).....	4
Briefs	
Funds for Afghan Rebels	5
Honorary U. S. Academy Member Named	5
U. S. Asked To Inspect Israeli Nuclear Sites	5
U. S. Professor Lectures	6
Shultz Ends Mideast Tour	6
U. S. Proposes Overt Aid to Afghans	6
Wu Xiuquan Meets U. S. Academician	7
Mc Graw-Hill Opens Book Fair	7
U. S. INS Delegation Departs	7

WESTERN EUROPE

Commentary Views Bonn Summit Effect on Unity (XINHUA, 9 May 85).....	8
---	---

EASTERN EUROPE

Li Peng Interviewed on East Europe Tour (Beijing Domestic Service, 10 May 85).....	10
---	----

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

PRC To Provide Scholarships, Financial Aid for Students (Wang Dongtai; CHINA DAILY, 1 Jun 85).....	11
College Equivalency Exams for Self-Taught (XINHUA, 1 May 85).....	13
Many Children's Papers, Periodicals Published (XINHUA, 2 Jun 85).....	14

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Ba Jin Meets Liu Binyan, Lu Wenfu, Other Writers (Lin Weiping; XINMIN WANBAO, 5 Feb 85).....	15
Writers, Entrepreneurs Meet (Lin Weiping; XINMIN WANBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	16
Well-Known Writers Interviewed (Li Jian; XINMIN WANBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	18
Reform in Zhejiang University Discussed (Xu Youzhi; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	20
Success of Vocational School Introduced (Ma Yingying; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 6 Jan 85).....	21
Greater Autonomy for Local Governments in Running Schools (Fa Baling, Zhang Dawei; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	23

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Report to Guangzhou CPPCC Discussed (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	28
Guangzhou CPPCC Targets Economic Reform, Open-Door Policy (Editorial; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	30
Guangzhou Municipal People's Congress Name List (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Mar 85).....	32
Guangzhou People's Congress To Meet (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	33
Guangzhou City People's Congress Convened (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	35

Guangzhou Provincial, County, Municipal Congress Meeting (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	38
Guangdong Deputy Military Commissar Lu Weiru Dies (NANFANG RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	40
Guangdong CPPCC Spring Festival Gathering (NANFANG RIBAO, 18 Feb 85).....	41
Third Meeting of Guangzhou Party Advisory Committee (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	43
Guangzhou Party Committee Meeting Reported (Deng Xiucheng; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 10 Feb 85).....	45
GUANGDONG PICTORIAL Gathering To Celebrate Layout Changes (NANFANG RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	48
Guangdong Guomindang Spring Festival Gathering Reported (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 7 Feb 85).....	50
Provincial Government, Party in Spring Festival Gathering (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 15 Feb 85).....	51
Requirements Set for Guangzhou Party Rectification Groups (Yuan Yingcai, Wang Zongchun; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).	52
Guangzhou Organization Work Meeting on Selecting New Cadres (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	54
Correction of Unhealthy Tendencies Proceeds in Guangzhou (Bi Shuzu; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	57
Technical People Entering Guangdong Party Organizations (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	59
Former Hunan Official Convicted on Corruption Charge (Liu Mingtian; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	60
Guangzhou Party Inspection, Discipline Committee Meeting (Xu Shijie; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	62
On Strengthening Democratic Legal System, Promoting Reform (Huang Dongsheng; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	64
Party Leaders Make Use of Non-Party Views (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 22 Jan 85).....	66
Provincial Journalists Association Meeting (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	68

Building of Socialist Spiritual Civilization in Guangzhou (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 22 Mar 85).....	69
Briefs	
Guangdong Party History Conference	71
Guangdong Elementary Education	71
S&T Group Inspects Hainan	72
SOUTHWEST REGION	
Criticism, Self-Criticism Based on Facts Urged (Zhang Zhiming; YUNNAN RIBAO, 10 Mar 85).....	73
Conference on Second Stage of Party Consolidation Held (Fu Yugui; SICHUAN RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	75
NORTH REGION	
Party Rectification Results Reported for Hebei Province (Yang Shuxun; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	78
Beijing Investigates Illegal Trade Activities (Ou Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	82
Hebei Presses for Stronger Ideological Study in Colleges (Wang Gengnan; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	84
Size, Structure of Household in Beijing Analyzed (Gong Hutong; RENKOU YU JINGJI [POPULATION AND ECONOMY], No 1, 25 Feb 85).....	86
NORTHEAST REGION	
Heilongjiang Provincial Organizations Correct Unhealthy Tendencies (Ren Yongda, Shu Jiaqu; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 52, 24 Dec 84).....	98
Elimination of Leftist Influence in Political Work Urged (Li Zemin, Gao Zhanwen; SHENYANG RIBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	102
Editorial on Ideological Political Work of Enterprises (SHENYANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	109
Meeting on Ideology, Political Work Method Convened (Liang Liren, Dai Mingjiu; SHENYANG RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	111
Second Stage Party Rectification Planned in Shenyang (Guo Jidong, Li Zhaofang; SHENYANG RIBAO, 26 Jan 85).....	115

Mismanaged Instrument Center Wastes Government Funds (SHENYANG RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	119
Population Trends in Liaoning's Cities, Towns Analyzed (Cao Jingchun; RENKOU YU JINGJI [POPULATION AND ECONOMY], No 1, 25 Feb 85).....	121
Shenyang Party Forbids Gifts to Leading Organizations (SHENYANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	128
Shenyang Glass Factory Criticized for Entertaining Cadres (SHENYANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	130

NORTHWEST REGION

Transformation of College Administrative Work in Shaanxi (Wang Jianxiang; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 9 Mar85).....	131
---	-----

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Army, Government 'Two Support' Assembly Held at Guangzhou (Huang Dongshen; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 12 Feb 85).....	133
Military Regions Improve Work Style, Intellectual Policies (Ding Wu, Tang Songming; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85).....	136
Hubei Military District Implements Administrative Reforms (Lu Keliang, et al.; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 Mar 85).....	139

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Ye Jianying's Life, Power, Influence Examined (Mu Fu; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI [THE NINETIES], No 182, Mar 85).....	143
---	-----

21 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 27, 20 November 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No. 27, 20 November 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

State Council and Central Military Commission Citation To Commend the Personnel Engaged in the Research, Manufacture and Servicing of Weapons Taking Part in the National Day Parade (26 October 1984) (not translated)	
State Council Citation to Commend the Beijing Municipal Public Security Bureau, the Beijing Group of the Chinese People's Armed Police Force, and All Participating Public Security Cadres and People's Police for Successfully Accomplishing Their Security Tasks During the Celebrations To Mark the 35th National Day in the Capital (12 October 1984) (not translated)	
Regulations on 1985 Treasury Bond of the PRC (27 October 1984)	1
President Li Xiannian's Message to President Kaunda Congratulating Him on the 20th Anniversary of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between Zambia and the PRC	3
Message by President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to Indian President Condoling the Death of Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi (31 October 1984) (previously published)	
Premier Zhao Ziyang's Message to Rajiv Gandhi Congratulating Him on His Assumption of the Office of Prime Minister of the Indian Government (1 November 1984) (previously published)	

Joint Communique on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between the PRC and the United Arab Emirates (1 November 1984) (previously published)	
Circular of the Civil Affairs Ministry and the Finance Ministry on Raising the Standard of Lump-Sum Pensions for Revolutionary Martyrs (9 October 1984)...	5
Provisional Stipulations on the Hiring of Workers Under the Peasant Contract System and the Employment of Rural Construction Teams (15 October 1984).....	7
Stipulations on the Purchase and Sale of Pigs, Eggs, Cows, Sheep and Poultry (28 August 84).....	13

24 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN, No. 28, 30 NOVEMBER 1984

Beijing ZHONGHUA RENMIN GONGHEGUO GUOWUYUAN GONGBAO [PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN] in Chinese, No 28, 30 November 1984

[This volume contains selected translations from the PRC STATE COUNCIL BULLETIN. Items marked [previously published] have appeared in other JPRS or FBIS publications.]

CONTENTS

NPC Standing Committee Resolution on State Council Motion Requesting the Deliberation of the "Joint Declaration of the Government of the PRC and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on the Question of Hong Kong" (14 November 1984) (Previously published)	
State Council Motion Requesting the Deliberation of the "Joint Declaration of the Government of the PRC and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on the Question of Hong Kong" (2 November 1984).....	1
Report by Wu Xueqian, State Councillor and Foreign Minister, to the NPC Standing Committee Requesting Examination and Approval of the Sino-British Agreement on the Question of Hong Kong (6 November 1984) (Previously published)	
State Council Circular on the Promulgation of the "Provisional Stipulations of the PRC State Council on the Reduction and Exemption of Enterprise Income Tax and Industrial-Commercial Tax in Special Economic Zones and the 14 Coastal Cities" (15 November 1984).....	3
Provisional Stipulations of the PRC State Council of the Reduction and Exemption of Enterprise Income Tax and Industrial-Commercial Tax in Special Economic Zones and the 14 Coastal Cities".....	4

State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the State Planning Commission Proposal on Reforming Project Design Work (10 November 1984) (Not translated)	
State Planning Commission Proposal on Reforming Project Design Work (15 September 1984) (Not translated)	
State Council Circular on the Approval and Circulation of the Report by the Chinese People's Insurance Co on Speeding up the Development of Insurance in the Country (3 November 1984).....	9
Report by the Chinese People's Insurance Co on Speeding up the Development of Insurance in the Country (10 September 1984).....	10
State Council General Office Circular on the Reshuffling of the Members of the State Council Commodity Price Group (3 November 1984).....	17
State Council General Office Circular on the Establishment of a Leadership Group for the Reform of the Management System for Building Construction and Capital Construction (14 November 1984).....	18
Congratulatory Message From President Li Xiannian and Premier Zhao Ziyang to President Reagan (7 November 1984).....	20
Message From Premier Zhao Ziyang Congratulating the Convocation of the 20th Summit Conference of the Organization of African Unity (10 November 1984).....	21
Stipulations on Railroad Crossing (10 November 1984).....	22

25 June 1985

CHINA REPORT

POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

Briefs

Meeting With U.S. Management Scholars	1
---------------------------------------	---

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

Burmese Beam Carries Ye Fei's 30 May Speech (Ye Fei; Beijing International Service, 31 May 85)	2
---	---

PRC-Philippines Cultural Exchanges Discussed (Beijing International Service, 2 Jun 85)	5
---	---

Vietnamese Air Raid on Villages Near Phnom Penh (XINHUA, 23 May 85)	6
--	---

Thai Foreign Ministry Rejects SRV Allegation (XINHUA, 23 May 85)	7
---	---

SRV Attacks on Nong Chan Base Repelled (XINHUA, 23 May 85)	8
---	---

Briefs

Vietnam, Laos Joint Statement	9
SRV Troops Deployed	9
CPC-Other Countries' Relations	9

NEAR EAST/SOUTH ASIA

Abu Jihad Notes Objections to Israeli Plan (XINHUA, 12 Jun 85)	10
Briefs	
Botswana Delegation Leaves Beijing	12
Planned Talks With U.S.	12

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Roundup Views Nicaragua-Costa Rica Border Clashes (XINHUA, 7 Jun 85)	13
GUOJI WENTI YANJIU on Latin American Situation (Zhang Mingde; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 2, 13 Apr 85)	14
Briefs	
TV Agreement With Colombia	21

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Xi Zhongxun Greets Opening of Correspondence University (Li Jiajie; GUANGMING RIBAO, 23 May 85)	22
State Commission on Order at Sports Events (Yang Xia, Li Hepu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 May 85) .	24
Soccer Rioters Hear Lectures on Decorum (Zhu Shuxin, Zhang Baorui; XINHUA Domestic Service, 30 May 85)	27
Writer Ba Jin Profiled (Dan Chen; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	30
Vigilance Against 'Leftist' Specter Urged (Liao Mosha; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	34
Lu Wenfu on History and Literature (Lu Wenfu Interview; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)	36
Briefs	
Inscriptions for Children's Center	38
Inscription for Calligraphy Exhibition	38
Title for Calligraphy Copybook	38
Shandong Periodical Inscription	38
Civil Affairs Research Society	39

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Anhui's Wang Yuzhao Meets FRG Cooperation Group (Anhui Provincial Service, 22 May 85)	40
City in Anhui Holds Meeting on Policy on Intellectuals (ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Feb 85)	41
Accept More Intellectuals Into Party (ANHUI RIBAO, 22 Feb 85)	43
Party Members Recruited From Agricultural Technicians (ANHUI RIBAO, 28 Feb 85)	44
Large Numbers of Intellectuals Taken Into Party in Anhui (Wang Shiming; ANHUI RIBAO, 1 Mar 85)	45
Regulations on Transferring Cadres Issued (ANHUI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85)	47
Briefs	
Uruguayan Party Delegation in Jiangsu	49
Shandong-Sacramento Friendship Ties	49
Shandong-Erie Friendship Ties	49
Fujian Worker's Library Lauded	49

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guan Guangfu Speaks at Writer's Association Branch Congress (Hubei Provincial Service, 27 May 85)	51
Qiao Xiaoguang Attends Banquet for Youth Delegations (Guangxi Regional Service, 22 May 85)	53
Henan Party Secretary Attends CPPCC Committee Meeting (Henan Provincial Service, 28 May 85)	54
Open-Door Policy in Ideological, Cultural Work Analyzed (Lin Hong; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 6 Feb 85)	56
Guangzhou Party Congress Stresses Cadre Daring (Cen Junqiang, Liu Wanling; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 9 Feb 85).	61
Hubei Leaders Report to Provincial People's Congress (HUBEI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)	63
Hainan Cadre Meeting on Rectification Issues (Hainan Island Service, 30 May 85)	65
Briefs	
Henan People's Congress Session	67
Hunan: Tempering of Young Cadres	67

SOUTHWEST REGION

Briefs	
More Intellectuals Admitted Into Party	68

NORTH REGION

Song Renqiong Attends Forum on Educating Youth (Beijing City Service, 14 May 85)	69
Nei Monggol Enhances Education on Blocking Evil Trends (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 24 May 85)	70
Briefs	
Beijing-Ulaanbaatar Train Link	72

NORTHEAST REGION

Creative Freedom of New Era Praised (Shao Hua; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 15 Feb 85)	73
Benefits of Open-Door Policy Described (Zhao Shuyuan, Li Zhensheng; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 15 Feb 85)	77
Ossified Socialist Model Explained (Yang Xiaofeng; LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 15 Feb 85)	79
Deputy Governor's Comments on Business Activities (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	81
Heilongjiang Authorities on Curbing New Unhealthy Tendencies (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 2 Mar 85)	84
Briefs	
Canadian Delegation in Jilin	86

NORTHWEST REGION

Bai Jinian on Party Consolidation, Reforms (SHAANXI RIBAO, 24 Mar 85)	87
Problems of Aged in Cities Analyzed (Ling Xiao, Hua Ke; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 6, 25 Dec 84)	91

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Citations for Jinan Military Region Intellectuals (Cai Guilin; DAZHONG RIBAO, 16 Feb 85)	124
---	-----

Major Changes in Jinan Military Region (DAZHONG RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	125
Jinan Military Region Vice-Commander Greet New Year (DAZHONG RIBAO, 20 Feb 85)	127
Jinan Military Region Comfort Group for New Year (DAZHONG RIBAO, 19 Feb 85)	129
Jinan MR Forum on Supporting Families of Armymen (DAZHONG RIBAO, 15 Feb 85)	131
Command Training for Militia Cadres (Zhang Weiping; Zhang Changrong; HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Jan 85)	134
Computer Expert at Radar Institute Cited (HUBEI RIBAO, 30 Jan 85)	135
Spring Festival Meeting in Shandong (Jiang Wenming; DAZHONG RIBAO, 17 Feb 85)	136
Shandong Leaders Make Spring Festival Comfort Visits (DAZHONG RIBAO, 17 Feb 85)	137
Development of Air Force's Civilian Work (Li Jumeng, Liang Xia; HUBEI RIBAO, 26 Jan 85)	138
'Streamlining' in Hubei Military District (Xiong Yan, Fan Baoshun; HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	140
Call for Expanded Civilian Activities by Air Force (HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	142
New Path for National Defense Technology (Yu Yousan; HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Jan 85)	143
Briefs	
Successful Recruiting in Hubei	145
Meetings Consolidated During Rectification	145
Air Division Constructs Zoo	146
Fleet Tea	146
International Working Women's Day	146

28 June 1985

CHINA REPORT
POLITICAL, SOCIOLOGICAL AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES

- Reagan Pledges Political Solution in Central America
(XINHUA, 12 Jun 85)..... 1

SOUTHEAST ASIA/PACIFIC

- Cambodian Forces Engage SRV Troops in Interior
(XINHUA, 10 Jun 85)..... 2

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

- Role of Procuratorial Organs Discussed
(Wei Zhen; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 23 Jan 85)..... 3
- New Content Characteristics of Patriotism Discussed
(Wen Xianliang; ZHONGGUO QINGNIAN BAO, 25 Jan 85)..... 5
- Shijiazhuang CPC Committee Secretary on Reform
(Peng Zhankui; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85)..... 7
- China's Institutions of Higher Education Analyzed
(Shao Jinrong, Zhou Yan; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 26 Feb 85).. 9
- Figures on 1978-1984 Educational Development Published
(LIAOWANG, No 5, 15 Apr 85)..... 13

REGIONAL AFFAIRS

EAST REGION

Ways To Speed Up Reform of Higher Education Suggested (Wang Qijun; ZHONGGUO JIAOYU BAO, 8 Jan 85).....	15
New Approaches of Literary Criticism Stressed (Yin Guoming; WEN HUI BAO, 28 Jan 85).....	17
Ways of Improving Mobility of Personnel Discussed (Jing Shi, Liu Zhengcai; WEN HUI BAO, 29 Jan 85).....	20
WEN HUI BAO on Political Ideological Work in Reform (WEN HUI BAO, 4 Feb 85).....	22
WEN HUI BAO Comments on Cadres' Workstyle (WEN HUI BAO, 7 Feb 85).....	24
Origins, Results of Partial Oversupply of Experts Discussed (Wan Yuankai, Li Jiaceg; XINHUA RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	26
Proposals To Keep Intellectuals in Northern Jiangsu (Huang Jing; XINHUA RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	29
Possibility of Models With Shortcomings Discussed (Wu Huang; XINHUA RIBAO, 5 Mar 85).....	31
More Power Given to Counties in Jiangxi (Jiang Qiusheng; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85).....	33
Fudan University's Role as Think Tank Described (Lin Ke; JIEFANG RIBAO, 11 Mar 85).....	34
United Front Work in Jiangsu Inspected (Zhou Heping, Huang Xin; XINHUA RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	36
Birth Sex Ratio in Anhui Reported (Zhao Yugui; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 12 Apr 85).....	37
New Phase in Shandong Family Planning (Chen Tongxin, Cheng Jianxin; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 12 Apr 85).	39
Briefs Boycott of Unhealthy Tendencies	41

CENTRAL-SOUTH REGION

Guangdong CPC Organizations Recruit 4,700 Young People in 1984 (NANFANG RIBAO, 27 Mar 85).....	42
---	----

Public Criticism Encouraged in Shenzhen (NANFANG RIBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	43
Jiangmen CPC Secretary Praised for Helping Writer (Liang Shidun; NANFANG RIBAO, 22 Apr 85).....	46
CYL To Institute 'Member Card' System in Shenzhen (You Yanling; NANFANG RIBAO, 21 Apr 85).....	47
Guangdong Conference on Education Convened (Fang Yuanhai; NANFANG RIBAO, 28 Mar 85).....	48
Hainan CPC Organizations Pay Attention to Recruiting Intellectuals (Lin Shaoxiang, Wang Lianzhi; HAINAN RIBAO, 25 Mar 85).....	50
Guangdong CPC Emphasizes Leadership in Recruiting Intellectuals (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Mar 85).....	51
Implementation of Policy of Utilizing Intellectuals Urged (NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Apr 85).....	53
Recruitment of University Students Emphasized (NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Apr 85).....	55
Shenzhen To Hire 5,000 Intellectuals From Other Cities (NANFANG RIBAO, 20 Apr 85).....	56
Huidong County Traffic Bureau Reacts Positively to Criticism (Hi Shaoying; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Apr 85).....	57
Briefs	
Guangzhou Friendship Delegation Visits Vancouver	59
CPPCC Inspects Guangdong	59
Government Values Masses' Opinions	60

SOUTHWEST REGION

Yunnan Concludes First Phase of Party Consolidation (YUNNAN RIBAO, 3 Apr 85).....	61
Party Spirit, Party Discipline To Be Strengthened (CHONGQING RIBAO, 5 Apr 85).....	63
Four Agencies in Sichuan Merged Into One (Li Shuzhong; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	65
Sichuan Launches Birth Control Work (SICHUAN RIBAO, 31 Mar 85).....	69

Briefs	
Unhealthy Trends	70

NORTH REGION

Taiyuan Recruits Intellectuals Into Party (TAIYUAN RIBAO, 8 Mar 85).....	71
Taiyuan Holds Fifth Session of Seventh People's Congress (TAIYUAN RIBAO, 20 Mar 85).....	73
Nei Monggol CPPCC Standing Committee Convenes (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 27 Mar 85).....	75
Beijing Welcomes Hong Kong, Macao NPC Deputies, CPPCC Members (BEIJING RIBAO, 28 Mar 85).....	77
Third Committee of Nationality Affairs Commission Formed (Zhang Zhangyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 3 Apr 85).....	78
Shanxi Procuratorate Totally Repudiates 'Cultural Revolution' (Wang Shengming; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 13 Feb 85).....	79
Shanxi Public Order Improved (SHANXI RIBAO, 30 Mar 85).....	81
Former Red Guards Pose Resettlement Problems for Beijing (Sarkadi Kovacs Ferenc; MAGYARORSZAG, 19 May 85).....	82
Personnel Utilization, Cadre System Reform Urged (He Jisheng, et al.; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	85
Beijing Municipal People's Congress Calls for Civilized Citizenry (Zhang Zhangyong; BEIJING RIBAO, 19 Mar 85).....	87
Beijing Infants' Sex Ratio Discussed (Liu Fengqin; JIHUA SHENGYU BAN, 15 Feb 85).....	89
Taiyuan Protects Rights of Women, Children (TAIYUAN RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	90
Circular Calls for Thorough Study of 'Government Work Report' (SHANXI RIBAO, 14 Apr 85).....	91
Shanxi CPC News Chief Discusses Role of Newspapers (Liang Zhaotang; SHANXI RIBAO, 31 Mar 85).....	93

NORTHEAST REGION

Heilongjiang Strengthens Party Spirit Education (Ren Yongda; LIAOWANG, No 10, 11 Mar 85).....	95
--	----

Second Stage Party Rectification Work Conference Held (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	96
Correction of New Unhealthy Trends Spotlighted (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	101
Local Initiative Praised, by Zhang Lin	101
Provincial Organs Correct Practices	102
Staff Commentary	103
Small Papers Propagating Spiritual Garbage (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 28 Mar, 4 Apr 85).....	106
Report on Spiritual Garbage, by Xiang Hui	106
Commentary on Vigilance, by Yu Jin	106

NORTHWEST REGION

Overall Purpose of Party Consolidation Explained (Jing Yan; NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	108
Ningxia Issues Provincial Regulations on Local Governments (NINGXIA RIBAO, 30 Mar 85).....	110

MILITARY AND PUBLIC SECURITY AFFAIRS

Details of Planned Military Cooperation Between PRC, Japan (HANDELSBLATT, 21 May 85).....	113
--	-----

HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Comparison Drawn Between Marxism, China's Ancient Slave System (Li Yu; CHENG MING, No 87, Jan 85).....	115
PRC-Taiwan Reunification Problems Analyzed (Chiu Chui-liang; CHIU-SHIH NIEN-TAI, No 4, Apr 85).....	121
Chinese Navy Curbs Trading Company Violations (MING PAO, 16 Mar 85).....	132
PLA Cracks Down on Military Commercial Ventures (MING PAO, 16 Mar 85).....	133

END

END OF

FICHE

DATE FILMED

Aug 29, 1985